Pooling Administration System (PAS) User Guide for Service Providers (SPs) And Service Provider Consultants (SPCs)

Version 1.15

December 19, 2022

Pooling Administration

Change History

| Date | Revision | Change |
|-------------------------|----------|--|
| 3/4/2016 | 1.1 | Add note to Section 4.3.4 |
| | | clarifying when disconnect |
| | | requests can be withdrawn |
| 8/22/2016 | 1.2 | Add Excel spreadsheet |
| | | submission information to |
| | | Forecast and Block |
| | | Modification sections |
| 9/27/2016 | 1.3 | Add the definition of a single |
| | | customer and update the |
| | | language regarding the |
| | | Dedicated Customer letter |
| | | indicating that the letter must |
| | | include the State and Rate |
| | | Center in Section 5.3.1 |
| 12/15/2016 | 1.4 | Added a note in Section |
| | | 4.3.13 to indicate the types of |
| | | documents that can be |
| | | attached in PAS. |
| 3/29/2017 | 1.5 | Updated the definition of |
| | | tracking number to show that |
| | | 7 digits are now being used. |
| 3/30/2018 | 1.6 | Updated references to NPAC |
| | | due to the transition, |
| | | including PAS error |
| | | messages, in Sections $4.3.1$, |
| | | 4.3.3, 4.3.7, 4.3.8, 6.3.1 and |
| 5/16/219 | 1.7 | |
| 5/16/218 | 1./ | Opdated screen print on page |
| | | So and added a note to Sections $4, 2, 1, 4, 2, 3, 4, 2, 7$ |
| | | 4.3.8, 6.3.1, 4.5.3, 4.5.7, |
| 10/04/2018 | 1.8 | 4.5.8, 0.5.1, and 0.5.2. |
| 10/04/2018 | 1.8 | adding a new Company OCN |
| | | to PAS |
| 5/30/2017 | 1.0 | Undated emails from |
| 5/50/2017 | 1.9 | neustar biz to team neustar |
| 01/01/2019 | 1 10 | Undated Pooling |
| 01/01/2017 | 1.10 | Administration contact |
| | | information and remove |
| | | Neustar branding due to |
| | | transition. Updated NPAC |
| Pooling Administration | | 1900 Suttor Street |
| r coming Aurimistration | | Suite 780 |

| | | email addresses due to |
|------------|------|--|
| | | transition to iconectiv [®] . |
| | | Updated iconectiv [®] TruOps |
| | | Telecom Routing |
| | | Administration (TRA) |
| | | branding, contact |
| | | information, and product |
| | | information. |
| 03/29/2019 | 1.11 | Updated Sections 4.3.1, 4.3.6 |
| | | and 5.3.1 due to the |
| | | implementation of INC Issue |
| | | 845. Updated screen prints. |
| 05/17/2019 | 1.12 | Updated Part 1B screen prints |
| | | in Sections 4.3.1, 4.3.7, |
| | | 4.3.8.1, 6.3.1 and 6.3.2 due to |
| | | the implementation of INC |
| | | 869. Updated the PAS |
| | | timeout warning message. |
| 08/02/2019 | 1.13 | Update temporary password |
| | | notification procedures. |
| 10/31/2019 | 1.14 | Updated to align with the |
| | | Thousands-Block (NPA- |
| | | NXX-X) & Central Office |
| | | Code (NPA-NXX) |
| | | Administration Guidelines |
| 12/19/2022 | 1.15 | Updated support email to |
| | | support@nanpa.com and |
| | | phone number to 866-623- |
| | | 2282. |

Table of Contents

| 1 | 1 INTRODUCTION | 6 |
|---|--|----------------|
| | 1 1 PURPOSE | 6 |
| | 1.2 PAS OVERVIEW | 6 |
| | 1.3 CONTENT SUMMARY | |
| | 1.4 RELATED DOCUMENTS | |
| | 1.5 CONVENTIONS | |
| | 1.6 PROBLEM REPORTING | |
| - | • • • • • • • | |
| 2 | 2 LOGIN | |
| | 2.1 TASK OVERVIEW | |
| | 2.2 REQUIRED INFORMATION | |
| | 2.3 PROCEDURE | |
| | 2.3.1 Logging in to PAS | 8 |
| | 2.3.2 PAS Timeout | 9 |
| | 2.3.3 Disabled PAS User Account | 9 |
| | 2.3.4 Additional Information | |
| 2 | | 11 |
| 3 | J FUKEUASID | |
| | 3.1 TASK OVERVIEW | |
| | 3.2 REQUIRED INFORMATION | |
| | 3.3 PROCEDURE | |
| | 3.3.1 Create a Forecast | |
| | 3.3.2 Modify a Forecast | |
| 4 | 4 BLOCK REQUESTS | 15 |
| • | | 10 |
| | 4.1 TASK OVERVIEW | |
| | 4.2 REQUIRED INFORMATION | |
| | $4.3 \qquad \text{PROCEDURE}$ | |
| | 4.3.1 Submit a New Block Request (Initial & Growth) | |
| | 4.3.2 Retrieval & Deleting of a Previously Saved New Block | <i>Request</i> |
| | 4.3.5 Moaify Penaing New Block Request | |
| | 4.3.4 Witharaw a Penaing Request | |
| | 4.5.5 Copy a New Block Request | |
| | 4.5.0 Submit a New Block Reservation Request (Growin Only |) |
| | 4.3.7 Submit a Request to Assign/Cancel/Extend Diock Reser | valion |
| | 4.3.0 Submit a Block Modification Request | |
| | 4.3.10 Cancel a Block Disconnect Request | |
| | 4.3.11 Correcting Errors on Block Requests Already Submi | itted 80 |
| | 4 3 12 Block Swans | <i>89</i> |
| | 4 3 13 Attach Supporting Documents | 89 |
| - | | |
| 5 | 5 CODE REQUESTS | |
| | 5.1 TASK OVERVIEW | |
| | 5.2 REQUIRED INFORMATION | |
| | 5.3 PROCEDURE | |
| | 5.3.1 Submit a New Code Request (Initial & Growth) | |
| | 5.3.2 Copy a New Code Request | |
| | 5.3.3 Multiple Code Request | |
| | 5.3.4 Submit a Code Modification Request | |
| | 5.3.5 Submit a Code Disconnect Request | |
| 6 | 6 INTRA SP BLOCK PORT REOUESTS | |
| | | |

| 6.1 | TASK OVERVIEW | |
|-------|---|-----|
| 6.2 | Required Information | |
| 6.3 | Procedure | |
| 6.3 | 1 Submit a New ISP Block Port Request | 117 |
| 6.3 | 2 Submit a Modification to an ISP Block Ported Block | |
| 6.3 | <i>3</i> Submit a Disconnect to an ISP Block Ported Block | |
| 7 PS' | IN ACTIVATION | |
| 71 | TASK OVEDVIEW | 136 |
| 7.1 | | 130 |
| 73 | PROCEDURE | 136 |
| 7.3 | 1 Submit PSTN Activation Confirmation on a Code | |
| 7.3 | 2 Submit a Delayed PSTN Activation | |
| 8 (0 | NEIRMATION OF RESOURCES IN SERVICE | 1/3 |
| 0 00 | | |
| 8.1 | TASK OVERVIEW | |
| 8.2 | REQUIRED INFORMATION | |
| 8.3 | PROCEDURE. | |
| 8.5 | 1 Submit a Confirmation of Lode In Service – Part 4A | |
| 0.5 | 22 Submit a Confirmation of Code in Service – Fart 4 | 149 |
| 9 SE | ARCH FORMS | |
| 9.1 | TASK OVERVIEW | |
| 9.2 | PREPARATIONS | |
| 9.3 | Procedure | 152 |
| 9.3 | 1 View Form | |
| 9.3 | 2 List Forms | 154 |
| 10 US | ER PROFILE | |
| 10.1 | TASK OVEDVIEW | 157 |
| 10.1 | ΓΑΣΚ Ο VERVIEW | |
| 10.2 | PROCEDURE | 158 |
| 10.5 | | |
| II WO | JRK ITEMS | 165 |
| 11.1 | TASK OVERVIEW | 165 |
| 11.2 | Required Information | |
| 11.3 | PROCEDURE | |
| 11. | 3.1 Review Work Items | |
| 11. | 3.2 Delete Work Items | |
| 12 RE | PORTS | 172 |
| 12.1 | TASK OVERVIEW | |
| 12.2 | REOUIRED INFORMATION | |
| 12. | 2.1 Forecast Reports | |
| 12. | 2.2 Disconnect and Donation Report | |
| 12. | 2.3 Part 1/1A Report | |
| 12. | 2.4 Part 1B Report | |
| 12. | 2.5 Part 3A Report | |
| 12. | 2.6 Part 4/4A Report | |
| 12. | 2.7 Assignments Needing Part 4/4A Report | |
| 12. | 2.8 Total Numbering Resources Report | |
| 13 PA | SSWORD CHANGES | |
| 13.1 | TASK OVERVIEW | |
| 13.2 | REOUIRED INFORMATION | |
| 13.3 | Procedure | |
| | | |

| 13.3.1 | Reset Password in PAS | 188 |
|--------|-----------------------|-----|
| 13.3.2 | Forgotten Password | 189 |

1 Introduction

1.1 Purpose

This document provides instructions to assist Service Providers (SPs) and Service Provider Consultants (SPCs) to navigate the Pooling Administration System (**PAS**) web-based application.

1.2 PAS Overview

PAS automates the national pooling administration function. The primary resources that PAS manages are pools containing telephone numbers in blocks of a thousand (NPA-NXX-X). A pool is created using thousands-blocks donated to the pool by SPs and Central Office (CO) Codes opened through the pool replenishment process. The process of creating pools in a Numbering Plan Area (NPA) and rate center is defined in the Alliance for Telecommunications Industry Solutions (ATIS) Industry Numbering Committee (INC) *Thousands Block (NPA-NXX-X) Central Office Code (NPA-NXX) Administration Guidelines (TBCOCAG)* (ATIS-0300119).

The process of assigning thousands-blocks is governed by a set of industry-defined forms (e.g., Part 1A, Part 1B, Part 3A, etc.). **PAS** manages these forms by electronic means so that any registered user can access them via a connection to the World Wide Web.

1.3 Content Summary

This document will guide SPs and SPCs as they accomplish the following tasks:

- Submit Forecasts
- Submit Block and Code Requests
- Submit Intra SP Block Port Request
- Confirm PSTN Activation
- Confirm Resources In Service
- Search Forms
- Edit User Profile
- Reset Password
- View and Manage Work Items
- View Reports

1.4 Related Documents

The procedures provided in this document are consistent with the Alliance for Telecommunications Industry Solutions (ATIS) Industry Numbering Committee (INC) *Thousands Block (NPA-NXX-X) Central Office Code (NPA-NXX) Administration Guidelines* (TBCOCAG) (ATIS-0300119).

1.5 Conventions

This document presents the text that appears on the **PAS** screens (e.g., field labels or button text) in **Arial bold**.

Throughout the system, **PAS** will automatically add dashes or slashes as required for the following types of fields: telephone numbers, fax numbers, dates, thousands-blocks, and CO codes.

NOTE: The tracking number field will not provide a mask that enters dashes automatically.

1.6 Problem Reporting

To report a problem, contact the Pooling Administration Help Desk at 1-866-623-2282 or <u>support@nanpa.com</u>.

2 Login

2.1 Task Overview

To log in to **PAS** you must be a registered user.

2.2 Required Information

PAS username and password

2.3 Procedure

2.3.1 Logging in to PAS

Once you have successfully registered as a new user and received your username and password, you may log in to **PAS**.

From the Number Pooling home page <u>www.nationalpooling.com</u>, select **PAS/PAS Login** from the toolbar, to display the **PAS** homepage. From the *Login* screen (Figure 2-1), enter your username and password, and then click **Sign In** to access **PAS**.

| | Login New User ? Sign Up 🔤 | |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| Username* Password* | | |
| | Sign In Reset | |

Figure 2-1 PAS Login Screen

If you are logging into **PAS** for the very first time or if you received a temporary new password, **PAS** will prompt you with a *Password Reset* screen (Figure 2-2). To continue with the login process and complete the password reset process click **Reset Password**. **PAS** will display the new password along with your username. Please make a record of the new password for future use.

| Password Reset |
|---|
| Welcome to PAS.In order to continue, you must obtain a new password to replace your temporary password. Click on the Password Reset button below to complete the password reset process. |
| Password Reset |

Figure 2-2 Reset User Password Screen

If you have 3 failed login attempts, you will receive the general "*user id and password do not match*" error message. In addition, your user id will be disabled in **PAS**. In order to be re-enabled you will need to send an email to the Customer Support Desk at <u>support@nanpa.com</u> with your user id and a statement requesting to be re-enabled and have your password reset.

2.3.2 PAS Timeout

Once you are logged into the system, if there is a period of 30 consecutive minutes of inactivity, **PAS** will automatically log you out. Five minutes prior to being logged out of the system, **PAS** will provide a pop-up *Warning Message* (shown in Figure 2-3) notifying you that your session will expire in 5 minutes. Click on the **OK** button to continue the session and re-start the session timeout clock. If you do not click **OK**, before the 5-minute period has expired you will be logged out. When **PAS** has timed you out, **PAS** will take you back to the *Login* screen (shown in Figure 2-4).



Figure 2-3 PAS Timeout Warning

| | Login New User ? Sign Up 🔤 | |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| Username* Password* | | |
| | Sign In Reset | |



2.3.3 Disabled PAS User Account

If your **PAS** user account has been deactivated, you will be required to request to have it reactivated. The following procedure describes how to request to reactivate your **PAS** account:

Send an email to <u>support@nanpa.com</u> to request a new temporary password. Please include within the email your PAS username and specify that this is a request to reactivate your **PAS** account.

Upon receipt of the request, the pooling representative will contact you at the email provided in your user profile to provide you with a random temporary password (similar in structure to that initially generated for the account). Under no circumstances will any other email, other than the email provided within your user profile be used, nor will your username be provided to you in the email. Upon logging in with your temporary password, you will be prompted to reset your password.

Note: The first 30 days after your user ID has been deactivated, you will be in a **suspended** status. During this time you and your additional contacts will continue to receive emails from **PAS**, however you will not be allowed to access the system. You will also continue to receive work items in your **Work Item Summary** list. If you do not request to have your login ID reactivated by the 30th day, you and your additional contacts will no longer receive emails from **PAS** and you will no longer receive work items in your **Work Item Summary** list.

NOTE: Any work item may be viewed using the **Search Forms** tool (see **Section 9**) once you reactivate your login ID, even if the work item was not generated for your **Work Item Summary** list during the time you were in disabled status.

2.3.4 Additional Information

Below is additional information to assist you with navigating the screens in **PAS**:

If you click on the **Cancel** button on any of the screens, **PAS** will prompt you with a pop-up message, if you wish to cancel the transaction, click **OK**, if you wish to remain on the screen, click **Cancel**.

Any field noted with a red asterisk (*) is a required field and must be completed prior to continuing to the next screen or completing a transaction.

3 Forecasts

3.1 Task Overview

According to the Alliance for Telecommunications Industry Solutions (ATIS) Industry Numbering Committee (INC) *Thousands Block (NPA-NXX-X) Central Office Code (NPA-NXX) Administration Guidelines* (TBCOCAG) (ATIS-0300119), carriers are required to submit to the PA a Thousands-Block Forecast Report (Appendix 4) when pooling is first implemented in a rate center, and on a semi-annual basis thereafter for all rate centers in which they currently operate where pooling has been implemented. Carriers must also submit a revised forecast if their forecasted demand changes. The process below outlines the steps a user will take when submitting a forecast in PAS, however, a user may also choose to submit a forecast via Excel spreadsheet. For more information on submitting forecasts via Excel go to the nationalpooling.com website, click on Documents, then Forecasts.

3.2 Required Information

To complete a Thousands-Block Forecast Report (Appendix 4), you will need to know how many thousands-blocks your company expects to request from the PA in each of the next 12 months for each NPA/rate center.

3.3 Procedure

The Forecast procedure is divided into two processes: creating a new forecast and modifying an existing forecast.

3.3.1 Create a Forecast

The following steps describe how to create a new forecast:

Step 1. From the tools frame on the left side (shown in Figure 3-1), click **Submit Forecast** then click **Create/Modify Forecast** to display the preliminary *Thousands-Block Forecast* screen (Figure 3-2).



Figure 3-1 Tools Frame - Submit Forecast

| Thousands-Block Forecast | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| NPA* | Please Select \$ | | | | | | | |
| Select the first month and year | [Feb \$] 2019 \$ | | | | | | | |
| OCN * | Please Select | | | | | | | |
| Continue | Cancel | | | | | | | |

Figure 3-2 Preliminary Thousands-Block Forecast Screen

Step 2. From the preliminary *Thousands-Block Forecast* screen:

- Select an NPA from the drop-down list of NPAs in your user profile.
- Select the **First Month and Year**.
- Select an **OCN** from the drop-down list of OCNs from your user profile.
- After you have made your selections, click **Continue** to display the *Thousands-Block Forecast Report* screen (Figure 3-3).

| Thotostands=Block Forecast Report Service Provider Name: TEST USER OCN: ABCD Prone: 25:533:3747 Ext: Fax #: 925:333:37489 E-Mail: bounce-drara.flowers.at.neustar.biz@simulator.amazonses.com Forecast Report Date 21 February 2019 NPA 503 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| Rate Center * | Feb2019 | Mar2019 | Apr2019 | May2019 | Jun2019 | Jul2019 | Aug2019 | Sep2019 | Oct2019 | Nov2019 | Dec2019 | Jan2020 | |
| BEAVER CRK | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | | F | opulate | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rate Center * | Feb2019 | Mar2019 | Apr2019 | May2019 | Jun2019 | Jul2019 | Aug2019 | Sep2019 | Oct2019 | Nov2019 | Dec2019 | Jan2020 | Delete |
| AURORA | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Û |
| BEAVER CRK | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Directions: Please provide the fore Only the total quantity o blocks, e.g. a full NXX= | casted number of I f thousands blocks 10 thousands blocks | blocks in each Rat s that are forecaste ks. | e Center that yo ed should be ent | ur company expe tered. Do not incl | ects to take from ude in the foreca | the pool each meast the thousands | onth for the next blocks for full N | 12 months. (Xs that are alrea | dy in your invento | ory. If full NXX(s) | is/are forecasted, | please reflect this | s in the thousands |
| If any of the forecasted | demand above inc | ludes the need for | a new NXX due | e to a LRN, pleas | e indicate in the | space provided i | below, e.g. a new | NXX due to a LR | N =1. | | | | |
| LRN Required | Feb2 | 019 Mar20 |)19 Apr | 2019 Ma | y2019 J | un2019 | Jui2019 | Aug2019 | Sep2019 | Oct2019 | Nov2019 | Dec2019 | Jan2020 |
| Complete this row if a ne NXX is needed for an LF | w 0 IN | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | C | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | If further assis | stance is required | d, please contact | the pooling supp | ort desk at 866-6 | 38-7665. | | | | |
| | | | | | | Submit Forecas | st Cancel | | | | | | |

Figure 3-3 Thousands-Block Forecast Report Screen

The *Thousands-Block Forecast Report* screen will display your **Service Provider Name** and **OCN** selected on the preliminary screen, your **Phone**, **Fax**, and **E-mail** from your user profile. If any of your contact information is incorrect, please edit your user profile as described in the **Section 10 User Profile**. The **Forecast Report Date** will default to the date you are creating the forecast. The **NPA** will be populated based on the NPA selected on the previous screen.

Step 3. From the *Thousands-Block Forecast Report* screen:

- Select a **Rate Center**, for which you want to submit a forecast, from the dropdown list of pooling rate centers based on the NPA selected on the preliminary screen.
- For each **Month**, enter the number of thousands-blocks that you anticipate requesting from the PA. In the months in which you do not have a need for resources, you should leave the default value of zero.

- Click **Populate** to move the forecast data for the rate center into the storage box below.
- Repeat these steps for each rate center to be included in the forecast.

NOTE: If you need to change the forecast data after you have moved the data into the storage box, select the **Rate Center** from the drop-down list. The input fields for the selected **Rate Center** row will be populated with the data previously entered. Revise the data as necessary and click **Populate** to move the new data to the storage box.

NOTE: If you have a forecast in the storage box for a rate center that you just added during this active session you can delete that forecast from the storage box by clicking on trash can icon under the delete column.

NOTE: If any of the forecasted demand includes the need for a new CO Code due to an LRN, please indicate the number of new CO Codes needed for LRN purposes for each month in the space provided in the **LRN Required** section of the Forecast form (Figure 3-3).

After you have entered and moved all of the forecast data for each rate center to the storage box, click **Submit Forecast** to create your forecast. **PAS** will display the *Confirmation* screen (Figure 3-4).

Your forecast has been successfully submitted.

Back to Inbox

Figure 3-4 Confirmation Screen

3.3.2 Modify a Forecast

The following steps describe how to modify an existing forecast:

Step 1. From the tools frame on the left side (shown in Figure 3-1), click **Submit Forecast** then click **Create/Modify Forecast** to display the preliminary *Thousands-Block Forecast* screen (Figure 3-2).

Step 2. From the preliminary *Thousands-Block Forecast* screen, select the NPA, First Month and Year, and the OCN for which you want to modify the forecast data, then click Continue to display the *Thousands-Block Forecast Report* screen (Figure 3-3).

The *Thousands-Block Forecast Report* screen will display your **Service Provider Name** and **OCN** selected on the preliminary screen, your **Phone**, **Fax**, and **E-mail** from your user profile. If any of your contact information is incorrect, please edit your user profile as described in **Section 10 User Profile**. The **Forecast Report Date** will default to the date you are modifying the forecast. The **NPA** will be populated based on the NPA selected on the previous screen.

Step 3. From the *Thousands-Block Forecast Report* screen, the storage box will show the forecast data for each rate center for which you have already submitted a forecast.

- To modify the existing forecast data, select the **Rate Center** from the drop-down list. The input fields for the selected **Rate Center** row will be populated with the data previously entered. Revise the data as necessary and click **Populate** to move the new data to the storage box.
- To add a new forecast for a rate center not covered in your previous forecast submission, complete the following steps:
 - 1) Select a **Rate Center** from the drop-down list for which you want to submit a forecast based on the NPA selected on the preliminary screen.
 - 2) For each **Month**, enter the number of thousands-blocks that you anticipate requesting from the PA. In the months in which you do not have a need for resources, you should leave the default value of zero.
 - 3) Click **Populate** to move the forecast data for the rate center into the storage box below.

After you have modified the forecast data in the storage box, click **Submit Forecast** to modify your forecast. **PAS** will display the *Confirmation* screen (Figure 3-4).

NOTE: If you have a forecast in the storage box for a rate center that you just added during this active session you can delete that forecast from the storage box by clicking on trash can icon under the delete column.

4 Block Requests

4.1 Task Overview

The following subsections describe how to submit the following types of thousands-block requests:

- New Block Requests
- Saved Block Requests
- Modify Pending New Block Request
- Withdraw a Pending Block Request
- Copy a New Block Request
- New Block Reservations
- Assign/Cancel/Extend a Block Reservation
- Block Effective Date Change
- Block Modifications
 - Block Disconnects
 - Cancel Block Disconnects
 - Attach Documents
 - Correcting Error on Block Requests Already Submitted
 - Block Swaps

4.2 Required Information

Each subsection will describe the required information that you will need prior to submitting the request.

4.3 Procedure

4.3.1 Submit a New Block Request (Initial & Growth)

Prior to submitting a request for a new thousands-block, you must have a current Numbering Resource Utilization/Forecast (NRUF) Report on file with NANPA and a current Thousands-Block Forecast Report (Appendix 4) on file in **PAS** for the OCN, NPA and rate center in which you are applying for resources.

Please note that any field marked with a red asterisk (*) is a required field and must be completed.

At any time, you have the option of saving a New Block Request by clicking on the **Save** button provided at the bottom of the screen. **PAS** will provide you with a reference number for the saved request in the format of State Abbreviation – XXXXXX (shown below). You have up to 30 days from the date the application was originally saved to complete and submit it; otherwise **PAS** will automatically remove the application from the saved application list. To retrieve a previously saved request, refer to **Section 4.3.2** of the user guide.

Your request has been successfully saved. Your reference number is: **OR-1141359**

Return to Inbox

Saved Block Request Confirmation Screen

The following steps describe how to request a new individual thousands-block from a pool:

Step 1. From the tools frame on the left side (shown in Figure 4-1), click **Individual Block Requests** then click **New Block Request** to display the preliminary *Request Resources* screen (Figure 4-2).

| ş <mark>1</mark> |
|----------------------------------|
| e 🗐 Individual Block Requests |
| New Block Request |
| New Block Reservation |
| Assign/Cancel/Extend Reservation |
| Block Effective Date Change |
| Block Modification |
| Block Disconnect |
| Cancel Block Disconnect |
| Saved Block Requests |
| Modify Pending Request |
| Copy Block Request |
| Attach Documents |
| ECO/NXX Code Requests |
| Mithdraw Pending Requests |
| Beintra SP Block Port Requests |
| EPSTN Activation |
| Confirm Resources In Service |
| Submit Forecast |
| Search Forms |
| |
| Buser Profile |





Figure 4-2 Preliminary Request Resources Screen

Step 2. From the preliminary *Request Resources* screen, complete the following:

- State* Select a State from the drop-down list of states from your user profile.
- NPA*- Select a NPA from the drop-down list of NPAs based on the state selected and your user profile.
- **Rate Center*** Select a rate center from the drop-down list based on the NPA selected.
- **OCN*-** Select an OCN from the drop-down list of OCNs from your user profile.
- Quantity of Blocks Requested* Enter the quantity of thousands-blocks you are requesting. You must enter at least one thousands-block and may enter as many as 25 thousands-blocks per application.
- If requesting more than one block, do you want multiple effective dates?* If you are requesting more than one thousands-block and would like to request multiple effective dates, select **Yes**.
- If requesting more than one block, do you want to enter multiple switches? * If you are requesting more than one thousands-block and would like to request multiple switches, select Yes.

NOTE: If you enter multiple switches, **PAS** will display both the switch entered for the CO code (when applicable) and will display a separate switch entered for each block being requested on the viewable Part 1A and Part 1 (when applicable) forms tied to the request.

After you have made your selections, click **Continue**. If the request is being submitted in an NPA/Rate Center where pool replenishment is needed and more than one thousands-block is being requested, **PAS** will bring up the *Pool Replenishment Request* screen (Figure 4-3). Proceed to Step 3. If no pool replenishment is needed **PAS** will bring up the *Thousands-Block (NPA-NXX-X) Application - Part 1A* screen (Figure 4-6). Proceed to Step 4.



Figure 4-3 Pool Replenishment Request Screen

Step 3. The *Pool Replenishment Request* screen shows the current status of the pool for the NPA and Rate Center for which the request is being made. The following options are available from the *Pool Replenishment Request* screen:

• Split Request: Receive a portion of the blocks from the pool and a portion of the blocks from a code for pool replenishment. – This option allows you to submit a *New Block Request* for some of the thousands-blocks requested AND a new *Full NXX for Pool Replenishment* request. Thousands-block assignments will be split between the two new requests. *New Block Request:* a portion of the thousands-blocks being requested may be assigned from available thousands-blocks in the pool. *Full NXX for*

Pool Replenishment request: the other portion of the thousands-blocks being requested will be assigned from a new CO code that is being requested for pool replenishment

- Full NXX for Pool Replenishment: Open a code for pool replenishment only This option allows you to submit a request for a new CO code to replenish the pool and receive all thousands-blocks from the newly assigned CO code.
- New Block Request: Receive blocks from the pool only This option allows you to submit only a new block request and receive all thousands-blocks requested from thousands-blocks currently available in the pool.

IF Split Request: Receive a portion of the blocks from the pool and a portion of the blocks from a code for pool replenishment is selected, **PAS** will add additional fields to the *Pool Replenishment Request* screen (as shown in Figure 4-4).

| | | | Pool Re | plenishment Reques | t | | | | |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|--|------------------------|------------------|---------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| rate conter you an | a surrently requesting reco | urses for is in pood of poo | a replanishment. The t | able below provides | data on the need o | tatua | | | |
| rate center you are | e currently requesting reso | Forecasted | Block Demand | able below provides | data on the pool s | tatus. | | CO Code Demar | d |
| NPA(s) | Rate Center | 6 Months | Curr. Month | Blocks Assigned | Blocks Returned | Blocks Available | Currently Needed | In Queue in PAS | Requests at NANPA |
| 503 | BEAVER CRK | 4 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| | | Blocks from Available How many blocks are t Blocks from New Code | Pool: Click here to s to be assigned from th | see the available block e current pool invent | s in the pool. ory? | | | | |
| | | Request blocks to be as | signed from the new NX | X 6 0 7 0 8 0 | 9 | | | | |
| | | If requesting more than on you want multiple effective for the second seco | one block from the new level dates? • Yes • | NXX, do No | | | | | |

Figure 4-4 Pool Replenishment Request Screen – Split Request Option

- Blocks from Available Pool: "*Click here to see the available blocks in the pool.*" To view the Blocks Available report for the NPA and Rate Center in which you are requesting resources, click on the "*Click here to see the available blocks in the pool*" link.
- How many blocks are to be assigned from the current pool inventory? Enter the number of thousands-blocks that you wish to have assigned from the thousands-blocks currently available in the pool. This number plus the number of thousands-blocks assigned from the new CO Code must be equal to the total number of thousands-blocks requested.

Blocks from New Code:

• **Request blocks to be assigned from the new NXX** – Select the thousands-blocks to be assigned from the new CO Code. The number of thousands-blocks selected plus the

number of thousands-blocks to be assigned from the current pool must be equal to the total number of thousands-blocks requested.

- If requesting more than one block from the new NXX, do you want multiple effective dates? (Y/N) If you wish to have multiple effective dates for the thousands-blocks that are being assigned from the new CO code, then select Yes. PAS will provide individual effective dates for each thousands-block on the *Part 1/1A* screen. If No is selected, then PAS will only provide one effective date field for the CO code on the Part 1/1A screen.
- If requesting more than one block from the new NXX, do you want multiple switches? (Y/N) – If you wish to have multiple switches for the thousands-blocks that are being assigned from the new CO code, then select Yes. PAS will provide individual switch fields for each thousands-block on the *Part 1/1A* screen. If No is selected, then PAS will only provide one switch field for the CO code on the *Part 1/1A* screen.

Once the required fields are completed, click **Continue**. **PAS** will bring up the *Part 1/1A* screen as shown in Figure 4-7. Continue to Step 5.

IF Full NXX for Pool Replenishment: If Open a code for pool replenishment only is selected, **PAS** will add additional fields to the *Pool Replenishment Request* screen (as shown in Figure 4-5)

| | | Forecasted Block Demand | | | | | CO Code Demand | | |
|------------------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| NPA(s) | Rate Center | 6 Months | Curr. Month | Blocks Assigned | Blocks Returned | Blocks Available | Currently Needed | In Queue in PAS | Requests a NANPA |
| 503 | AURORA | 7 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| III NXX for Pool | Replenishment: Open a code st: Receive blocks from the p | for pool replenishment o ool only | only | | isiment | | | | |
| ull NXX for Pool ew Block Reque | Replenishment: Open a code st: Receive blocks from the p | for pool replenishment o ool only | only | | ishment | | | | |
| ull NXX for Pool ew Block Reque | Replenishment: Open a code st: Receive blocks from the p | for pool replenishment of ool only Blocks from New Code | e: | | Ishinent | | 1 | | |
| ull NXX for Pool ew Block Reque | Replenishment: Open a code st: Receive blocks from the p | for pool replenishment of ool only Blocks from New Code Request blocks to be as | e: | | isninen. | | | | |
| ull NXX for Pool ew Block Reque | Replenishment: Open a code st: Receive blocks from the p | for pool replenishment of ool only Blocks from New Code Request blocks to be as 0 1 2 | e: signed from the new NX | X 6 _ 7 _ 8 _ | 9 | | | | |
| ıll NXX for Pool ew Block Reque | Replenishment: Open a code st: Receive blocks from the p | for pool replenishment ool only Blocks from New Code Request blocks to be as 0 1 2 1 If requesting more than | e: signed from the new NX 3 4 5 one block from the new | X 6 _ 7 _ 8 _ VXX, do | 9 | |] | | |
| ıll NXX for Pool | Replenishment: Open a code st: Receive blocks from the p | for pool replenishment of ool only Blocks from New Code Request blocks to be as 0 1 2 2 Frequesting more than you want multiple effect | e: signed from the new NX 3 4 5 one block from the new I ve dates? Yes 1 one block from the new I | X 6 7 8 1 | 9 | |] | | |

Figure 4-5 Pool Replenishment Request Screen – Full NXX Only Option

- **Request blocks to be assigned from the new NXX** Select the thousands-blocks to be assigned from the new CO Code. The number of thousands-blocks selected must be equal to the total number of thousands-blocks requested.
- If requesting more than one block from the new NXX, do you want multiple effective dates? (Y/N) If you wish to have multiple effective dates for the thousands-blocks that are being assigned from the new CO code, then select yes. **PAS** will provide individual effective dates for each thousands-block on the *Part 1/1A* screen. If No is

selected, then **PAS** will only provide one effective date field for the CO code on the Part 1/1A screen.

• If requesting more than one block from the new NXX, do you want multiple switches? (Y/N) – If you wish to have multiple switches for the thousands-blocks that are being assigned from the new CO code, then select Yes. PAS will provide individual switch fields for each thousands-block on the *Part 1/1A* screen. If No is selected, then PAS will only provide one switch field for the CO code on the Part 1/1A screen.

Once the required fields are completed, click **Continue**. **PAS** will bring up the *Part 1/1A* screen as shown in Figure 4-7. Continue to Step 5.

IF New Block Request: Receive blocks from the pool only is selected, no additional fields will be added to the *Pool Replenishment Request* screen. Click **Continue**, **PAS** will bring up the *Part 1A* screen as shown in Figure 4-6. Continue to Step 4.

| | The again as a for a state of a spin and the state of a |
|---|--|
| | Revised: October 31, 2019 |
| Type of Application: | New Block View Pool Replenishment Status |
| 1.1 Contact Information : | |
| Block Applicant: | Note: If any of the contact information is incorrect, edit your user profile. |
| Company Nam Headquarters Address City | * 1837 USER * 1800 Sutter St Suite 780 * Concert |
| State | e CA ≥ 94520 |
| Contact Name | i: Jan Connally |
| Contact Address City | © 1800 Sutter St Suite 780 y: Concord |
| ZiF | 94520 925-363-8747 |
| Fax | v 925-563-7689 It bounce+dara.flowers.at.neustar.biz@simulator.amazonses.com |
| Pooling Administrator ^a : Name | Agnes Rom |
| Address City | k 1800 Sutter St y: Concord |
| Zif | 94520 925-420-0129 |
| Fax Emai | ⊭ 925-420-0377 It pasctemail@somos.com |
| 1.2 General Information | |
| | NPA: 480 LATA: * 686 OCN ^{VII} : ABCD-TEST USER |
| Pare Number of Thousands | ant Company OCN*: Please Select =Blocks Requested: 2 |
| Switch Identification (Switching Iden Switch Identification (Switching Iden | NtyPO) -Block 11** |
| | Rate Center ^{si} PHOENIX |
| 1.3 Dates | |
| Date of Application ¹ Requested Expedited Treatment | ⁴⁴ Monday, October 28, 2019 ≪ ⊙ Yes ⊛ No |
| By selecting this checkbox, I ack that this only applies to a reduction is | nowledge that I am requesting the earliest possible effective date the Administrator can grant. Please note in the Administrator's processing time, however the request will still be processed in the order received. |
| Requested Effective date - Bloc 0 ⁴⁸ Requested Effective date - Bloc | 11/28/2019 MM/DD/YYYY |
| 14 | 11/28/2019 MM/DDPYYYY |
| 1.4 Type of Service Provider R | equesting the Thousands-Block |
| a) Type of Service Provider b) Primary Type of Service Blocks t be used for | " Select One 0. Select One |
| c) Thousands-Block(s) (NXX-) assignment preference | 9 |
| in the poo | a k |
| shows blocks that are available at the time a request is | |
| may not be available at the time the request is processed. | |
| Therefore, it is recommended that you provide additional block preferences in the event those | |
| blocks are not available. | |
| that are undesirable for thi assignment, if an | N 16 17 |
| | |
| | |
| 1.5 Type of Request* | |
| | Initial block for rate center Or Or Growth block for rate |
| By selecting this checkbox, I ac may not yet he activated in the | center snowledge that I am willing to accept a block in red and explicitly understand that the underlying CO code PETN and loaded in the NEMC on the block effective date. |
| Remarks | S. |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| I hereby certify that the above inform | white requiring a Theorem Allow (MA-MOV II) have and accord to the best of any involution and the according and the transmission during the transmission of Council Office Council Annual According (MDOCOC) |
| I hereby certify that the above inform the application has been prepared in available on the ATIS web site (www | ation reporting a Troubands Block (VPR-MXCX) is true and accurate to the best of my leveral-type and the atta organicy or by contracting ine@last.org and the class of the september. |
| I hereby certify that the above inform this application has been prepared is available on the ATIS web site (www | ation requesting a Trouvands Block (MPLAVCX.1) is true and accurate to the best of my broakdage and the acts regime) or by romoting troggeds ang as of the date of the registration. |
| I hereby certly that the above inform the application has been prepared in metabole on the ATIS web site (see | stion requesting a Trousands Block (MPA-NOCX) is true and accurate to the basit of my broad-lage and the units organic) or by contracting incigates ong and the basit of the registration. Continue Cancel Size |
| I leady antly fait to show inform the boots of the base of the show of the available on the ATIS web site (wee instructions for filling out each | strom requesting a Thousands Block (VIPA-VICX-X) is thus and accurate to the best of my boundaries and the units regime) or by roomacing torigitals any air of the lates of the registration. Continue Cancel Save Section of the Part 1A form: |
| I hereby certly but the above inform the application hard was reported to research the state of the ArtIS web site (serve instructions for filling out each Series 1. Contact information rep | Inform requesting a Thousanch Block (MPA-ADX.5) is type and accurate to the best of my knowledge and the nanoteneous with the Thousanch Block and Contral Coffse Cofee Administration Calebiane (TBCCOAG) and regiming or by contening unglishing as of the site of the application. Control Control Size Size Control Control Size Station of the Part 1A form: |
| I heatly cartly but he above inform the application has been prepared in application has been prepared in a structure of the structure of the structure Instructions for filling cut each Beactors 11. Constant (Annotance of the structure address, a confact which the compara- dates as a confact which the comparadates as the Decision 1. Structure (Annotance of the Structure Annotant and Annotant and Annotant and Annotant and Annotant Annotant and Annotant and Annotant and Annotant and Annotant Annotant and Annotant and Annotant and Annotant and Annotant Annotant and Annotant and Annotant and Annotant An | and on requesting a Trousants Block (MFARXX) is too and account is the best of my knowledge and the state optical or by consulting incigents up as of the state of this september. Contraine Cancel See Section of the Part 1A Determ In a labelese the contral parent material to the Section of the Section of the Part 1A Determ In a labelese the contral parent material to the Section of the Part 1A Determ In a labelese the contral parent material to the Section of the Part 1A Determ In a labelese the contral parent material to the Section of the Part 1A Determ In a labelese the contral parent material to the Section of the Part 1A Determ In a labelese the contral parent material to the Section of the Part 1A Determ In a labelese the contral parent material to the Section of the Labelese the Internal Part 1A Determ In a labelese the contral parent material to the Section of the Labelese the Internal Part 1A Determ Internal Thomas Section (INFALOX) as provided to the section of the Labelese theory bender (LBM) parenteese Internal Thomas Section (INFALOX) as provided to the section of the Labelese theory bender (LBM) parenteese Internal Thomas Section (INFALOX) as provided to the section of the Labelese theory bender (LBM) parenteese Internal Thomas Section (INFALOX) as provided to the section of the Labelese theory bender (LBM) parenteese Internal Thomas Section (INFALOX) as provided to the section of the Labelese theory bender (LBM) parenteese Internal Thomas Section (INFALOX) as provided to the section of the Labelese theory bender (LBM) parenteese Internal Thomas Section (INFALOX) as provided to the section of the Labelese theory bender (LBM) parenteese Internal Thomas Section (INFALOX) as provided to the section of the Labelese theory bender (LBM) parenteese Internal Thomas Section (INFALOX) as provided to the section of the Labelese theory bender (LBM) parenteese Internal Thomas Section (INFALOX) as provided to the section of the Labelese theory bender (LBM) parenteese Internal Parenteese |
| In heady config Path the adverse influen- ties application has been proposed in another on the ACT well and come another on the ACT well and come adverse to the ACT well and come adverse to the ACT well and the ACT adverse to the ACT adverse adverse ACT adverse to the ACT adverse ACT adverse to the ACT adverse ACT adverse to the ACT adverse ACT | Internet and the second |
| I have particle part to a show inform the approach to the barry pargent of analytics or the ATE well and particle particle methods on the ATE well and particle particle factors 1.1. Contact characteristics (F) the first the approach of the approach of the address. The ADE of the ADE of | Information in the The Assamed Black NPA-ND2 (21) have and a strand to the head of any investedent and the The Assamed Black and Cavital Office Cave Announces too Markets (TREOCAM) as a stranger of the the Assamed Black and a of the differ of the application. The Assamed Black and a of the differ of the application of the Assamed Black and a of the differ of the application. The Assamed Black and a of the differ of the application of the Assamed Black and a stranger of the Assamed Black and and a stranger of the Assamed Black and and a stranger of the Assamed Black and |
| Thereby costly, but has above offers available on the ATS web after (see available on the ATS web afte | Inform requesting a Thousanshie Block (IPM-NDX.K) is have and accurate to the best of the boosting of the sequences of t |
| I heatly cardly but he allows river metabolics on the ATS was bit (see metabolic on the ATS was bit) (see Metabolic on the ATS wa | Internet integrating a Trousantia Block (MPAADXX) is thus and any other integrating a Trousantia Block (MPAADXX) is thus and other integration with the "Trousantia Block and Carliel Carlies Carlies and any other integrating and the second and any other integration integratis integration |
| In hereby careful plate the above information for approach in the here in page of a detailing on the ACM was the former the approximation of the ACM was the former between the ACM was the former between the ACM was the former between the ACM was the ACM was the Bearts and the ACM was the Beart and the ACM was the ACM wa | Internet requesting a Thomashink Block (MPA-MOX-0) is type and experiments for the best of any tope-sheet gas of the second |
| Investory contrily that the above informa- tion approach in the Alicent approach of a contribution on the Alicent approach and the approximation of the Alicent approach and Statistical Control Alicentia approach approximite appr | The interpreting a Thousands Block (MFARXX) (a) type and account is the best of the sensel and the sense optimum with the Thousands Block and Contral Coffac Coles Annotation Block (MECCAUC) (a) als optimum to the sense of the september of the sense of the september of the sense optimum to the sense of the september of the sense of the september of the sense optimum to the sense of the september of the sense optimum to the sense of the september of the sense optimum to the sense of the september of the sense optimum to the sense of the september of the sense optimum to the sense optimum to the sense optimum to sense opt |
| Investory config part to achieve informa- tion application has been proported in adaptive on the ACM were and con- tractional and the ACM were and con- tractional and the ACM were and the instructions of principal and each adaptive a constraint and and and and adaptive and and and and and and and and and and and and and and and and and | The mean energing a Thousands Block (MFARSKS) is but and any structure of a structure of the transmission with the Thousands Block and Charles Office Cade Adventise that the Adventure (TRECORAD) as a cardinal of the transmission with the Thousands Block and Charles Office Cade Adventise that the Adventure (TRECORAD) as a cardinal of the transmission of the transmi |
| Interlay, certify path the above informer the application has been programmed in another on the APIT west and con- tractional of the APIT west and con- tractional of the APIT west and con- tractional of the APIT west and the APIT and APIT APIT APIT APIT APIT APIT APIT APIT | International of the Control MARX/SD bits and control to the best of any invested are of the control of the Control of Control (MARX/SD bits and control to the best of any invested are of the solution of the Control of Control (MARX/SD bits and control (MARX/SD bits) and and any official of the Control of Control (MARX/SD bits) and the control of Control (MARX/SD bits) and control of Control of Control (MARX/SD bits) and control (MARX/SD bits) and control of Control (MARX/SD bits) and control (MARX/SD bits) and control (MARX/SD bits) and con |
| Investive costs is hard baselines information and the second seco | Internet mediating a Thesaments Block (PR-NQX-K) is then and a mediation of the second |
| In heatly cardly hast be about Priority and the second sec | Intercepting a Towards flow (PFA402.5) I is that on a constraint to the bat of any barry b |
| In heaty cardly had to askess Prior in approach in the Automation of the Automation consistence of the Automation of the Automation Instructions for EMING and such as Sector 2.1 Constant Homotomics Baseline of the Automation of the Automation Sector 2.1 Constant Homotomics Baseline of the Automation of the Automation Baseline of the Automation of the Automation Automation of the Automation of the Automation of the Automation Automation of the Automation of the Automation of the Automation Automation of the Automation of the Automat | Interpretational of The Assessment Boles of PEA-460-260 is in the and a conservation of the assessment of the asses |
| In heady cardly path to also without the term parameter in the Artist was the the Artist artist was the Art | Interpretation of the second sec |
| In heady certify path to above inform the application has been properly of exactly on the ACT web to the second second second second second second Se | In the second seco |
| Interfue cartly, but has allowed information of the address of the | Interpretent of the second secon |
| Investive costby that the above informe- mentative on the ATS web site (see investigation of the | International of the scheme the local (MPA ADX.16) Is its mark on the local advancement of |
| In heating contribution of the section of the secti | Intermediating a Thomasened Block (PR-MADC 5) is the and a close Automate to the best of a hypotenediation of the close Automate to the sector of the close Automate to the c |
| Investor careful part to actions informed in a loss or approach in the loss or approach in the loss or approach in the loss of | when requesting a Thousenth Block (MFA 400.5 ()) is up and a construct to the beal of any secondare and the construction of th |
| In heady cardly put to able with the interpretent of the interpret | when requestions a Threasenthe Block NPA-KADX (1) is upon and a construct to the best of a type section and a section of the section of th |
| Interface control that the above ordered in the second sec | Information of the second sec |

Figure 4-6 Thousands-Block (NPA-NXX-X) Application - Part 1A Screen

The *Thousands-Block (NPA-NXX-X) Application - Part 1A* screen will display your **contact information** based on the information provided in your user profile. If any of the contact information is incorrect, please edit your user profile as described in **Section 10 User Profile**. The NPA, LATA, OCN, Number of Thousands-Blocks Requested and Rate Center fields will be pre-populated based on what was entered in the previous screen.

Step 4. From the *Thousands-Block (NPA-NXX-X) Application - Part 1A* screen, complete the following fields (block only request):

View Pool Replenishment Status button – In the upper right corner of the *Thousands-Block (NPA-NXX-X) Application - Part 1A* screen is the View Pool Replenishment Status button. Click to see the current status of the pool for the NPA and rate center for this request (shown in the figure below).

| | | | | | Available Blocks | Report | |
|----------------|------------------|---|---|---|----------------------|-------------|--|
| Block Block | s in F s in E | | , are pending veri CK, are Available | fication of activation in PSTN. Blocks with a future block avail | able date. | | |
| | | | , | | | | Download Close Print |
| NPA | NXX | x | Contaminated (Y or N) | Contaminated TNs not Available for Assignment | Block Available Date | Rate Center | Code Holder |
| 503 | 732 | 6 | Y | , in the second s | 10/03/2006 | BEAVER CRK | 7537-LEVEL 3 TELECOM OF OREGON, LLC - OR |
| 503 | 732 | 8 | Y | | 10/03/2006 | BEAVER CRK | 7537-LEVEL 3 TELECOM OF OREGON, LLC - OR |

1.1 Contact Information - Pre-populated

• If you are a Service Provider Consultant, you will be required to complete the Headquarters Address, City, State and Zip fields.

1.2 General Information

- NPA Pre-populated with the data from the preliminary screen.
- **OCN** Pre-populated with the data from the preliminary screen.
- Parent Company OCN* Select the Parent Company OCN from the drop-down list
- Number of Thousands-Blocks Requested Pre-populated with the data from the preliminary screen.
- Block Switch Identification (Switching Identity/POI) * Enter the switch (11 alphanumeric characters, spaces allowed).
 - Block Switching Identification Block # If you answered Yes to If requesting more than one block, do you want to enter multiple switches? on the first screen, a separate Block Switching identification (Switch Entity/POI) field will be displayed for each thousands-block being requested from the pool.
- Rate Center Pre-populated with the Rate Center selected in the preliminary screen.

1.3 Dates

• Date of Application - Pre-populated with the current date.

- **Requested Expedite Treatment** If you are requesting an effective date earlier than 31 calendar days from the current date, select **Yes**, then modify the requested effective date.
- Earliest Effective Date Checkbox Select the Earliest Effective Date checkbox if you wish to have the pooling administrator assign the requested thousands-blocks with the earliest possible effective date. The Requested Effective Date should be left as the default date in this case.

Earliest Effective Date Checkbox and Expedite Treatment Options

- <u>If you mark expedite **only**</u>, then the PA will use the expedited effective date that you have entered on the Part 1A or, if you leave the 31 day default date, then the PA will use an effective date of 8 business days or 9 calendar days from the date of processing based on the guidelines.
- <u>If you mark the checkbox for earliest effective date **only** and leave the <u>default effective date</u>, then the PA will use an effective date of 24 calendar days from the date of processing per the TBCOCAG guidelines.</u>
- If you mark expedite and also mark the checkbox for earliest effective date and leave the default effective date, then the PA will use an effective date of either 8 business days or 9 calendar days from the date of processing based on the guidelines.
- <u>If you enter an effective date other than the default effective date</u>, then the PA will use the requested effective date as long as it meets requirements in the TBCOCAG guidelines.
- **Requested Effective Date*** The requested effective date will default to 31 calendar days from the current date. (MM/DD/YYYY).
 - Requested Block Effective Date Block # If you answered Yes to If requesting more than one block, do you want multiple effective dates? on the first screen, a separate Requested Effective Date field will be displayed for each thousands-block requested from the pool.
 - If you answered **Yes** to **Requested Expedite Treatment** then you may enter a date as early as 8 business days plus 7 calendar days from the current date.

1.4 Type of Service Provider Requesting the Thousands-Block

• **Type of Service Provider*** - Select your company's service provider type from the drop-down list provided.

NOTE: The PA determines the Service Provider Type based on the OCN provided. The OCN Type determines the supporting documentation required when requesting numbering resources.

• **Primary Type of Service Blocks to be used for*** - Select the primary type of service the thousands-blocks will be used for from the drop-down list provided.

NOTE: The PA determines the Service Provider Type based on the OCN provided. The OCN Type determines the supporting documentation required when requesting numbering resources.

- **Thousands-Block(s) (NPA-NXX-X) assignment preference** Enter your thousandsblock assignment preference, if applicable. This field is a free-form-text field.
 - To view a list of thousands-blocks currently available for assignment at the time the request is being completed, click on the link **Click here** to see the available blocks in the pool.
- Thousands-Blocks(s) (NPA-NXX-X) that are undesirable for this assignment, if any – Enter any undesirable thousands-blocks if applicable. This field is a free-formtext field.

1.5 Type of Request

- Initial block for rate center* If no numbering resources are currently assigned or requested for the OCN in the NPA and Rate Center, you must select this radio button.
- **Growth block for rate center*** If you already have numbering resources currently assigned or requested for the OCN in the NPA and Rate Center, you must select this radio button.
- By selecting this checkbox, I acknowledge that I am willing to accept a block in red and explicitly understand that the underlying code may not yet be activated in the PSTN and loaded in the NPAC on the block effective date – This checkbox must be selected if you are willing to accept pending (red) thousands-blocks from the pool where you are requesting resources.
- **Remarks** The Remarks field is a free-form-text field that may be used to enter comments as needed.

After all of the required fields on the *Thousands-Block (NPA-NXX-X) Application - Part 1A* screen have been completed, click **Continue**:

- If more than one thousands-block has been requested on an initial request or the request type is specified as **Growth**, the *Thousands-Block Months to Exhaust Certification Worksheet TN Level Appendix 2* screen (shown in Figure 4-8) will be displayed and you will proceed to **Step 6**.
- If a single thousands-block has been requested and the request type is **Initial**, the *NPAC Thousands-Block Data Part 1B* screen (shown in Figure 4-9) will be displayed and you will proceed to **Step 7**.

| | New Split Request View Pool Replenishment Statut |
|--|---|
| 1.1 Contact Information : | |
| Code/Block Applicant: | Note: If any of the contact info is incorrect, edit your user profile. |
| Company Name: 1 Headquarters Address: 1 | TEST USER 1800 Sutter St Suite 780 |
| City: 1 State: 1 | Concord CA |
| Zipc | 34520 |
| Contact Name: . | Jan Connally |
| City: 1 | Concord |
| Zip: 1 | CA 94520 |
| Phone: 1 Fax: 1 | 125-363-8747 925-363-7689 |
| Email | bounce+dara.flowers.at.neustar.biz@simulator.amazonses.com |
| Pooling Administrator | Agnes Rom |
| Address: City: (| 1800 Sutter St Concord |
| State: (Zip:) | CA 94520 |
| Phone: 1 | \$25-420-0129 |
| Email | pasctemail@somos.com |
| Code Administrator*: Contact Name: | David Morgan |
| Address: : City: I | 2411 Dulles Corner Park Suite 250 Herndon |
| State | VA 20171 |
| Phone: 1 | 571-363-3823 |
| Pac | 3/1-363-3638 |
| 1.2 General Information | |
| LRN Needed No | 1474-1 555 |
| OCN ^{WA} : ABCD-T | EST USER |
| Parent Company OCN*: Please Se | fect |
| Thousands-Blocks 2 Recruited | Ubbally/City of Wire Center Name |
| Code Switch Identification | |
| (Switching Entity/PO(^{x,5})* | |
| Block Switching Identification | |
| (Switching Entity/POI) ^{48,8} | |
| Rate Center ⁴¹ PHOENI | X Rate Center Sub Zone |
| Homing Tandem Operating Co. ⁷ | Homing Tandem CLLI [®] * |
| 1.3 Dates | |
| Date of Application ^{VI} | Monday, October 28, 2019 |
| Requested Effective Date Code | 01/02/2020 MM/DD/YYY |
| By selecting this checkbox, I a | cknowledge that I am requesting the earliest possible effective date the Administrator can grant. Pleas |
| note that this only applies to a red received. | uction in the Administrator's processing time, however the request will still be processed in the order |
| Requested Expedited Treatment Code | Yes No Expedite Documentation is required if "Request Expedite" = Yes" |
| Date ^{vil} | 11/28/2019 MM/DD/YYYY |
| for Block | S Yes * No |
| Expedite Explanation | |
| 1.4 Type of Service Provider | Requesting the Thousands-Block |
| | |
| b) Primary Type of Service | Select One |
| e) Thousands-Block(s) (NXX-X) | |
| Click here to see the available | |
| NOTE: The block available | |
| list shows blocks that are available at the time a | |
| same blocks may not be | |
| request is processed. | |
| that you provide additional | |
| event those blocks are not available. | |
| d) Thousands-Block(s) (NPA- | |
| NXX-X) that are undesirable for this assignment, if any | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| e) Code Assignment | |
| Prevenence(Optional) | |
| NOTE: For a list of available codes go to the NANPA web site | |
| at www.nanpa.com; click on Reports then Central Office | |
| Codes. | |
| | |
| f) Codes that are undesirable, if | |
| any | |
| | |
| g) If requesting a code for LRN ou | rposes, indicate which block(s) you will be keeping (the remainder of the blocks will be NIA |
| given to the pool) | |
| 1.5 Type of Request | |
| Block Request: | Initial Growth |
| Code Request: Posino Indicator ¹³ | ● Initial © Growth ● Yes ○ No |
| By selecting this | s checkbox, I acknowledge that I am willing to accept a block in red and explicitly understand that the |
| underlying CO (| www.inay.res.yes.be.accessed in the moline and loaded in the NMAC on the block effective date. |
| 1.6 NPA Jeopardy Criteria | |
| | |
| 1.7 Code Request for new service (Explain) | |
| 1.7 Code Request for new service (Explain) | |
| 1.7 Code Request for new service (Explain) | T is the Code Applicant's responsibility to among incut of Part 2 information bits DIDDOP |
| 1.7 Code Request for new service (Explain) 1.8 | Lis the Code Applicant's responsibility to amange input of Part 2 information into BIRRDS. The 45- zalender day matterwarde minimum interval toxt-over for BIRRDS will not begin until input into BIRRDS to a toxin to been completed. |
| 1.7 Code Request for new service (Explain) | t is the Code Applicant's responsibility to ansarge least of that 3 information into BRROIT. The 45- calender day nationade minimum internat out-over for BRROIS will not begin until input into BRROIS has been completed. |
| 1.7 Code Request for new service (Explain) | 1: Pro Code Applicant's responsibility to among input of Print 1 Information into BRRODS. The 45- minute days advanced to this minute in allowed for BRRODS will not begin will input not BRRODS has been completed. |
| 1.7 Code Request for new service (Explain) 1.8 Romarks: | It is the Code Applican's responsibility to amongs legal of Pert 3 information into BRPDS. The di- cession day velocitized in minimum information of the BRPDD will not begin well input into BRPDD task time interpretent. |
| 1.7 Code Request for new service (Explain) 1.8 Remarks: | It is the Code Applicant's responsibility to amongs logic of Part2 information into BRRDS. The 45- assisted of an astometic minimum informal cut-own for BRRDS will not begin until legic into BRRDS has been completed. |
| 1.7 Code Request for new service (Explain) | It is the Code Applicants responsibly to arrange lappe of the 1 information less BRROS. The 45- calender day addenide memory informal cut-over for BRROS will not begin with input into BRROS has been completed. |
| 1.7 Code Request for new service (Explain) | ti is the Code Applicarity responsibility to arrange legal of Pert 2 information into BRPDS. The 45- cender day validational in minimum information device for BRPDD will not begin will legal rise BRPDD task team complete. |
| 1.7 Code Request for new service (Explain) | It is the Code Application responsibility to amongs laped of Part2 information into BRROS. The 45- conductor day information information for a MRROS will not begin will apply into BRROS has been complete. |
| 1.7 Code Request for new service (Explain) 1.8 Remarks: Part 1. Hensely codely that the abo | It is folded Applicative responsibility to amongo lappe of PAC3 information less BRPDIS. The di- abarband do produced memory minored out-ower for BRPDIS and not begin unit legal visit BRPDIS tas term completed. |
| 1.7 Code Request for new service (Daplain) 1.8 Remarks: Plant 5-1 havely cortly ball the ab application take in propand in the ATS was able (they). | The The Code Applicative responsibility to amongs legal of PerE 3 information into BRPDDs. The 45- cender day relationship in the second of the BRPDD will not begin will legal relationship in the BRPDD will be a feet to the BR |
| 1.7 Code Request for new service (Duplicity) 1.8 Code Request for new service (Duplicity) 1.8 Parts 1.1 Hanking workly shall the add be addressed by the ATS web site (http:// Parts 1.1 Hanking workly shall the duplicity of the ATS web site (http:// Parts 1.1 Hanking workly shall the duplicity) Parts 1.1 Hanking workly shall the duplicity Parts 1.1 Hanking workly shall the duplicity Parts 1.1 Hanking workly shall the shall be duplicity Parts 1.1 Hanking workly shall the duplicity Parts 1.1 Hanking workly shall t | It is folded Applicative responsibility to amongs lapet, of Part2 information into BRRDs. The 45- closed or by relationation minimum information for BRRDs will be appendix to BRRDs and the BRRDs and |

Figure 4-7 Part 1/1A Screen

The *Part 1/1A* screen will display your **contact information** based on the information provided in your user profile. If any of the contact information is incorrect, please edit your user profile as described in **Section 10 User Profile**. The **NPA**, **LATA**, **OCN**, **Number of Thousands-Blocks Requested** and **Rate Center** fields will be pre-populated based on what was entered in the previous screen.

Step 5. From the *Part 1/1A* screen, complete the following fields (pool replenishment request only or split request):

• View Pool Replenishment Status button – In the upper right corner of the *Part 1/1A* screen is the View Pool Replenishment Status button. Click to see the current status of the pool for the NPA and rate center for this request (shown above).

1.1 Contact Information - Pre-populated

• If you are a Service Provider Consultant, you will be required to complete the Headquarters Address, City, State and Zip fields.

1.2 General Information

- NPA Pre-populated with the data from the preliminary screen.
- **OCN** Pre-populated with the data from the preliminary screen.
- **Parent Company OCN*** Select the Parent Company OCN from the drop-down list.
- Number of Thousands-Blocks Requested Pre-populated with the data from the preliminary screen.
- Code Switch Identification (Switching Identity/POI) * Enter the switch (11 alphanumeric characters, spaces allowed).
 - Code Switch Identification Block # If you answered Yes to If requesting more than one block, do you want to enter multiple switches? on the pool replenishment screen, a separate Code Switch identification (Switch Entity/POI) field will be displayed for each thousands-block being requested from the new CO code.
- Block Switching Identification (Switching Identity/POI) * Enter the switch (11 alphanumeric characters, spaces allowed)).
 - Block Switching Identification Block # If you answered Yes to If requesting more than one block, do you want to enter multiple switches? on the first screen, a separate Block Switching identification (Switch Entity/POI) field will be displayed for each thousands-block being requested from the pool.
- Locality/City or Wire Center Name Enter the City or Wire Center Name if applicable.
- Rate Center Sub Zone Enter the Rate Center Sub Zone if applicable.
- Homing Tandem Operating Company* Enter the Tandem Operating Company Name.
- Homing Tandem CLLI* Enter the Homing tandem CLLI (11 alphanumeric characters, spaces allowed)

1.3 Dates

- **Date of Application** Pre-populated with the current date.
- **Requested Effective Date Code*** The requested effective date will default to 66 calendar days from the current date. (MM/DD/YYYY).
 - Requested Code Effective Date for Block # If you answered Yes to If requesting more than one block, do you want multiple effective dates? on the pool replenishment screen, a separate Requested Effective Date field will be displayed for each thousands-block requested from the new CO code.
- **Requested Expedite Treatment Code** If you are requesting an effective date earlier than 66 calendar days from the current date, select **Yes**, then modify the requested effective date.
- Earliest Effective Date Checkbox Select the Earliest Effective Date checkbox if you wish to have the code administrator assign the requested thousands-blocks with the earliest possible effective date. The Requested Effective Date should be left as the default date in this case.

Code Earliest Effective Date Checkbox and Expedite Treatment Options

Below are several combinations that can be used for designating requested expedited effective dates, and how they will affect the effective date issued by NANPA for the request submitted.

- If you mark expedite **only**, and you provide both an AOCN letter and Homing Tandem Operating Company letter then the NANPA will process a new code request or a disconnect request with a minimum 30 calendar day effective date.
- <u>If you mark expedite **only**</u>, and you provide only an AOCN letter (or indicate on the Part 1 that the applicant acts as its own AOCN) then the NANPA will process a new code request or a disconnect request with a 45-calendar day effective date.
- If you mark the checkbox for earliest effective date **only** and leave the default <u>effective date</u>, then the NANPA will process a new code request or a disconnect request with a 52-calendar day effective date. Any other type of change request will be processed with a 37-calendar day effective date per the COCAG.
- If you enter an effective date other than the default effective date, then the NANPA will use the requested effective date as long you also indicate this effective date in the <u>*Remarks*</u> field and as long as it meets requirements in the COCAG.

NOTE: For any of the above cases, if the applicant wants NANPA to issue a specific effective date, the applicant is instructed to indicate the effective date they are seeking on the Remarks field located at the bottom of the *Part 1/1A* screen.

Earliest Effective Date Checkbox and Expedite Treatment Options Block

- If you mark expedite only, then the PA will use the expedited effective date that you have entered on the Part 1A or, if you leave the 31 day default date, then the PA will use an effective date of 8 business days or 9 calendar days from the date of processing based on the guidelines.
- If you mark the checkbox for earliest effective date only and leave the default effective date, then the PA will use an effective date of 24 calendar days from the date of processing per the TBCOCAG guidelines.
- If you mark expedite and also mark the checkbox for earliest effective date and leave the default effective date, then the PA will use an effective date of either 8 business days or 9 calendar days based on the guidelines.
- If you enter an effective date other than the default effective date, then the PA will use the requested effective date as long as it meets requirements in the TBCOCAG guidelines.
- Requested Block Effective Date* The requested effective date will default to 31 calendar days from the current date. (MM/DD/YYYY).
 - Requested Block Effective Date Block # If you answered Yes to If requesting more than one block, do you want multiple effective dates? on the first screen, a separate Requested Effective Date field will be displayed for each thousands-block requested from the pool.
- **Requested Expedite Treatment Block** If you are requesting an effective date earlier than 31 calendar days from the current date, select **Yes**, then modify the requested effective date.
 - If you answered **Yes** to **Requested Expedite Treatment** then you may enter a date as early as 8 business days plus 7 calendar days from the current date.
 - **Expedite Explanation** If Expedite is set to **Yes**, enter an explanation in the field provided (required for CO code only).

1.4 Type of Service Provider Requesting the Thousands-Block

- **Type of Service Provider*** Select your company's service provider type from the drop-down list provided.
- **Primary Type of Service Blocks to be used for*** Select the primary type of service the thousands-blocks will be used for from the drop-down list provided.
- Thousands-Block(s) (NPA-NXX-X) assignment preference Enter your thousandsblock assignment preference, if applicable. This field is a free-form-text field.
 - To view a list of thousands-blocks currently available for assignment at the time the request is being completed, click on the link **Click here** to see the available block in the pool.
- Thousands-Blocks(s) (NPA-NXX-X) that are undesirable for this assignment, if any Enter any undesirable thousands-blocks if applicable. This field is a free-form-text field.
- **Code Assignment Preference (Optional)** Enter your CO code assignment preference. This field is a free-form-text field.
- Codes that are undesirable, if any Enter any undesirable CO codes. This field is a free-form-text field.

1.5 Type of Request

- Block Request (Initial/Growth)
 - Initial block for rate center* If *no* numbering resources are currently assigned or requested for the OCN in the NPA and Rate Center, you must select this radio button.
 - **Growth block for rate center*** If you already have numbering resources currently assigned or requested for the OCN in the NPA and Rate Center, you must select this radio button.
- Block Request/Code Request (Initial/Growth) if the request is a split request then **PAS** will provide both Block Request Initial/Growth radio buttons and Code Request Initial/Growth radio buttons.
 - Initial code for rate center* If *no* numbering resources are currently assigned or requested for the OCN in the NPA and Rate Center, you must select this radio button.
 - **Growth code for rate center*** If you already have numbering resources currently assigned or requested for the OCN in the NPA and Rate Center, you must select this radio button.
- By selecting this checkbox, I acknowledge that I am willing to accept a block in red and explicitly understand that the underlying code may not yet be activated in the PSTN and loaded in the NPAC on the block effective date – This checkbox must be selected if you are willing to accept pending (red) thousands-blocks from the pool where you are requesting resources.

1.7 Code Request for new service (Explain) – This field is a free-form-text field that may be used to enter an explanation as needed.

Remarks - The Remarks field is a free-form-text field that may be used to enter comments as needed.

After all of the required fields on the *Part 1/1A* screen have been completed, click **Continue**:

- If more than one thousands-block has been requested on an initial request or the request type is specified as **Growth**, the *Thousands-Block Months to Exhaust Certification Worksheet TN Level Appendix 2* screen (shown in Figure 4-8) will be displayed and you will proceed to **Step 6**.
- If a single thousands-block has been requested and the request type is **Initial**, the *NPAC Thousands-Block Data Part 1B* screen (shown in Figure 4-9) will be displayed and you will proceed to **Step 7**.

| | | Revis | ed: October 31, 201 | 9 | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | Date: | Monday, October 2 | 8. 2019 | |
| | | OCN | ABCD | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| | | Company Name | TEST USER | | |
| | | Rate Center: | PHOENIX | | |
| List all (| Codes NPA(s) | -NXXs and Blocks NPA(s)-NXX- | | | |
| | | X(s) ² :* | | | |
| | | Code/Block Applicant: | Jan Connally | , | |
| | | Phone: | 925-363-8747 | stuser | |
| | | Fax: | 925-363-7689 | | |
| | | E-Mail: | bounce+dara.flowe | rs.at.neustar.biz@simulator.amaz | onses.com |
| | | A. Available Numbers ³ :* | | | |
| | | B. Assigned Numbers:* | | | |
| | С | . Total Numbering Resources ⁴ :* | 0 | | |
| D. Qua | antity of number | ers activated in the past 90 days | | | |
| (increme | 110000 | Utilization calculation:5* | | | |
| List excluded | d Code(s) or B | llock(s) | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| E. Growth H | istory - Previo | us 6 months ⁶ :* | | | |
| E. Clowarth | Month 1 | | Month 2 | | |
| | Month 3 | 1 | Month 4 | | |
| | Month 5 | | Month C | | |
| | Monun 5 | | inionun 6 | | |
| F. Forecast - | Next 12 mont | ths ⁷ :* | | | |
| | Month 1 | | Month 2 | | |
| | Month 3 | | Month 4 | | |
| | Month 5 | | Month 6 | | |
| | Month 7 | | Month 8 | | |
| | Month 9 | | Month 10 | | |
| | Month 11 | | Month 12 | | |
| | | | |][] | |
| G. Average | Monthly Forec | ast (Sum of months #1-6 (Part | | | |
| | vided by 6)°: | | | | |
| F above) div | Exhaust (Nur | mbers Available for Assignment to mbers(B))/(Total Numbering | o customers (A) / Avera | ige Monthly Forecast (G))*: | |
| F above) div H. Months to | (Accigned Nur | incers(D))/(iotal Nullibering | | | |
| F above) dir H. Months to I. Utilization Resources(C | (Assigned Nur) - Excluded I | Numbers(D))*100 ¹⁰ : | | | |
| F above) dir H. Months to I. Utilization Resources(C Explanation | (Assigned Nur C) - Excluded 1 | Numbers(D))*100 ¹⁰ : | | | |
| F above) dir H. Months to I. Utilization Resources(C Explanation | (Assigned Nur C) - Excluded I | Numbers(D))*100 ¹⁰ : | | | |
| F above) di H. Months to I. Utilization Resources(C Explanation | (Assigned Nur C) - Excluded I | Numbers(D))*100 ¹⁰ : | | | |
| F above) di H. Months to I. Utilization Resources(C Explanation | (Assigned Nur C) - Excluded I | Numbers(D))*100 ¹⁰ : | | | |
| F above) di H. Months to I. Utilization Resources(C Explanation | (Assigned Nur C) - Excluded I | Numbers(D))*100 ¹⁰ : | | | |
| F above) di H. Months tr I. Utilization Resources(C Explanation | (Assigned Nur C) - Excluded I | Numbers(D))*100 ¹⁰ : Continue | Show Calculations | , Cancel | |
| F above) di H. Months to I. Utilization Resources(C Explanation | (Assigned Nur C) - Excluded I | Numbers(D))*100 ¹⁰ : Continue | Show Calculations (| , Cancel | |
| F above) di H. Montha tr I. Utilization Resources(C Explanation | (Assigned Nur C) - Excluded I | Numbers(D))*100 ¹⁰ : Continue | Show Calculations (| , Cancel | |
| F above) di H. Months to I. Utilization Resources(C Explanation | (Assigned Nur C) - Excluded I prksheet is req uditing purposi | Numbers(D))*100 ¹⁰ : Continue juired to be submitted to the Poo as, the applicant shall retain a co | Show Calculations (ling Administrator (PA) py of this document. | Cancel when requesting additional Numbering I | Resources in a |
| F above) dir H. Months tr I. Utilization Resources(C Explanation ¹ A copy of this we rate center, For at ² List all Numberir | (Assigned Nur C) - Excluded I prksheet is req iditing purposi ig Resources | Numbers(D))*100 ¹⁰ : Continue juired to be submitted to the Poo ss, the applicant shall retain a co allocated to the OCN for the requ | Show Calculations (ling Administrator (PA) py of this document. uested Rate Center, Inc | Sancel when requesting additional Numbering I luding newly acquired Central Office (C | Resources in a O) Codes (NPA- |
| F above) dir H. Months tr I. Utilization Resources((Explanation ¹ A copy of this we rate center. For a ² List all Numberin NXX) and Thousa | (Assigned Nur C) - Excluded I prksheet is req aditing purposi ng Resources nds-Blocks (N pm in PAS, W | Numbers(D))*100 ¹⁰ : Continue s, the applicant shall retain a co allocated to the OCN for the req PA-NXX-X). This information is a hen an exception exists. the Ann | Show Calculations (ling Administrator (PA) py of this document. uselad Rate Center, linc uselad Pate Center, linc uselad Pate I document licent shall adjust the a | Sancel when requesting additional Numbering I luding newly acquired Central Office (C Numbering Resources in PAS and shall | Resources in a O) Codes (NPA- automatically xplanation of th |
| F above) di H. Months tr I. Utilization Resources(C Explanation ¹ A copy of this we rate center. For a ² List all Numberin NXX) and Thouss populate on this for adjustment in the | (Assigned Nur C) - Excluded I Drksheet is req dilting purpose nds-Blocks (N Explanation fit | Numbers(D))*100 ¹⁰ : Continue juired to be submitted to the Poo es, the applicant shall retain a co allocated to the OCN for the req PA-NXX-X). This information is a hen an exception exists, the App al. | Show Calculations (ling Administrator (PA) py of this document. uselate Rate Center, inc uselate from the Total licant shall adjust the a | Cancel when requesting additional Numbering I luding newly acquired Central Office (C Numbering Resources in PAS and shall uto-populated list and shall provide an e | Resources in a O) Codes (NPA- automatically explanation of th |
| F above) di H. Months tc I. Utilization Resources(C Explanation ¹ A copy of this w rate conter, For a ² List all Numberi NXX) and Thousa oppulate on this fo adjustment in the ³ The total quantiti | (Assigned Nur C) - Excluded I Drksheet is req didting purpos nds-Blocks (N Drm in PAS, W Explanation fit y of numbers : guired CO C | Numbers(D))*100 ¹⁰ : Continue juired to be submitted to the Poo es, the applicant shall retain a co allocated to the OCN for the requ PANXX-X). This information is a hen an exception exists, the App ald. available for assignment from the ese (NPA-NXX2) and Thousand | Show Calculations (ling Administrator (PA) py of this document. uested Rate Center, inc valiable from the Total licent shall adjust the a s Numbering Resource = Shocks (NPA-NXX-Xe | Cancel when requesting additional Numbering I luding newly acquired Central Office (C Numbering Resources in PAS and shall uto-populated list and shall provide an o s allocated to the OCN for the requester s allocated to the OCN for the requester | Resources in a O) Codes (NPA- automatically xxplanation of th I Rate Center, nut shall adjust # |
| F above) di H. Months te I. Utilization Resources((Explanation ¹ A copy of this wr rate center. For at ² List all Numberi NXX) and Thouss populate on this for adjustment in the ³ The total quantit including newly as auto-populated nu | (Assigned Nur C) - Excluded I Diffigure (Assignment) of the second second of the second second second of the second second second of the second second second of the second secon | Numbers(D))*100 ¹⁰ : Continue upired to be submitted to the Poo se, the applicant shall retain a co allocated to the OCN for the reg PA-NXX-X). This information is a hen an exception exists, the App ad. available for assignment from the ides (NPA-NXXs) and Thousand ef and provide an explanation o | Show Calculations (PA) py of this document. uested Rate Center, inc. valiable from the Total licant shall adjust the a >Numbering Resources the adjustment in the | Cancel when requesting additional Numbering i luding newly acquired Central Office (C Numbering Resources in PAS and shall uto-populated list and shall provide an of s allocated to the OCN for the requester). When an exception exists, the Applic Explanation field (e.g., to increase the n | Resources in a O) Codes (NPA- automatically explanation of th d Rate Center, ant shall adjust th umber of availat |
| F above) di H. Months to I. Utilization Resources(C Explanation ¹ A copy of this we rate center, For at ² List all Numberin NXX) and Thousa populate on this f adjustment in the adjustment | (Assigned Nur C) - Excluded I Strksheet is req aditing purpos ng Resources mas-Biocks (M ym in PAS, W Explanation fit y of numbers a squired CO Cc imber as need pending applic | Numbers(D))*100 ¹⁰ : Continue puired to be submitted to the Poo as, the applicant shall retain a co allocated to the OCN for the req IPA-NXX-X). This information is a hen an exception exists, the App ald. available for assignment from the ides (NPA-NXXs) and Thousand ide and provide an explanation o ations in the same rate center, o a Bespurps allocated to the OC | Show Calculations (PA) py of this document. uselad Rate Center, Inc available from the Total licent shall adjust the a s-Blocks (NPA-NXX-XS (the adjustment in the for documentation pu N for the requested Po | Cancel when requesting additional Numbering I luding newly acquired Central Office (D Numbering Resources in PAS and shall ucb-populated list and shall provide an or s allocated to the OCN for the requester). When an exception exists, the Applic Explanation field (e.g., to increase the n poses for safety valve waivers). It center, including newly accurated PO | Resources in a O) Codes (NPA- automatically xplanation of th d Rate Center, ant shall adjust th umber of availat Codes (NPA- |
| F above) di H. Months tr I. Utilization Resources((Explanation ¹ A copy of this we rate center. For a ² List all Numberin NXX) and Thousa Journet in the adjustment in the adjustment in the adjustment in the adjustment in the resources due to 1 ⁴ The total quantit including newly as auto-populated ni resources due to 1 ⁴ The total quantit | (Assigned Nur C) - Excluded I Srksheet is req didting purpos inds-Blocks (N Explanation fir g Resources min PAS. W Explanation fir y of numbers anding application y of numbers andids Blocks (N Strumberin ands-Blocks (N | Numbers(D))*100 ¹⁰ : Continue uijired to be submitted to the Poo es, the applicant shall retain a co allocated to the OCN for the req IPA-NXX-X). This information is a hen an exception exists, the Ap eld. available for assignment from the ide and provide an explanation o iations in the same rate center, o g Resources allocated to the OC NA-XXX-XX). This information in | Show Calculations (bing Administrator (PA) gy of this document. usated Rate Center, inc usailable from the Total iscant shall adjust the a a Numbering Resource s-Blocks (NPA-NXX-XS the adjustment in the r for documentation pu N for the requested Ra svailable from the Tot available from the Tot | Sancel Juding newly acquired Central Office (C Numbering Resources in PAS and shall uto-populated list and shall provide an or as allocated to the OCN for the requester). When an exception exists, the Applic Explanation field (e.g., to increase the n poses for safety valve waivers). te Center, including newly acquired CO al Numbering Resources Report in PAS | Resources in a O) Codes (NPA- automatically xxplanation of th d Rate Center, ant shall adjust th umber of availat Codes (NPA- and shall |
| F above) dii H. Months tr I. Utilization Resources(C Explanation ¹ A copy of this wr rate center. For at ² List all Numberin NXX) and Thousa populate on this f adjustment in the ³ The total quantit including newly at auto-populated m. resources due to j ⁴ The total quantit including newly at auto-populated m. resources due to j ⁴ The total quantit NXS) and Thousa automatically pop provide an exclean provide an exclean | (Assigned Nur C) - Excluded I Srksheet is req Juliting purpos Inds-Blocks (N Explanation fing Y of numbers a numbers a numbers a numbers anding application y of Numberin ands-Blocks Uate on this fe ation of the ar | Numbers(D))*100 ¹⁰ : Continue juired to be submitted to the Poo es, the applicant shall retain a co allocated to the OCN for the req IPA-NXX-X). This information is a valiable for assignment from the valiable for assignment from the des (NPA-NXXs) and Thousand led and provide an explanation o ations in the same rate center, o g Resources allocated to the OC NPA-NXX-X). This information in vrm in PAS, When an exception o | Show Calculations (ing Administrator (PA) py of this document. uselad Rate Center, inc available from the Total licitant shall adjust the a e Numbering Resource a-Blocks (NPA-NXX-Xs f the adjustment in the a Valuet of the requested Ra s available from the Tot xxists, the Applicant sha (e.g., to jiorrase the <i>tr</i> | Sancel Juding newly acquired Central Office (C Numbering Resources in PAS and shall uck-populated list and shall provide an of a solocated to the OCN for the requester by When an exception exists, the Applicic Explanation field (e.g., to increase the n poses for safety valve waivers). te Center, including newly acquired CO al Numbering Resources Report in PAS all author to respurcts to include non- | Resources in a O) Codes (NPA- automatically xxplanation of th I Rate Center, nit shall adjust ti umber of availat Codes (NPA- and shall needed and ding applications |
| F above) di H. Months tr I. Utilization Resources(C Explanation ¹ A copy of this wr rate center. For au ² Liat all Numberin NXX) and Thousa populate on this for allustment in the ³ The total quantiti nicluding newly as auto-populated nn resources due to j ⁴ Tho total quantiti NXXs) and Thousa sutomatically pop provide an explan the same rate cen | (Assigned Nur C) - Excluded I uditing purpose g Resources inde-Blocks (U) y of numbers - zquired CO Cc imber as need panding applic panding applic y of Numberin ands-Blocks (U) uate on this c tation of the act | Numbers(D))*100 ¹⁰ : Continue guired to be submitted to the Poo es, the applicant shall retain a co allocated to the OCN for the reg PA-NIX-X). This information is a then an exception exists, the App eld. available for assignment from thu des (NPA-NIX-Xs) and Thousand ides (NPA-NIX-Xs) and Thousand ides (NPA-NIX-Xs) and Thousand ides (NPA-NIX-Xs). This information i g Resources allocated to the OC NPA-NIX-XS). This information i justment in the Explanation field justment in the purposes for safety v | Show Calculations (A) py of this document. uested Rate Center, inc valiable from the Total licent shall adjust the a e Numbering Resource = Slocks (NPA-NXX-XS f the adjustment in the >Blocks (NPA-NXX-XS f the adjustment in the rod documentation pu Xh for the requested Ra s available from the Tot xxists, the Applicant sha (e.g., to increase the to ave waivers). | Cancel Juding newly acquired Central Office (C Numbering Resources in PAS and shall uto-populated list and shall provide an of a allocated to the OCN for the requester the Application field (e.g., to increase the no poses for safety valve waivers). It Center, including newly acquired CO al Numbering Resources Report in PAS tadjust the auto-populated number as tal number of resources to include pen- | Resources in a O) Codes (NPA- automatically explanation of the I Rate Center, and shall adjust II umber of availat Codes (NPA- and shall needed and ding applications |
| F above) di H. Months to I. Utilization Resources(C Explanation ¹ A copy of this wir rate conter. For ai ² List all Numberin NXX) and Thousa populate on this f adjustment in the adjustment in the same rate cen ⁵ Quantity of numi (NIPA NYX i percent) | (Assigned Nur C) - Excluded I brown of the second second aditing purpose of the second second second of the second second second participation of the second second second second second second second second second second second | Numbers(D))*100 ¹⁰ : Continue uijiered to be submitted to the Poo se, the applicant shall retain a co allocated to the OCN for the reg IPA-NIX-X). This information is a hen an exception exists, the App eld. available for assignment from the des (NPA-NIXEs) and Thousand de and provide an explanation o ations in the same rate center, o g Resources allocated to the OC NPA-NIXX-XS). This information i justment in the Explanation field unentation purposes for safety v in the past 90 days indicates ne | Show Calculations (PA) poy of this document. uested Rate Center, inc available from the Total uested Rate Center, inc available from the Total incant shall adjust the a s-Blocks (NPA-NXX-XS (the adjustment in the for documentation pu for the requested Ra s available from the Tot No for the requested Ra s available from the Tot suissis, the Applicant sha (e.g., to increase the to ave waivers). | Cancel when requesting additional Numbering 1 uluding newly acquired Central Office (C Numbering Resources in PXS and shall uto-populated list and shall provide an of s allocated to the OCN for the requester by When an exception exists, the Applic Explanation field (e.g., to increase the n poses for safety valve waivers). Ite Center, including newly acquired CO al Numbering Resources Report in PXS tal dujust the auto-populated number as stal number of resources to include pen s-Blocks (NPA-NXXXX) and/or Central (D or 10 000 TME) | Resources in a O) Codes (NPA- automatically explanation of the d Rate Center, and shall adjust th umber of availat Codes (NPA- and shall needed and ding applications office (CO) Code |
| F above) dii H. Months te I. Utilization Resources((Explanation ¹ A copy of this we rate center, For at ² List all Numberin NXX) and Thousa opulate on this f adjustment in the adjustment in the adjustm | (Assigned Nur C) - Excluded I Srksheet is req didting purpos inds-Blocks (N min PAS. W Explanation fit y of numbers squired CO Co miber as need pending applic y of numbers ands-Blocks (I ulate on this fc atter, or for doc bers activated ed from the at ,000). | Numbers(D))*100 ¹⁰ : Continue puired to be submitted to the Poo se, the applicant shall retain a co allocated to the OCN for the requiper- IPA-NXX-X). This information is a hean an exception exists, the App eld. available for assignment from the vides (NPA-NXXs) and Thousand eld and provide an explanation o rations in the same rate center, o g Resources allocated to the OC NPA-NXX-XS). This information i g genources allocated to the OC NPA-NXX-XS). This information i in the past 90 days indicates ne fministrator and shall be reported | Show Calculations (PA) py of this document. usested Rate Center, line available from the Total iscant shall adjust the a s-Blocks (NPA-NXX-XS the adjustment in the r for documentation pu X for the requested Ra s available from the Tot axists, the Applicant sha is available from the Tot axists, the Applicant sha the adjustmesse the t alve waivers). | Cancel when requesting additional Numbering I luding newly acquired Central Office (D Numbering Resources in PAS and shall use-populated list and shall provide an or s allocated to the OCN for the requester). When an exception exists, the Applic Explanation field (e.g., to increase the n proses for safety valve waivers). Ite Center, including newly acquired CO al Numbering Resources Report in PAS tadjust the auto-populated number as stal number of resources to include pen- s-Blocks (NPA-NXX-X) and/or Central O or 10,000 TNs (e. g.: 2 blocks received | Resources in a O) Codes (NPA- automatically explanation of the d Rate Center, ant shall adjust th umber of availat Codes (NPA- and shall needed and ding applications Office (CO) Code j=2,000 and 1 |
| F above) di H. Months to I. Utilization Resources((Explanation ¹ A copy of this we rate center. For au ² List all Numberin NXX) and Thousa aduto-populated nu resources due to 1 ⁴ The total quantit including newly as auto-populated nu resources due to 1 ⁴ The total quantit including newly as auto-populated nu resources due to 1 ⁴ The total quantit including newly as auto-populated nu resources due to 1 ⁶ Nat NAXX) receive odde received =11 ⁶ Nat change in The ⁶ Nat change in the | (Assigned Nur C) - Excluded I C) - Excluded I grant and the second second grant and second second second grant and second second grant and second second second y of Numberin ands-Blocks (Numberin ands-Blocks (Numberin an | Numbers(D))*100 ¹⁰ : Continue uijired to be submitted to the Poo es, the applicant shall retain a co allocated to the OCN for the req IPA-NXX-X). This information is a hen an exception exists, the App eld. available for assignment from the vides (IPA-NXXS) and Thousand ed and provide an explanation o gResources allocated to the OC NPA-NXX-XS). This information is rim in PAS. When an exception of Igstemat in the Explanation field umentation purposes for safety v in the past 90 days indicates ne fiministrator and shall be reported bers (TN) no longer available for avail to the formation field | Show Calculations (py of this document. usetad Rate Center, line available from the Total svailable from the Total islicant shall adjust the a blocks (NPA-NXX-XX f the adjustment in the f of documentation pur N for the requested Ra svailable from the Tot xxists, the Applicant sh- available from the Tot xxists, the Applicant sh- avale waivers). Wy acquired Thousand d in increments of 1,000 r assignment in each pr | Sancel Juding newly acquired Central Office (C Numbering Resources in PAS and shall uburb-populated list and shall provide an or as allocated to the OCN for the requester). When an exception exists, the Applica Explanation field (e.g., to increase the n poses for safety valve waivers). te Center, including newly acquired CO all adjust the auto-populated number as all alumber fresources to include pen s-Blocks (NPA-NXX-X) and/or Central O or 10,000 TNs (e. g.: 2 blocks received evious month, starting with the most dis | Resources in a O) Codes (NPA- automatically xxplanation of third d Rate Center, ant shall adjust th umber of availat Codes (NPA- and shall needed and ding applications office (CO) Code J=2,000 and 1 tant month as |
| F above) dii H. Months to I. Utilization Resources(C Explanation ¹ A copy of this we rate center. For au ² List all Numberin NXX) and Thousa populate on this f adjustment in the ³ The total quantit niculding newly at auto-populated nu ³ The total quantit NXXs) and Thousa automatically populate the same rate cen ⁶ Ouantity of num (NPA-NXX) receive code received = 11 ⁶ Not change in T Month 1, and More ⁷ Forecast of Tale | (Assigned Nur C) - Excluded I Srksheet is req Jdlling purpos ng de-Blocks (N Jorn in PAS, W Explanation fit y of numbers aquired CO Cc unaber as need pending applic y of Numberin ands-Blocks (N uiate on this fc ation of the ad ten, or for doo bers activated def form the at slephone Num th 6 as the cu phone Numt | Numbers(D))*100 ¹⁰ : Continue puired to be submitted to the Poo es, the applicant shall retain a co allocated to the OCN for the reg PA-NXX-X). This information is then an exception exists, the App eld. available for assignment from th dose (NPA-NXX-S) and Thousand led and provide an explanation of idose (NPA-NXX-S) and Thousand led and provide an explanation for available for assignment from the NPA-NXX-KS). This information i ym in PAS. When an exception end amentation purposes for safety v in the past 90 days indicates ne tiministrator and shall be reporter bers (TN) no longer available for rrent month. rs (TN) needed in each following | Show Calculations () yo of this document. Used Rate Center, inc available from the Total used Rate Center, inc available from the Total sellocks (NPA-NXX-Xs f the adjustment in the a Numbering Resource s-Biocks (NPA-NXX-Xs f the adjustment in the rof documentation pur- tion the requested Ra available from the Tot axists, the Applicant sh available from the Tot axists, the Applicant sh available from the Tot available for the adjustment of in correments of 1,000 r assignment in each pr toronth, starting with th | Cancel when requesting additional Numbering I luding newly acquired Central Office (C Numbering Resources in PAS and shall uto-populated list and shall provide an or a allocated to the OCN for the requester Explanation field (e.g., to increase the n poses for safety valve waivers). te Center, including newly acquired CO al Numbering Resources Report in PAS all adjust the auto-populated number as stal number of resources to include pen- al Numbering (e.g., 22 blocks receiver evious month, starting with the most dis e most recent month as Month 1. | Resources in a O) Codes (NPA- automatically xxplanation of the d Rate Center, ant shall adjust the umber of availat Codes (NPA- and shall needed and ding applications Office (CO) Code 1=2,000 and 1 tant month as |
| F above) dii H. Months te I. Utilization Resources(Explanation ¹ A copy of this wir rate center. For ai ² List all Numberii NXX) and Thousa populate on this for adjustment in the ³ The total quantit including newly ai auto-populated nu resources due to j ⁴ The total quantit NXXs) and Thousa automatically pop provide an explain the same rate cen ⁵ Quantity of num (NPA-NXX) receive code received =10 ⁶ Net change in T Month 1, and Mor ⁶ This field is auto | (Assigned Nur C) - Excluded I striksheet is req uditing purpose ng Resources ng Res | Numbers(D))*100 ¹⁰ : Continue using the applicant shall retain a co- allocated to the OCN for the rego allocated to the OCN for the rego PA-NIX-X). This information is a then an exception exists, the App eld. available for assignment from thu des (NPA-NIX-XS) and Thousand led and provide an explanation des (NPA-NIX-SS). This information is gresources allocated to the OC NPA-NIX-XS). This information is gresources allocated to the OC NPA-NIX-XS). This information is min IPAS. When an exception o fjustment in the same rate center, o is discover. The state of the other in the past 90 days indicates ne tiministrator and shall be reported bers (TN) no longer available for rrent month. | Show Calculations (ling Administrator (PA) py of this document. uselad Rate Center, inc valiable from the Total ilicant shall adjust the a a Numbering Resources - Silocks (NPA-NXX-XS f the adjustment in the - Silocks (NPA-NXX-XS f the adjustment in the - Silocks (NPA-NXX-XS f the adjustment in the svaliable from the Tot avists, the Applicant sh e waivers). wly acquired Thousand in increments of 1,000 r assignment in each pr g month, starting with th in PAS. | Cancel when requesting additional Numbering I luding newly acquired Central Office (C Numbering Resources in PAS and shall uto-populated list and shall provide an of a allocated to the OCN for the requester Explanation field (e.g., to increase the n poses for safety valve waivers). It Center, including newly acquired CO al Numbering Resources to include peen stal number of resources to include peen s-Blocks (NPA-NXX-X) and/or Central O or 10,000 TNs (e. g.: 2 blocks received evious month, starting with the most dis e most recent month as Month 1. | Resources in a O) Codes (NPA- automatically explanation of the state Center, and shall adjust it umber of availat Codes (NPA- and shall needed and ding applications office (CO) Code j=2,000 and 1 tant month as |
| ¹ A copy of this wir rate center, but it is a consecutive provide the same rate center of the same rate center. For an ² List all Numberin NXX) and Thousa populate on this f adjustment in the adjustment in the same rate center ⁵ Quantity of num (NPA-NXX) receive code received = 10 ⁶ This field is auto ⁹ This field is auto | (Assigned Nur C) - Excluded I John Stand Stand Stand Stand Stand John Stand St | Numbers(D))*100 ¹⁰ : Continue upired to be submitted to the Poo tes, the applicant shall retain a co allocated to the OCN for the reg PANXX-X). This information is then an exception exists, the App eld. available for assignment from the des (NPA-NXSe) and Thousand eld and provide an explanation o rations in the same rate center, o g Resources allocated to the OC NPA-NXX-XS). This information is grespources allocated to the CO NPA-NXX-XS). This information is grespources allocated to the CO NPA-NXX-XS). This information is justment in the Explanation field umentation purposes for safety v in the past 90 days indicates pre- bars (TN) no longer available for rent month. rs (TN) needed in each following lated and populated on this form allable lass then or source to for | Show Calculations (PA) py of this document. uested Rate Center, inc available from the Total uested Rate Center, inc available from the Total iscant shall adjust the a s-Blocks (NPA-NXX-XS (the adjustment in the for documentation pu for the requested Ra s available from the Tot (e.g., to increase the to visits, the Applicant sha (e.g., to increase the to ave waivers). why acquired Thousand d in increments of 1,000 r assignment in each pr g month, starting with th in PAS. To be assigned the (AP CEP 8.52 ± 5.1 | Cancel when requesting additional Numbering i luding newly acquired Central Office (C Numbering Resources in PAS and shall uto-populated list and shall provide an of a allocated to the OCN for the requester by When an exception resists, the Applicic Explanation field (e.g., to increase the n poses for safety valve waivers). It center, including newly acquired CO al Numbering Resources Report in PAS to Center, including newly acquired CO al Number of resources to include pen s-Blocks (NPA-NXX-X) and/or Central (C of or 10,000 TNs (e. g.: 2 blocks received evious month, starting with the most dis e most recent month as Month 1. d an additional Thousands-Block (NPA- or (A) (iii) | Resources in a O) Codes (NPA- automatically explanation of the A Rate Center, and shall adjust th umber of availab Codes (NPA- and shall needed and ding applications Office (CO) Code 1=2,000 and 1 tant month as NXX-X) for |
| F above) di H. Months to I. Utilization Resources(C Explanation ¹ A copy of this wi rate center. For at ² List all Numberin NXX) and Thousa populate on this f adjustment in the adjustment in the same rate cent ⁵ Ouantity of num (NPA-NXX) received ⁴ The total quantit ⁶ Nation and the same rate cent ⁵ Ouantity of num (NPA-NXX) received ⁶ Nithe is adjust ⁹ This field is auto ⁹ This field is | (Assigned Nur C) - Excluded I C) - Excluded I Stranger (S) - Excluded I S) - Excluded I S) - Excluded I S) - Excluded I S) - Excluded S S) - Exclusion (S) - Exclusion S) - Exclusion (S) - Exclusion (S) - Exclusion S) - Exclusion (S) | Numbers(D))*100 ¹⁰ : Continue uirred to be submitted to the Poo s, the applicant shall retain a co allocated to the OCN for the reg PLANXX-X). This information is a hen an exception exists, the App Id. available for assignment from the des (NPA-NXXs) and Thousand (PA-NXX-Xs). This information is year and the an explanation of ations in the same rate center, o g Resources allocated to the OC NPA-NXX-XS). This information is year and the explanation field and provide an explanation field and provide an explanation field and provide an explanation field unentation purposes for safety v in the past 90 days indicates ne trainistrator and shall be reporter bers (TN) no longer available for intert month. rs (TN) needed in each following ulated and populated on this form all be less than or equal to 6 mor ulated and populated on this form | Show Calculations (ling Administrator (PA) py of this document. useted Rate Center, inc available from the Total usetad Rate Center, inc available from the Total iscant shall adjust the a subcrist (NPA-NXX-XS the adjustment in the for documentation pu for the requested Ra s available from the Tot alve waivers), why acquired Thousand d in increments of 1,000 r assignment in each pr in mork, starting with the in in PAS. To be assignen thus. (47 CFR § 52.15 (| Cancel when requesting additional Numbering I luding newly acquired Central Office (C Numbering Resources in PX3 and shall uto-populated list and shall provide an of a allocated to the OCN for the requester). When an exception exists, the Applic te Center, including newly acquired CO al Numbering Resources Report in PX3 tadjust the auto-populated number as stal number of resources to include pen s-Blocks (NPA-NXX-X) and/or Central C or 10,000 TNs (e. g.: 2 blocks receiver evious month, starting with the most dis e most recent month as Month 1. d an additional Thousands-Block (NPA- a) (4) (iii). | Resources in a O) Codes (NPA- automatically explanation of the splanation of the splanation of the splanation of the splanation of the splanation of the splanatical splanatical Codes (NPA- and shall needed and ding applications splice (CO) Code splanatical splanatic splanatical splanatic splanatical splanatic splanatical splanatic splanatical splanatic splanatical splanatic splanatical splanatic splanat |
| F above) di H. Months tr I. Utilization Resources((Explanation ¹ A copy of this we rate center. For au ² List all Numberin NXX) and Thousa boulate on this fa adjustment in the adjustment | (Assigned Nur C) - Excluded I C) - Excluded I Striksheet is req additing purpose inds-Blocks (N min PAS, W Explanation fit y of numbers i y of numbers i y of numbers i ands-Blocks (N muber a sneed pending applic y of Numberin ands-Blocks (N ulate on this fc atter, or for doc bers activated red from the at),000). Jephone Num th 6 as the cu phone Number matically calor or shall by child or shall y calor or shall by child or shall y calor | Numbers(D))*100 ¹⁰ : Continue uijered to be submitted to the Poo s, the applicant shall retain a co allocated to the OCN for the req IPA-NXX-X). This information is a realized to the OCN for the req IPA-NXX-X). This information is then an exception exists, the App eld. available for assignment from the des (NPA-NXSe) and Thousand eld and provide an explanation o g Resources allocated to the OC NFA-NXX-XS). This information i min PAS. When an exception or g Resources allocated to the OC MA-NXX-XS). This information field umentation purposes for safety v in the past 90 days indicates ne dministrator and shall be reported bers (TN) no longer available for rent month. rs (TN) needed in each following ulated and populated on this for subated and populated on this for subated and populated on this for subated and populated on this for | Show Calculations (PA) py of this document. usetad Rate Center, line available from the Total usetad Rate Center, line valiable from the Total islicant shall adjust the a a Numbering Resource s-Blocks (NPA-NXX-XX f the adjustment in the f of documentation pur N for the requested Ra svailable from the Tot xxists, the Applicant sh- available from the Tot xxists, the Applicant sh- available from the Tot xxists, the Applicant sh- available from the Tot xxists, the Applicant sh- di in increments of 1,000 r assignment in each pr g month, starting with th n in PAS. To be assigne ths. (47 CFR § 52.15 (m in PAS. To be assigne ths. (47 CFR § 52.15 (| when requesting additional Numbering I luding newly acquired Central Office (C Numbering Resources in PAS and shall uto-populated list and shall provide and s allocated to the OCN for the requester Explanation field (e.g., to increase the n poses for safety valve waivers). te Center, including newly acquired CO al Numbering Resources Report in PAS all adjust the auto-populated number as a tall number of resources to include pen s-Blocks (NPA-NXX-X) and/or Central CO or 10,000 TNs (e.g., 22 blocks receiver evious month, starting with the most dis e most recent month as Month 1. d an additional Thousands-Block (NPA- g) (4) (iii)). | Resources in a O) Codes (NPA- automatically xxplanation of the d Rate Center, and shall adjust the umber of availat Codes (NPA- and shall needed and ding applications fiftice (CO) Code 5=2,000 and 1 tant month as NXX-X) for he Utilization |

Figure 4-8 Thousands-Block Months to Exhaust Certification Worksheet – TN Level – Appendix 2 Screen

The *Thousands-Block Months to Exhaust Certification Worksheet* – *TN Level* - *Appendix 2* screen will display your contact information based on the information provided in your user profile. The **Date**, **OCN**, **Company Name** and **Rate Center** fields will be pre-populated based on the information from the *Part 1A* screen.

Step 6. From the *Thousands-Block Months to Exhaust Certification Worksheet – TN Level – Appendix 2* screen complete the following fields:

NOTE: If this is an initial request and you have requested more than one thousands-block, List All Codes and Blocks field and items A through E will be automatically set to zero, however you are required to complete item F (Forecast Next 12 months) because more than one thousands-block has been requested.

• List all Codes NPA(s)-NXXs and Blocks NPA(s)-NXX-X(s)* - Pre-populated, from the Total Numbering Resources Report, with the list of all CO codes (NPA-NXXs) and thousands-blocks (NPA-NXX-Xs) that are assigned to the requested OCN in the NPA and Rate Center.

NOTE: The data in the field should only be modified when a non-pooled CO Code return has been approved and the effective date of the return is in the past, however, the non-pooled CO code is still showing on the Total Numbering Resources Report. When modifications are made to the data in this field, the user is required to provide a reason for the change in the **Explanation** field.

- Code/Block Applicant, Title, Telephone Number, Fax Number and E-Mail prepopulated based on the information provided in your user profile. If any of the contact information is incorrect, please edit your user profile as described in Section 10 User Profile.
- **A. Available Numbers*** Enter the quantity of telephone numbers that are available in your company's inventory for the requested OCN in the NPA and Rate Center.
- **B. Assigned Numbers*** Enter the quantity of telephone numbers that your company has assigned to customers for the requested OCN in the NPA and Rate Center.
- **C. Total Numbering Resources*** Pre-populated, from the Total Numbering Resources Report, with the quantity of telephone numbers assigned to your company for the requested OCN in the NPA and Rate Center.

NOTE: The data in the field should only be modified when a non-pooled CO Code return has been approved and the effective date of the return is in the past, however, the non-pooled CO code is still showing on the Total Numbering Resources Report. When modifications are made to the data in this field, the user is required to provide a reason for the change in the **Explanation** field.

• D. Quantity of numbers activated in the past 90 days (increments of 1,000 or 10,000) and excluded from Utilization calculation* - Enter the quantity of telephone numbers that will be excluded from the utilization calculation because they are from CO codes/ thousands-blocks that have been activated in the past 90 days.

- List excluded Code(s) or Block(s) If you completed D, enter all excluded CO code(s) or thousands-block(s) in the field provided.
- E. Growth History Previous 6 months* Enter the quantity of telephone numbers assigned to customers in each of the previous 6 months, with Month 6 being the current month.
- F. Forecast Next 12 months* Enter the quantity of telephone numbers expected to be assigned to customers in each of the next 12 months, with Month 1 being the current month.
- Explanation The Explanation field is a free-form-text field that may be used to enter comments as needed. An explanation is required when changes have been made to the List all Codes NPA(s)-NXXs and Blocks NPA(s)-NXX-X(s) and/or C. Total Numbering Resources.
- To display the G. Average Monthly Forecast, H. Months to Exhaust, and I. Utilization for the data entered, click Show Calculations. Once the *Thousands-Block Months to Exhaust Certification Worksheet – TN Level – Appendix 2* screen is completed, click Continue.
 - a. If the information provided indicates that the thousands-blocks being requested will not exhaust within 6 months and/or utilization is not met,
 PAS will present you with the following options:
 - b. Return to the Months to Exhaust Form If this radio button is selected, PAS will take you back to the *Thousands-Block Months to Exhaust Certification Worksheet – TN Level – Appendix 2* screen.
 - c. Proceed on the basis of the existing MTE and receive only X block(s) If this radio button is selected, PAS will move to the *NPAC Thousands-Block Data Part 1B* screen, and you will proceed to Step 7.
 - d. **Need to request a State Waiver** If this radio button is selected the request will be submitted and **PAS** will create a Pooling Administrator's Response/Confirmation Part 3A denial so that you may proceed with requesting a state waiver from the applicable state commission.
 - e. Received a State Waiver If this radio button is selected, PAS will display the NPAC Thousands-Block Data - Part 1B screen, and you will proceed to Step 7. In order to select this radio button, you must have already received a state waiver and sent that to the PA; otherwise the request will be denied by the PA.
 - f. Over-Contaminated Block Exception (Applies to Individual Block requests only) If this radio button is selected, PAS will override the MTE and Utilization calculations and continue to the *NPAC Thousands-Block Data Part 1B* screen. You will proceed to Step 7.

NOTE: In order to select the **Over-contaminated Block Exception** radio button, you must have received a request from the PA to take over an over-contaminated thousands-block; otherwise the request will be denied by the PA.

After completing all of the required fields on the *Thousands-Block Months to Exhaust Certification Worksheet – TN Level - Appendix 2* screen, click **Continue**:

- If the MTE criteria are met, and the request type is: Split Request: Receive a portion of the blocks from the pool and a portion of the blocks from a new code for pool replenishment or New Block Request: Receive blocks from the pool only the NPAC Thousands-Block Data Part 1B screen (shown in Figure 4-9) will be displayed. Proceed to Step 7.
- If the MTE criteria are met, and the request type is: Full NXX for Pool Replenishment: Open a code for pool replenishment only the *Confirmation* screen will be displayed (as shown in Figure 4-10 or 4-12).

| | Revised: October 31, 2019 | |
|---|---|---|
| | NPAC BLOCK HOLDER DATA | |
| | Submit one form per Thousands-Block | |
| Activation Request | | |
| | Will block 1 of 1 be estimated by NDAC2 | For Information |
| | Will block 1 of 1 be activated by NPACY © 1es © No | |
| Section A (If the request is for Activatio | n the Thousands-Block Applicant is to provide all data except Block Range, Block F | Effective Date and Code Holde |
| NXX code switch information the requestor is to provide all | ; the Pooling Administrator (PA) shall fill in those three fields. For a Modification or I Information.) | ntra SP Block Porting Reques |
| Peoling Administrator | | |
| Name: | Agnes Rom | |
| Address: | 1800 Sutter St | State: CA |
| Zip: | 94520 | Phone: 925-420-0129 |
| Email: Block Applicant : | pasctemail@somos.com | Fax: 925-420-037 |
| biook replicant : | | |
| Contact Name: Contact Address: | Jan Connally 1800 Sutter St Suite 780 | |
| City | Concord | State: CA |
| Zip: Email: | 94520 | Phone: 925-363-874 |
| | bounce-vara.nowers.at.neustar.biz@siniulator.ainazonses.com | 10. 323-303-700. |
| Service Provider NPAC SOA SPID ¹ | | |
| | The SPID entered must exist in the NPAC region of the requested block. If the SPI request will be rejected at the NPAC and this may delay the block's effective data | D does not exist your block |
| LRN ² | | |
| | The LRN entered must exist in the NPAC region of the requested block and must b request. If the LRN entered does not meet these parameters your block request with | belong to the SPID listed on th ill be rejected at the NPAC and |
| | this may delay the block's effective date. | |
| | | |
| Remarks | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | CNAM SSN ¹⁻⁴ ISVM DPC ¹³ ISVM SSN ¹⁴ WSMSC DPC ¹⁵ | |
| | | |
| | WSMSC SSN ¹⁶ | |
| | WSMSC SSN ¹⁶ SOA Origination ¹⁷ No | |
| | WSMSC SSN ¹⁶ SOA Origination ¹⁷ No Submit Cancel | |
| | WSMSC SSN ¹⁶ SOA Origination ¹⁷ No Submit Cancel | |
| Instructions for filling o | WSMSC SSN ¹⁶ SCA Origination ¹⁷ No Submit Cancel It each Section of the Part 1B form: | n Data when a bailter DAS |
| Instructions for filling or 1) The requesting Thousand 1A Thousands-Block (NPA-N 2) The Pooling Administrator 2) The Pooling Administrator same time PART 3A Pooling | WSMSC SSN ¹⁶ SOA Origination ¹⁷ No Submit Cancel It each Section of the Part 1B form: Interface Section of the Part 1B form: Interface Section of the Part 1B form scope for Block Range and Block Effective XX-XI Application to the Pooling Administrator (PA). A separate Part 1B form is to be requesting Thousands-Block Brecheve Date information, then submit the Administrator's Response/Confirmation is returned to the requesting Thousands-Block | ve Date, when submitting PAF a completed for each 1K Bloc s form to the regional NPAC a ck Applicant. |
| Instructions for filling or 1) The requesting Thousand 14 Thousands-Black (NPA-N Range requested, except with 3) The Bolick Administrator 3) Pre-Block Administrator 3) Pre-Block Administrator 3) Pre-Block Administrator 1) Post-Block Administrator 1) Post-Block Administrator 1) Post-Block Administrator 10 Post | USNASC SSN ¹⁶ SOA Origination ¹⁷ No Submit Cancel ut each Section of the Part 1B form: =Biock Applicant shall complete this form except for Biock Range and Biock Effective XoX:A Application to the Pooling Advinistrator (PA). A separate Part 1B form is to b en requesting Thousands-Biock from a new Central Office (CO) Code (NPA-NXX). (PA) shall inset Biock Range and Biock Effective Date information, then submit thin Administrator's Response/Confirmation is returned to the requesting Thousands-Biock Holds and Inset and Administrator (PA). The PA shall forward the form to the NPAC uider is requesting an and/fication, the Thousands-Biock Holder needs to complete Sate 1 to the Pooling Administrator (PA). The PA shall forward the form to the NPAC up of the Inset Transmitter (PA). The PA shall send the information on to the NPAC. Upon of the nm to the PA Thousands-Holder. | ve Date, when submitting PARe e completed for each 1K Bloc form to the regional NPAC a cck Applicant. iections A and any applicable for processing. For should compiletion of this request, NP |
| Instructions for filling or 1) The requesting Thousand 14 Thousands-Black (NPA-N Range requested, except with 3) fifthe Thousands-Black Maministrator 3) fifthe Thousands-Black Mathematic 3) fifthe | WSNSC SSN ¹⁶ SOA Origination ¹⁷ No Submit Cancel at each Section of the Part 1B form: =Block Applicant shall complete this form except for Block Range and Block Effective XoCX) Application to the Pooling Administrator (PA). A separate Part 1B form is to b en requesting Thousands-Block Brom a new Central Office (CO) Code (NPA-NOX). (PA) shall inset Block Range and Block Effective Date information, then submit the Administrator's Response/Confirmation is returned to the requesting Thousands-Block Holder needs to use the the Pooling Administrator (PA). The PA shall forward the form to the NPA usershift Block Holder requests NPAC to perform the Block Moldification, then Sect soling Administrator (PA). The PA shall send the information on to the NPAC. Upon of did form to the PA and Thousands-Block Holder. | ve Date, when submitting PARe e completed for each 1K Bloc form to the regional NPAC a cck Applicant. iections A and any applicable for processing. Torr proc 4 of this form should completion of this request, NP |
| Instructions for filling or 1) The requesting Thousand- 1A Thousands-Black (NPA-N Range requested, except with 3) Pre-Block Advantistrator 3) Pre-Block Advantistrator 3) Pre-Block Advantistrator 1) Status (Particular) 1) Status (Particula | WSNSC SSN ¹⁶ SOA Origination ¹⁷ No Submit Cancel at each Section of the Part 1B form: a-Block Applicant shall complete this form except for Block Range and Block Effectiv XX-XX Application to the Pooling Administrator (PA). A separate Part 1B form is to enquesting Thousands-Block Arge and Block Effective Date information, then submit this Administrator's Response/Confirmation is returned to the requesting Thousands-Block Administrator's Response/Confirmation is returned to the NPAK nousands-Block Holder requests NPAC to perform the Block Modification, then Sec ding Administrator's Response/Confirmation on to the NPAK. Upon of form to the PA and Thousands-Block Holder. | ve Date, when submitting PARe e completed for each 1K Bloc sform to the regional NPAC a cok Applicant. ections A and any applicable for processing. form A & B of this form should completion of this request. NP of your company does not hav |
| Instructions for filling of 1) The requesting Thousandt 1A Thousands-Block (MPAN 2) The Pooling Administrator same time PART 3A Pooling 3) Pre-Block Activation: In- same time PART 3A Pooling 3) Pre-Block Activation: IT 1) File Service Activation: IT 50 Deplete and sent to the Pa- sensta a copy of the complete Poolnetes: 1 The Service Provider II of 7LD, passe activation Routing Number 1 Interconnection (POL). The N | WSNSC SSN ¹⁶ SOA Origination ¹⁷ No Submit Cancel at each Section of the Part 1B form: a Bubmit Cancel at each Section of the Part 1B form: belick Application to the Pooling Administrator (PA). A separate Part 1B form is to be inclusion to the Pooling Administrator (PA). A separate Part 1B form is to Administrator's Response/Confirmation is returned to Hore requesting Thousands-Block Range and Block Effective Date information, then submit the Administrator's Response/Confirmation is returned to the requesting Thousands-Block Administrator's Response/Confirmation is returned to the requesting Thousands-Block and It to the Pooling Administrator (PA). The PA shall forward the form to the NPA vousands-Block Holder requests NPAC to perform the Block Modification, then Sec Jing Administrator's Resistance. The SPID shall be a valid SPID in the NPAC system. Inter Dosk of rasistance. | ve Date, when submitting PAR e completed for each 1K Bloc s form to the regional NPAC a cok Applicant. actions A and any applicable for processing. To processing. To processing. B of this form should completion of this request, NP If your company does not hav ching Entity or Point Of Ling Entity or Point Of Ling |
| Instructions for filling or 1) The requesting Thousand 1A Thousands-Block (NPAN Range requested, except wh 2) The Pooling Administrator 3) Pre-Block Activation: asset time PART 3A Pooling 3) Pre-Block Activation: asset time PART 43 APOOIng 1) Pre-Block Activation 1) Pre-Block Activation 1) Pre-Block Activation 1) Pre-Block Activation 1) Pre-Block Activation 1) Pre-Block Activation 1) Pre-Pooling Activation | WSNBC SSN ¹⁶ SOA Origination ¹⁷ No Submit Cancel at each Section of the Part 1B form: a-Block Application to the Pooling Administrator (PA). A separate Part 1B form is to be the section of the Part 1B form: a-Block Application to the Pooling Administrator (PA). A separate Part 1B form is to Administrator's Response?confirmation is returned to Tolko (CO) Code (NPA-NXX) (PA) shall insert Block Range and Block Effective Date information, then submit the Administrator's Response?confirmation is returned to the requesting Thousands-Block Administrator's Response?confirmation is returned to the requesting Thousands-Block and 1 to the Pooleging Administrator (PA). The PA shall forward the form to the NPA vusiand-Block Holder requests NPAC to perform the Block Modification, then Sect uping Administrator's PAI. The PA shall send the information on the NPAC. Upon of dorn to the PA and Thousands-Block Holder. | ve Date, when submitting PAR e completed for each 1K Bloc sch Applicant. Sector and any applicable correction of this form should completion of this form should completion of this form should sch A & B of this form should completion of this request. NP If your company does not hav shing Entity or Point Of |
| Instructions for filling or 1) The requesting Thousand 1A. Thousands Burk (RPA) Range negated accept wh 2) The Pooling Administrator 2) The Pooling Administrator 3) Pre-Block Activation: 3) Pre-Block Advision: IT completed and sent to the Pu 1) Pool-Block Advision: IT 10 Pool-Block Advision: IT 10 Pool-Block Advision: IT 11 The Service Provider ID of SPID, please call the NPAC. 4 A Location Routing Numbe Interconnection (PO). The N 10 Pho Pooling Advisionitistrator 1 The Pooling Administrator (11 Pho Pooling Advisionitistrator) 11 Pho Pooling Advisionitistrator (11 Pho Pooling Advisionitistrator) | WSNBC SSN ¹⁶ SOA Origination ¹⁷ No Submit Cancel at each Section of the Part 1B form: a-Block Application tabuli complete this from except for Block Range and Block Effective Application to the Pooling Administrator (PA). A separate Part 1B form is to merquesting Thousands-Block Arge and Block Effective Date information, then submit th Administrator Response?Confirmation is returned to the requesting Thousands-Block Administrator (PA). The PA shall forward the form to the NPAK Mider is requesting a modification, the Thousands-Block Holder needs to complete S send its the Pooling Administrator (PA). The PA shall forward the form to the NPAK Mider is requesting a modification, the Thousands-Block Holder needs to complete S send its the Pooling Administrator (PA). The PA shall forward the form to the NPAK Mider to the PA and Thousands-Block Holder. The Thousands-Block Holder. The SPID shall be a valid SPID in the NPAC spatem. Help Desk for assistance. The Thousands-Block Holder. The SPID shall be a valid SPID in the NPAC spatem Help Desk for assistance. PANXXX (that uniquely identifies a Swite PANXXX portion of the LRN is used to route calls to numbers that have been ported PANX portion the Block Effective Date. This is the earliest date that the NPAC shall PA) will issert Thousands-Block at PANXXXX (that uniquely identifies a Swite PANXXX (that uniquely identifies a Swite PANXXX) and SWICH PANXXXX (the PANXXXX) (the PANXXXX) (that pointer). The Thousands-Block Holder. PANXXXXX (the PANXXXX) (the PANXXXXX) (the PANXXXXXX) (the PANXXXXX) (the PANXXXXXX) (the PANXXXXXX) (the PANXXXXXX) (the PANXXX | ve Date, when submitting PAPs e completed for each 1K Bloc s form to the regional NPAC a cick Appleant. ections A and any applicable. To processing. ions A & B of this form should completion of this request, NP If your company does not hav thing Entity or Point Of , all toroadcast the Thousands-B |
| Instructions for filling or 1) The requesting Thousands 14 Thousands Black (MPA.M 14 Thousands Black (MPA.M 2) The Pooling Administrator 2) The Pooling Administrator 3) Pre-Block Activation: and the Thousands-Black H 0) Post-Block Advision: II Thousands-Black 4) Post-Block Advision: II Thousands-Black H Pootnock and a set to the Py 1) Pro-Black Advision: II Thousands-Black H Pootnock and the NPAC. 4) Post-Black Advision: II Thousands-Black H Pootnock and the NPAC. 4) Post-Black Advision: II Thousands-Black H Pootnock and the NPAC. 4) Post-Black Advision: II Thousands 1) The Service Provider ID of 3) Pro-Pooling Advisionity Advisor 1) The Nervice Advisor Provided the NPA 1) The Yes Tia marked the NPA | WSNSC SSN ¹⁶ SOA Origination ¹⁷ No Submit Cancel at each Section of the Part 1B form: a Block Application table complete this from except for Block Range and Block Effection XXX3 Application to the Pooling Administrator (PA). A separate Part 1B form is to requesting Throusands-Block from a new Central Tollico (CO) Code (NPA-NXX) (PA) stall insert Block Range and Block Effective Date information, then submit th Administrator Response?Confirmation is returned to the requesting Thousands-Block Holder: the Thousands-Block Holder. The PA shall send the form to the NPAC. Upon of the Block Molection, then Section of from the PA-NX Co perform the Block Molection, then Sectional doministrator (PA). The PA shall send the lock Molection, then Sectionand Administrator (PA). The PA shall send the Block Molection, then Sectional doministrator (PA). The PA shall send the Block Molection, then Sectional doministrator (PA). The PA shall send the Block Molection, then Sectional doministrator (PA). The PA shall send the Block Molection, then Sectional Administrator (PA). The PA shall send the Information on to the NPAC. Upon of form the Deck Molection beck Holder. The Thousands-Block Holder. The SPID shall be a valid SPID in the NPAC system. Tele Desk for assistance. The Thousands-Block (NPA-NXX-XXXX, that uniquely identifies a Swite PA-NXX portion of the LRN is used to route calls to numbers that have been ported PA) will insert Thousands-Block (NPA-NXX-X) information. The Thousands-Block Holder. PA) shall next the Block Effective Date. This is the earliest date that the NPAC shall call of the LRN the PAC shall send the and the adding the the NPAC shall be the responder the Block Stall section Date (NPAC) shall have the shall be the responder the Directive Date. This is the earliest date that the NPAC shall call shall be the Trousands-Block the Thousands-Block the Date shall be the responder the Directive Date. This is the earliest date that the NPAC shall be the terms of the Date the Thousands-Block the Date shall be the r | ve Date, when submitting PAPs e completed for each 1K Bloc sform to the regional NPAC a cock Applicatile actions A and any applicable completion of this form should completion of this form should completion of this request, NP if your company does not hav thing Entity or Point Of hall consist of NPA-NXX and 1 lib troadcast the Thousands-B shability of the Service Provide |
| Instructions for filling or 1) The requesting Thousand 1) The requesting Thousand 1) The requesting texcept with Througands Black (MPA-M Ange Texperture) assessment the PART 3A Pooling 3) Pre-Black Activation: assessment the PART 3A Pooling 3) Pre-Black Activation: 1) The Service Black Activation: Footnotes: 1) The Service Provider ID of SPID, please call the NPAC. 4) Location Routing Number Interconnection (POI). The N 1) The Pooling Administrator 1 first digit of the 1K black. 4) The Pooling Administrator 1) The Service and the NPAC 1) The Service and the NPAC. 1) The Service and the NPAC 1) Th | WSNSC SSN ¹⁶ SOA Origination ¹⁷ No Submit Cancel additional statution and the second statution of the Part 1B form: Less additional shall complete this form accept for Block Range and Block Effection XXXA Application to the Pooling Administrator (PA). A separate Part 1B form is to be requesting Throusands-Block Ronge and Block Effective Date Information, then submit the Administrator's Response/Confirmation is returned to the requesting Thousands-Block Administrator (PA). The PA shall forward the form to the NPAC upsands-Block Holder. The SPID shall be a valid SPID in the NPAC system. The Thousands-Block Holder. The SPID shall be a valid SPID in the NPAC system. The Thousands-Block Holder. The SPID shall be a valid SPID in the NPAC system. The Thousands-Block Holder. The SPID shall be a valid SPID in the NPAC system. The Thousands-Block Holder. The SPID shall be a valid SPID in the NPAC system. The Dousands-Block Holder. The SPID shall be a valid SPID in the NPAC system. The Thousands-Block Holder. The SPID shall be a valid SPID in the NPAC system. The Dousands-Block Holder. The SPID shall be a valid SPID in the NPAC system. The Dousands-Block Holder. The SPID shall be a valid SPID in the NPAC system. The Dousands-Block Holder. The SPID shall be a valid SPID in the NPAC system. The Dousands-Block Holder. The SPID shall be a valid SPID in the NPAC system. The Dousands-Block Holder. The SPID shall be a valid SPID in the NPAC system. The Dousands-Block Kore (NPA-NXXX) information. The Thousands-Block all pA) shall insert the Block Effective Date. This is the earliest date that the NPAC sha be chall activate the Thousands-Block range. If "NO" is marked it shall be the respon ds-Block range. | ve Date, when submitting PARs e completed for each 1K Bloc sorm to the regional NPAC a cock Applicant. Accions A and any applicable or processing. Son a A & B of this form should completion of this request, NP if your company does not hav ching Entity or Point Of hall consist of NPA-NOX and t il broadcast the Thousands-B naibility of the Service Provide |
| Instructions for filling or 1) The requesting Thousand 1) The requesting thousand 1) The requested except with Througands Black (MPA-N Througands Black (MPA-N 1) Pro-Black Activation: 3) Pro-Black Activation: 1) Pro-Bl | WSNSC SSN ¹⁶ SOA Origination ¹⁷ No Submit Cancel at each Section of the Part 1B form: a-Block Applicant shall complete this form except for Block Range and Block Effectiv XX-XI Application to the Pooling Administrator (PA). A separate Part 1B form is to be requesting The Management of the Application of the requesting Through the submit the Aministrator's Response/Confirmation is returned to Hior requesting Through Administrator's Response/Confirmation is returned to the requesting Through Administrator's Response/Confirmation on to the NRA- nousands-Block Holder requests NRAC to perform the Block Modification, then Sed offing Administrator's Resistance. The SPID shall be a valid SPID in the NRAC. Upon of form to the PA and Thousands-Block Holder. The Thousands-Block Holder. The SPID shall be a valid SPID in the NRAC system. The Dravender-Block Holder. The SPID shall be a valid SPID in the NRAC system. The Thousands-Block Holder. The SPID shall be a valid SPID in the NRAC system. The Anal Thousands-Block Not/XXX, that uniquely identifies a Swite PA/NXX portion the LRN is used to route calls to numbers that have been ported PA/NXX portion the LRN is used to route calls to numbers that have the provide PA/NXX portion the LRN is used. This is the earliest date that the NPAC shall a C shall activate the Thousands-Block range. If 'NO' is marked it shall be the respond 6-Block range. | ve Date, when submitting PARe e completed for each 1K Bloc som to the regional NPAC a sock Appleant. tections A and any applicable completion of this request, NP in your company does not hav shing Entity or Point Of a hall consist of NPA-NXX and 1 ill broadcast the Thousand-s nability of the Service Provide alues used for the fert thread |
| Instructions for filling of 1) The requesting Thousandt 1A Thousands-Block (MPAN 2) The Pooling Administrator same time PART 3 Pooling 3) Pre-Block Activation: Ih- same time PART 3 Pooling 3) Pre-Block Activation: Ih- 10 Bection B of this form and 4) Post-Block Activation: Ih- 5PID, passe act to the P. Sendis A of this form and 4) Post-Block Activation: Ih- 7 The Sencice Provider ID of 7 Do poling Administrator 7 The Pooling Administrator 7 The Pooling Administrator 10 Pooling Administrator 10 Plo Sendis the Thousan 5 II YME's is marked the NPA 5 II of 2016 the Thousan 5 II WE's is marked the NPA 5 II of 2016 the Thousan 5 MACC 191 Whenever a DPC value is as portion of the DPC must be 5 Eveneme 10 PPC must be 5 10 PMC 10 PMC 100 | WSNSC SSN ¹⁶ SOA Origination ¹⁷ No Submit Cancel at each Section of the Part 1B form: B-Block Applicant shall complete this form except for Block Range and Block Effectiv XX-XI Application to the Pooling Administrator (PA). A separate Part 1B form is to Aministrator's Response/Confirmation is returned to 1006 (CO) Code (NA-NXX) (PA) shall insert Block Range and Block Effective Date information, then submit the Aministrator's Response/Confirmation is returned to the requesting Thousands-Block Administrator's Response/Confirmation is returned to the requesting Thousands-Block Administrator's Response/Confirmation is returned to the requesting Thousands-Block Idler is requesting a modification, the Thousands-Block Holder needs to complete S and It to the Fooling Administrator (PA). The PA shall forward the form to the NPAC blogs Administrator's Response/Confirmation on to the NPAC. Upon of dom to the FA and Thousands-Block Holder. The Thousands-Block Holder. The SPID shall be a valid SPID in the NPAC system. Irie a 10-digit number, in the format NPA-NXX-XXXI that uniquely identifies a Swite PA-NXX portion the LRN is used to route calls to numbers that have been ported FA) will insert Thousands-Block (NPA-NXX-X) information. The Thousands-Block and A shall insert the Block Effective Date. This is the earliest date that the NPAC sha b. C shall activate the Thousands-Block range. If "NO" is marked it shall be the response deBlock range. | ve Date, when submitting PAR e completed for each 1K Bloc sform to the regional NPAC a cock Applicant. iections A and any applicable. Tor processing. Tor processing. Tor processing a straight of the schule and the service and the properties of the service provide all broadcast the Thousands-B nsibility of the Service Provide alues used for the first three-d tions of the DPC must be |
| Instructions for filling of 1) The requesting Thousand 1A Thousands-Block (MPAN Range requested, except wh 2) The Pooling Administrator 3) Pre-Block Advation: assem time PART 3A Pooling 3) Pre-Block Advation: 4) Possiblock Advation: 4) Possiblock Advation: 5) The Block Advation: 1) The Sarvice Provider ID of 50 (Deases call the NPAC (5) Advational to the P sends a copy of the complete Footnotes: 1) The Sarvice Provider ID of 1) The Sarvice Provider ID of 5) Po advate the Thousan 6) AMC 111 Whenever a DPC value is a portion of the DPC must be the 50 (PS SN value must be 000; The SSN value must be 000; 1) | WSNSC SSN ¹⁶ SOA Origination ¹⁷ No Submit Cancel at each Section of the Part 1B form: s-Block Applicant shall complete this from except for Block Range and Block Effecti XX-XA Application to the Pooling Administrator (PA). A separate Part 1B form is to b en requesting Thousands-Block and the requesting Thousands-Block Administrator Response/Confirmation is returned to the requesting Thousands-Block Administrator Response/Confirmation is returned to the requesting Thousands-Block and it to the Pooling Administrator (PA). The PA shall forward the form to the NPA housands-Block Holder requests NPAC to perform the Block Modification, then Sed and its the Pooling Administrator (PA). The PA shall forward the form to the NPA housands-Block Holder requests NPAC to perform the Block Modification, then Sed ind form to the PA and Thousands-Block Holder. The Thousands-Block Holder. The SPID shall be a valid SPID in the NPAC system. If a 10-dipt number, in the format NPA-NXX-XXX, that uniquely identifies a Swite PA/NXX portion the LRN is used to rotate calls to numbers that have been ported PA/NX portion the LRN is used to rotate calls on numbers that have been ported PA/NX portion the LRN is used to rotate calls on numbers that have been ported PA/NX portion the LRN is used to rotate calls to numbers that have been ported PA/NX portion the text is used to rotate calls to numbers that have been ported PA/NX portion the LRN is used to rotate calls to numbers that have been ported PA/NX portion the LRN is used to rotate calls to numbers that have been ported PA/NX portion the LRN is used to rotate calls to numbers that have been ported PA/NX portion due to LRN is used to rotate calls to numbers that have been ported PA/NX portion due 255 and the three-digit values used for the next two three-digit por no other value is accepted. | ve Date, when submitting PARe e completed for each 1K Bloc sform to the regional NPAC a ck Applicant. ections A and any applicable. For processing. For processing. B of this form should form should be a straight of the straight for a should be a straight of the straight of your company does not hav thing Entity or Point Of half consist of NPA-NXX and t It broadcast the Thousande-B sibility of the Service Provide alues used for the first three-d tions of the DPC must be |
| Instructions for filling or 1) The requesting Thousand 1A Thousands-Biock (NPAN Range requested, except wh 2) The Pooling Administrator 3) Pre-Biock Activation: and the Thousands-Biock Ho 1) the Thousands-Biock Ho 1) the Storusands-Biock Ho 1) the Storusand Storusands-Biock 1) the Storusand Storusands-Biock Ho 2) customer Local Area Signa | WSNBC SSN ¹⁶ SOA Origination ¹⁷ No Submit Cancel at each Section of the Part 1B form: a-Block Applicanto hand is compate the historm except for Block Range and Block Effective Desite (NAP) and the Section of the Part 1B form is to be requesting Thousands-Block and the form any control Toles (CO) Code (NAPANX) (PA) shall insert Block Range and Block Effective Date information, then submit the Administrator's Response/Confirmation is returned to The requesting Thousands-Block Administrator's Response/Confirmation is returned to the requesting Thousands-Block Administrator's Response/Confirmation is returned to the requesting Thousands-Block and it to the Power (PA). The PA shall forward the form to the NAPA huisands-Block Holder. The SPID shall be a valid SPID in the NPAC system. Tele Desk for assistance. The Thousands-Block Holder. The SPID shall be a valid SPID in the NPAC system. Tele Desk for assistance. A shall externed in the format NPA4VX-XXXX, that uniquely identifies a Swit PA-VXD portion of the LRN is used to route calls to number that have Been Spotte PA-VXD portion of the LRN is used to route calls to number that have Been Spotte PA-VXD portion of the LRN is used to route calls to number that have Been Spotte PA-VXD portion of the LRN (NPA-VXD-X) information. The Thousands-Block show PA-VXD portion of the LRN is used to route calls to number that have Been Spotte PA-VXD portion of the LRN is used to route calls to number that have Been Spotte PA-VXD portion of the LRN is used to route calls to number that have Been Spotte PA-VXD portion of the LRN is used to route calls to number and have been power as PA) shall insert the Block Effective Date. This is the earliest date that the NPAC shall. A shall calvate the Thousands-Block range. If "NO" is marked it shall be the respot ds-Block range. edified, an SSN value likewise must be provided (and vice versa). The three-digit por no other value is accepted. Iting Services Destination Point Code for 10-digit CTT for CLASS features for the 11 ing Services Da | ve Date, when submitting PARe e completed for each 1K Bloc s form to the regional NPAC a tock Applicant. ections A and any applicable. I for processing. ions A & B of this form should completion of this request, NP if your company does not hav thing Entity or Point Of , all broadcast the Thousands-B msbillty of the Service Provide abuse used for the first three- ditons of the DPC must be K block. |
| Instructions for filling or 1) The requesting Thousand 1A Thousands-Biods (MPM-M Range requested, except wh 2) The Pooling Administrator 3) Pre-Biods Advance. However, and the Appendix and the other 1 the Section B of this form and 9) Pre-Biods Advance. If The completed and samt to the P 1) Pro-Biods Advance. If the complet Rootnotes: 1 The Service Provider ID of SPID, please call the NPAC. 1 The Pooling Advantistrator 1 The Service advanted the NPA (SP) to activate the Thousan 1 The SSIN value in sys 1 Devene Local Area Sign 4 Line Information Database | WSNBC SSN ¹⁶ SOA Origination ¹⁷ No Submit Cancel at each Section of the Part 1B form: a-Block Application to the Pooling Administrator (PA). A separate Part 1B form is to b and the section of the Part 1B form: a-Block Application to the Pooling Administrator (PA). A separate Part 1B form is to b mergeusting Thousands-Block Briderive Date information, then submit the Administrator's Response/Confirmation is returned to flow (CO) Code (NA-NXX). (PA) shall insert Block Range and Block Effective Date information, then submit the Administrator's Response/Confirmation is returned to the requesting Thousands-Block Administrator's Response/Confirmation is returned to the requesting Thousands-Block block is requesting a modification, the Thousands-Block Holder media to completes sets and sets the provide the Thousands-Block Holder. The Thousands-Block Holder. The SPID shall be a valid SPID in the NPAC system. The Thousands-Block Holder. The SPID shall be a valid SPID in the NPAC system. The Thousands-Block Holder. The SPID shall be a valid SPID in the NPAC system. The Thousands-Block Holder. The SPID shall be a valid SPID in the NPAC system. The Thousands-Block Holder. The SPID shall be a valid SPID in the NPAC system. The Dask for assistance. C shall activate the Thousands-Block range. If "NO" is marked it shall be the responder defind, and SSN value likewise must be provided (rand vice versa). The three-digit por no other value is accepted. Intig Services Destination Point Code for 10-digit GTT for CLASS features for the 11 thing Services Destination Point Code for 10-digit GTT for CLASS features for the 11 us Services Destination Point Code for 10-digit GTT for CLASS features for the 11 us Services Destination Point Code for 10-digit GTT for CLASS features for the 11 block. Submetter Muther for the 14 block. | ve Date, when submitting PARe e completed for each 1K Bloc s form to the regional NPAC a tock Appletant. identions A and any applicable. To processing. income the second second second completion of this form should completion of the form should have a seed for the first three-d forms of the DPC must be K block. |
| Instructions for filling of 1) The requesting Thousand, Range negatedia, succept wh Range negatedia, succept wh 2) The Pooling Administrator 3) Pre-Block Addivation: II 1) The Social Social Control (1) 2) The Social Social Control (1) 2) Pre-Block Addivation: II 1) The Social Social Control (1) 4) Pool-Block Addivation: II 1) The Social Control (1) 2) Pre-Block Addivation: II 1) The Social Control (1) 2) Pre-Block Addivation: II 2) Pro-Block Addivation: II 3) Pro-Block Addivation: II 4) Pro-Plock Addivation: II 4) | WSNBC SSN ¹⁶ SOA Origination ¹⁷ No Submit Cancel at each Section of the Part 1B form: =-Block Application tabul complete this from except for Block Range and Block Effecti NXXX Application to the Pooling Administrator (PA). A separate Part 1B form is to be requesting Thousands-Block from a new Central Office (CO) Code (NAPANXX) (PA) shall insert Block Range and Block Effective Date information, then submit the Administrator's Response?Confirmation is returned to the requesting Thousands-Block Administrator (PA). The PA shall forward the form to the NPAK Administrator's Response?Confirmation is returned to the requesting Thousands-Block Holder. The Thousands-Block Holder. The SPID shall be a valid SPID in the NPAC spate and the PA and Thousands-Block Holder. The Thousands-Block Holder. The SPID shall be a valid SPID in the NPAC spate the Thousands-Block Holder. The SPID shall be a valid SPID in the NPAC spate PANXX portion of the LRN is used to route calls to numbers that have been ported PANXD portion of the LRN is used to route calls to numbers that have been ported by will insert Thousands-Block range. If "NO" is marked it shall be the respond ds Block range. Ca shall activate the Thousands-Block range. If "NO" is marked it shall be the respond ds Block range. coffied, ang SSN value likewise must be provided (and vice versa). The three-digit va- ting Services Dastination Point Code for 10-digit CTT for CLASS features for the 11 Ing Services Subsystem Number for the 1K block. Subsystem Number for the 1K block. | ve Date, when submitting PARe completed for each 1K Bloc som to the regional NPAC a cock Applicant. decions A and any applicable in processing. to processing. to processing. to processing. The regional and any applicable to processing. The regional and the regional short of the regional and the time of the regional and the time of the regional and the time of the regional and the short of the regional and the short of the DPC must be K block. |
| Instructions for filling or 1) The requesting Thousand 1) The requesting Thousand 1) The requesting Thousand 1) The Thousand Seleck (HPA-M 2) The Pooling Administrator 2) The Pooling Administrator 3) Pre-Biock Activation: and the Thousand-Seleck H 0) Post-Biock Advision: II Thousand 6) Post-Biock Advised the NPAC 1) The Service Provider ID of 9PID, Disease call the NPAC. 4) A Location Routing Number 1) The Service Provider ID of 9PID, Disease Call the NPAC. 1) The Service Provider ID of 9 Pin Pooling Advised the NPA (SP) to advise the Thousand 6) Pin Colling Thousand the Sign 6) United Thousand Area Sign 1) Calling Name Dolivery DB 1) Calling Name Dolivery DB 1) Calling Name Dolivery DB 1) Calling Name Dolivery DB | WSNSC SSN ¹⁶ SOA Origination ¹⁷ No Submit Cancel at each Section of the Part 1B form: a-Block Applicantin shall complete this form except for Block Range and Block Effective Submit Cancel at each Section of the Part 1B form: a-Block Application to the Pooling Administrator (PA). A separate Part 1B form is to be requesting housands-Block Index from a new Central Office (CO) Code (NA-NAX) (PA) shall insert Block Range and Block Effective Date information, then submit this shall to the Pooling Administrator (PA). The PA shall forward the form is to be shall to the Pooling Administrator (PA). The PA shall forward the form to the NPAA housands-Block Holder requests NPAC to perform the Block Modification, then Sed and The Thousands-Block Holder. The SPID shall be a valid SPID in the NPAC system. The Thousands-Block Holder. The SPID shall be a valid SPID in the NPAC system. The Thousands-Block Holder. The SPID shall be a valid SPID in the NPAC system. The Thousands-Block Holder. The SPID shall be a valid SPID in the NPAC system. The Thousands-Block Holder. The SPID shall be a valid SPID in the NPAC system. The Analysis and the LRN is used to route calls to numbers that have been ported PA/NXX portion the LRN in used to route calls to numbers that have been ported PA/NX portion the LRN is used to route calls to numbers that have been ported PA/NX portion the LRN is used to route calls to numbers that have been ported PA/NX portion the LRN is used to route calls to numbers that have been ported PA/NX portion to the LRN is used to route calls to numbers that have been ported PA/NX portion to the LRN is used be ported (and vice versa). The Thousands-Block is a d-hall activate the Thousands-Block range. If 'NO' is marked it shall be the respond so flock range. In other adopted. Ing Services Destination Point Code for 10-digit GTT for CLASS features for the 1K block. Subsystem Number for t | ve Date, when submitting PARe completed for each 1K Bloc som to the regional NPAC a cock Applicant. A cock application of the second and any applicable completion of this form should completion of this form should completion of this request, NP in gour company does not hav this form the second of the second hall consist of NPA-NXX and t ill broadcast the Thousands-B nsibility of the Service Provide alues used for the first three-d tions of the DPC must be K block. |
| Instructions for filling of 1) The requesting Thousand 1A Thousands-Block (MPAN 2) The Pooling Administrator 3) Pre-Boock Advation: Image requested, except wh 2) The Pooling Administrator 1) Pre-Boock Advation: 11 The Service Provider II of 21 Calting Name Delivery Su 21 Calting Name Delivery Su 21 The Service Main Delivery Su 21 The Service Main Delivery Su 21 Calting Name De | WSNSC SSN ¹⁶ SOA Origination ¹⁷ No Submit Cancel at each Section of the Part 1B form: B-Block Applicants shall complete this form except for Block Range and Block Effectiv XX-XI Application to the Pooling Administrator (PA). A separate Part 1B form is to b merquesting Thousands-Block Armon a new Central Office (CO) Code (NPA-NXX) (PA) shall insert Block Range and Block Effective Date information, then submit the Administrator's Response/Confirmation is returned to the requesting Thousands-Block Administrator's Response/Confirmation is returned to the requesting Thousands-Block and it to the Pooling Administrator (PA). The PA shall forward the form to the NPA- housands-Block Holder requests NPAC to perform the Block Modification, then Sect and its the Pooling Administrator (PA). The PA shall forward the form to the NPAC. Upon a form to the PA and Thousands-Block Holder. The Thousands-Block Holder. The SPID shall be a valid SPID in the NPAC system. The Dosk of assistance. If a 10-digit number, in the format NPA-NXX-XXX, that uniquely identifies a Swite PA-NXX portion to the LRN is used to route calls to numbers that have been ported PA) will insert Thousands-Block (NPA-NXX-X) information. The Thousands-Block and A shall insert the Block Effective Date. This is the earliest date that the NPAC shap. a fail civiate the Thousands-Block range. If "NO" is marked it shall be the respond shall insert the Block Effective Cate. This is the earliest date that the NPAC shap. Ball insert the Block Effective Cate. This is the start wo three-digit por no other value is accepted. . Destination Point Code for 10-digit GTT for CIAMS features for the 1K block. . Subsystem Number for the 1K block. . Subsystem Number for the 1K block. . Subsystem Number for the 1K block. . Subsystem Number for the 1K block. . Startion Point Code for 10-digit GTT for ISM features for the 1K block. | ve Date, when submitting PAR e completed for each 1K Bloc sorm to the regional NPAC a cock Appleant. tections A and any applicable completion of this request, NP in groups and any applicable completion of this request, NP if your company does not hav ching Entity or Point Of that it consist of NPA-NXX and t il broadcast the Thousand-a nability of the Service Provide alues used for the first three- ditions of the DPC must be K block. |
| Instructions for filling of 1) The requesting Thousand 1A Thousands-Block (MPAN 2) The Pooling Administrator 2) The Pooling Administrator 2) The Pooling Administrator 2) The Book Activation: 3) Pre-Block Activation: 1) The Stock Activation: 2) Pro-Block Activation: 1) The Stock Activation: 2) Pro-Booling Administrator 2) Department of the NPAC 2) Department of the NPAC 3) The Pooling Administrator 5) Notice 100 5) Notice 100 2) Department of the NPAC 4) Departmen | WSNBCS SN1 ⁶ SOA Origination ¹⁷ No Submit Cancel at each Section of the Part 1B form: B-Block Applicants shall complete this form except for Block Range and Block Effectiv XX-XI Application to the Pooling Administrator (PA). A separate Part 1B form is to be requesting Thousands-Block Arms and work of the requesting Thousands-Block Aministrator's Response/Confirmation is returned to the requesting Thousands-Block Administrator's Response/Confirmation is returned to the requesting Thousands-Block Administrator's Response/Confirmation is returned to the requesting Thousands-Block Administrator's Response/Confirmation is returned to the requesting Thousands-Block Block Thousands-Block Holder (PA). The A shall forward the form to the NPAA housands-Block Holder requests NPAC to perform the Block Modification, then See and It to the Pooling Administrator (PA). The A shall forward the form to the NPAC. Upon it al form to the PA and Thousands-Block Holder. The Thousands-Block Holder. The SPID shall be a valid SPID in the NPAC system. I ris a 10-digit number, in the format NPA-NXX-XXX that uniquely identifies a Swite PA-NXX portion of the LRN is used to rote carls to numbers that have been ported PA) will insert Thousands-Block (NPA-NXX-X) information. The Thousands-Block and A shall insert the Block Effective Date. This is the earliest date that the NPAC sha i. . C shall activate the Thousands-Block range. If 'NO' is marked it shall be the respond shall insert the Block Effective Date. This is the earliest date that the NPAC shall. . Ball activate the Thousands-Block range. If 'NO' is marked it shall be the respond shall contrade Sa cong the three-digit values used fort the next two three-digit por . no other Value is accepted. . Indig Services Subsystem Number for the 1K block. . Subsystem Number for the 1K block. . Stantaion Point Code for 10-digit CTT for CNAM features for the 1K block. | ve Date, when submitting PAR e completed for each 1K Bloc sorm to the regional NPAC a cock Applicable. To processing, to provide the processing of the second second completion of this request, NP if your company does not hav ching Entity or Point Of that consist of NPA-NXX and t all consist of NPA-NXX and t all consist of NPA-NXX and t all consist of NPA-NXX and t the service Provide alues used for the first three-d forms of the DPC must be K block. |
| Instructions for filling of 1) The requesting Thousand 1A Thousands-Block (NPAN 2) The Pooling Administrator 2) The Pooling Administrator 2) The Pooling Administrator 3) Pre-Block Advation: a pre-Block Advation: 1) The Stands-Block He 1) Line Information Database 1) Calling Name Delivery 50 2) Calling Name Delivery 50 3) Inter-Switch Vicce Mall 56 1) The Stands-Block He 2) Calling Name Delivery 50 3) Inter-Switch Vicce Mall 56 1) Weidess Short Message 5 1) Stands-Block He 1) Stands-Block He 1) Stands-Block He 1) Stands-Block He 1) Stands-Block He 1) Stands-Block He 1) The Stands-Block He 1) Line Information Database 1) Calling Name Delivery 50 2) Calling Name Delivery 50 3) Inter-Stands-Block He 2) Calling Name Delivery 50 3) Inter-Stands-Block He 2) Calling Name Delivery 50 3) Inter-Stands-Block He 3) Stands-Block He 3) Stands-Block He 1) Stands-Block He 1) Calling Name Delivery 50 3) Inter-Stands-Block He 1) Calling Name Delivery 50 3) Inter-Sta | WSMSC SSN ¹⁶ SOA Origination ¹⁷ No Submit Cancel at each Section of the Part 18 form: s-Block Applicants shall complete this form except for Block Range and Block Effective Data and the section of the Part 18 form: s-Block Application to the Pooling Administrator (PA). A separate Part 18 form is to be requesting Thesponse/Confirmation is returned to The requesting Thousands-Block Administrator's Response/Confirmation is returned to the requesting Thousands-Block Holder Administrator's Response/Confirmation is returned to the NPAC. Upon of form to the PA and Thousands-Block Holder. The Thousands-Block Holder requests NPAC to perform the Block Modification, then See Hay-NXX portion the LRN is used to rotate calls to numbers that have been ported PA) will insert Thousands-Block (NPA-NXXX) information. The Thousands-Block ad- the Configuration of the LRN is used to rotate calls to numbers that have been ported PA) will anisert the Block Effective Date. This is the earliest date that the NPAC sha is. C shall activate the Thousands-Block range. If 'NO' is marked it shall be the respond shallow range. earlifed, an SSN value likewise must be provided (and vice versa). The three-digit por no other value is accepted. Bing Services Distination Point Code for 10-digit GTT for CLASS features for the 14 Subsystem Number for the 14 K block. Subsystem Number for the 14 K block. | ve Date, when submitting PAR e completed for each 1K Bloc s form to the regional NPAC a cick Applicant. ections A and any applicable. I for processing. I for concessing. I four company does not hav whing Entity or Point Of atla consist of NPA-NXX and 1 ill broadcast the Thousands-B nsbillty of the Service Provide alues used for the first three-d tions of the DPC must be C block. |
| Instructions for filling or 1) The requesting Thousand 1A Thousands-Biock (NFM- Range requested, except wh 2) The Pooling Administrator 2) The Pooling Administrator 3) Pre-Biock Advission. If 1 9) If the Thousands-Biock H 1) The Service Boy Administrator 1) The Service Provider ID of SPID, please call the NPAC. 1) The Service Provider ID of SPID, please call the NPAC. 1) The Service Provider ID of SPID, please call the NPAC. 1) The Service Provider ID of SPID, please call the NPAC. 1) The Service Advisory of the completed 1) Calling Name Toelwary Do 2) Line Information Databases 1) Calling Name Delivery Do 2) Line Information Databases 1) Calling Name Delivery Station Missago 2 1) Line Information Databases 1) Calling Name Delivery Do 2) Line Information Databases 2) Line Information Databases 3) Line Information Databases | WSNBC SSN ¹⁶ SOA Origination ¹⁷ No Submit Cancel at each Section of the Part 1B form: = Block Application to the Pooling Administrator (PA). A separate Part 1B form is to b mergeusting Thousands-Block time many for Block Range and Block Effective XXX3 Application to the Pooling Administrator (PA). A separate Part 1B form is to b mergeusting Thousands-Block time many form a mov Cantral Olice (CO) Code (NPA-NXX) (PA) shall insert Block Range and Block Effective Date information, then submit the shall is the Toologing Administrator (PA). The PA shall forward the form to the NPA housands-Block Holder requests NPAC to perform the Block Molification, then Sec and it to the Pooling Administrator (PA). The PA shall forward the form to the NPAC housands-Block Holder requests NPAC to perform the Block Molification, then Sec and its the Toolsands-Block Holder. The SPID shall be a valid SPID in the NPAC system. Help Daek for assistance. In Thousands-Block Holder The SPID shall be a valid SPID in the NPAC system. Help Daek for assistance. In the PA and Thousands-Block Holder. The Daek for assistance. In Cantra Canter II, The PA hall als end the information on the NPAC system. Help Daek for assistance. In Canter II and the II and the II mousands-Block Holder. The Name Shall the Thousands-Block NotX-XXXX, that uniquely identifies a Swite PA) shall insert the Block Effective Date. This is the earliest date that the NPAC shall. Ca shall activate the Thousands-Block range. If 'NO' is marked it shall be the respond de-Block range. eaffed, an SSN value likewise must be provided (and vice versa). The three-digit port in other value is accepted. In Services Distination Point Code for 10-digit GTT for CLASSS features for the 1K block. Subsystem Number for the 1K block. Istination Point Code for 10-digit GTT for CLASSS features for the 1K block. Subsystem Number for the 1K block. Istination Point Code for 10-digit GTT for CLASSS features. The fit Subsystem Number for the 1K block. Istination Point C | ve Date, when submitting PAPs e completed for each 1K Bloc s form to the regional NPAC a cock Appletant. ideators A and any applicable. I for processing. inors A & B of this form should completion of this request, NP if your company does not hav thing Entity or Point Of , hall broadcast for NPA-NXX and 1 all broadcast for the Envice Provide alues used for the Envice Provide toos of the DPC must be K block. |

Figure 4-9 NPAC Thousands-Block Data - Part 1B Screen

The *NPAC Thousands-Block Data - Part 1B* screen will only be presented for **Split Request** (New Block Request) when you receive a portion of the thousands-blocks from the pool.

The *NPAC Thousands-Block Data - Part 1B* screen will display contact information based on the information provided in your user profile.

Step 7. From the *NPAC Thousands-Block Data - Part 1B* screen, complete the following fields:

- For Information Only If this Part 1B is for informational purposes only, check the box provided.
- Will block X of X be activated by NPAC Select $Yes \ or \ No.$

Per section 7.1.18 of the TBCOCAG:

The PA issues the Part 3A to the SP and issues the Part 1B to the NPAC as confirmation of Thousands-Block Allocation. A Part 1B is not issued for Thousands-Blocks associated with Pooled CO Code applications. If the Thousands-Block is to be created in the NPAC, the NPAC shall create the NPA-NXX-X Holder Information Table within seven calendar days of notification, provided that the NPA-NXX is loaded in the NPAC. If the NPA-NXX is not loaded in the NPAC, then NPAC shall create the NPA-NXX-X Holder Information Table within two business days of the CO Code Holder loading the NPA-NXX in the NPAC.

The NPAC shall create the Thousands-Block in the NPAC under these circumstances:

If a SP marks the "NPAC Activate Block Range" field on the Part 1B as:

- a) "YES", the NPAC shall create and shall activate the Thousands-Block range.
- b) "NO", the NPAC shall create the Thousands-Block range but it shall be the responsibility of the SP to activate the Thousands-Block range.
- The NPAC shall not create the Thousands-Block in the NPAC under one or both of these circumstances:
- a) If a SP checks the "For Information Only" field in any combination with the "NPAC Activate Block Range" field on the Part 1B form;
- b) If the Thousands-Block is being Allocated back to the CO Code Holder on the Switching Entity/POI where the CO Code resides (per the PA portion of Section A of the Part 1B).

If the Thousands-Block being Allocated back to the CO Code Holder on the Switching Entity/POI where the CO Code resides needs to be opened in the NPAC, the SP shall contact the NPAC help desk (see

https://www.numberportability.com/resources/contact-iconectiv/ or call 844-820-8039).
NOTE: After the thousands-block is assigned, if the SP wants the thousands-block to be opened in the NPAC and the thousands-block is being allocated back to the Code Holder on the switch where the CO code resides, the SP may submit a Part 1B block modification and change the answer to Is Block being allocated back to the Code Holder on the switch where the NXX resides? from Yes to No.

• Service Provider NPAC SOA SPID* – Enter the NPAC SOA SPID (4 alphanumeric characters). The SPID entered must exist in the NPAC region of the requested thousands-block. If the SPID does not exist, your thousands-block request will be rejected at the NPAC and this may delay the thousands-block's effective date. PAS will validate the SPID. If the SPID is not valid PAS will return an error message "You have entered a SPID value that currently does not exist in the NPAC region of the requested block. Continuing with this pooled block application may result in this request being rejected by the NPAC. Rejected requests must be resubmitted in PAS and may delay the pool block's effective date. To validate the status of this SPID please contact the Number Portability Administration Center (NPAC)."

NOTE: The validation can be overridden by checking the **Override the NPAC Related Validations** checkbox which is provided on screen after the validation is not met.

- LRN* Enter the 10-digit LRN with no dashes. The LRN entered must exist in the NPAC region and LATA of the requested thousands-block and must belong to the SPID listed on this request. If the LRN entered does not meet these parameters your thousands-block request will be rejected at the NPAC and this may delay the thousands-block's effective date. PAS will validate the LRN. If the LRN is not valid PAS will return one of the following two error messages:
 - "The NPA-NXXs of the requested pooled block and associated LRN are not in the same LATA. A new pooled block that matches the LATA ID of the LRN's NPA-NXX or a new LRN that matches the LATA ID of the pooled block's NPA-NXX should be chosen. Continuing with this pooled block application may result in this request being rejected by the NPAC. Rejected requests must be resubmitted in PAS and may delay the pooled block's effective date. For questions please contact the Number Portability Administration Center (NPAC)."
 - "You have entered an LRN value that currently does not exist in the NPAC region of the requested block and/or is not under the SPID listed on the pooled block request. Continuing with this pooled block application may result in this request being rejected by the NPAC. Rejected requests must be resubmitted in PAS and may delay the pooled block's effective date. For questions please contact the Number Portability Administration Center (NPAC)."

NOTE: The validation can be overridden by checking the **Override the NPAC Related Validations** checkbox which is provided on screen after the validation is not met.

- **Remarks** The Remarks field is a free-form-text field that may be used to enter comments as needed.
- If the field **Will block X of X be activated by NPAC** is set to "**Yes**", complete the following applicable fields in Section B:
 - **CLASS DPC** (9 numeric character field) The Customer Local Area Signaling Services Destination Point Code for 10-digit Global Title Translation (GTT) for CLASS features for the thousands-block. The CLASS DPC must be three sets of numbers where the three-digit values used for the first three-digit portion of the DPC must be between 001 and 255 and the three-digit values used for the next **two** three-digit portions of the DPC must be between 000 and 255.
 - **CLASS SSN** The Customer Local Area Signaling Services Subsystem Number for the thousands-block. The CLASS SSN entered must be 000. *Required field if Class DPC entered*.
 - LIDB DPC (9 numeric character field) The Line Information Database Destination Point Code for 10-digit GTT for LIDB features for the thousandsblock. The LIDB DPC must be three sets of numbers where the three-digit values used for the first three-digit portion of the DPC must be between 001 and 255 and the three-digit values used for the next **two** three-digit portions of the DPC must be between 000 and 255.
 - **LIDB SSN** The Line Information Database Subsystem Number for the thousands-block. The LIDB SSN entered must be 000. *Required field if LIDB DPC entered.*
 - **CNAM DPC** (9 numeric character field) The Calling Name Delivery Destination Point Code for 10-digit GTT for CNAM features for the thousandsblock. The CNAM DPC must be three sets of numbers where the three-digit values used for the first three-digit portion of the DPC must be between 001 and 255 and the three-digit values used for the next **two** three-digit portions of the DPC must be between 000 and 255.
 - **CNAM SSN** The Calling Name Delivery Subsystem Number for the thousandsblock. The CNAM SSN entered must be a 000. *Required field if CNAM DPC entered*.
 - ISVM DPC (9 numeric character field) The Inter-Switch Voice Mail Destination Point Code for 10-digit GTT for ISVM features for the thousandsblock. The ISVM DPC must be three sets of numbers where the three-digit values used for the first three-digit portion of the DPC must be between 001 and 255 and the three-digit values used for the next **two** three-digit portions of the DPC must be between 000 and 255.
 - ISVM SSN The Inter-Switch Voice Mail Subsystem Number for the thousandsblock. The ISVM SSN entered must be 000. *Required field if ISVM DPC entered*.
 - WSMSC DPC (9 numeric character field) The Wireless Short Message Service Center Destination Point Code for 10-digit GTT for WSMSC features for the thousands-block. This field is only required if the SP supports WSMSC data. The WSMSC DPC must be three sets of numbers the three-digit values used for the first three-digit portion of the DPC must be between 001 and 255 and the

three-digit values used for the next **two** three-digit portions of the DPC must be between 000 and 255.

- WSMSC SSN The Wireless Short Message Service Center Subsystem Number for the thousands-block. This field is only required if the SP supports WSMSC data. The WSMSC SSN entered must be 000. *Required field if WSMSC DPC entered*.
- SOA Origination Pre-populated with No when NPAC Activate Block Range is marked Yes.
- After all required fields are completed on the *NPAC Thousands-Block Data Part 1B* screen, click **Submit**:
 - If only one thousands-block has been requested from the available pool for a New Block Request or a Split Request: Receive a portion of the blocks from the pool and a portion of the blocks from a new code for pool replenishment, a *Confirmation* screen will be displayed (Figure 4-10 or Figure 4-11). Note the tracking number(s) for future inquiries about the request.
 - If more than one thousands-block has been requested from the available pool for a New Block Request or a Split Request: Receive a portion of the blocks from the pool and a portion of the blocks from a new code for pool replenishment, the next NPAC Thousands-Block Data Part 1B screen will be displayed and will be pre-populated with the information provided in the first Part1B. Repeat Step 7, to complete the Part 1Bs for all thousands-blocks being requested from the available pool. Once all Part 1Bs have been completed, a Confirmation screen will be displayed. Note the tracking number(s) for future inquiries about the request (Figure 4-10 or 4-11).
 - \circ $\;$ To return to your Inbox, click on the Return to Inbox button.
 - To view any of the forms for the submitted request, click on the **View Forms** button.
 - For Split Request: Receive a portion of the blocks from the pool and a portion of the blocks from a code for pool replenishment requests, two requests will be created by PAS; a thousands-block request and a CO code request, each with a separate tracking number and a separate View Forms button (as shown in Figure 4-11).
 - To attach supporting documents to the request, click on the **Attach Documents** button.
 - For a Split Request: Receive a portion of the blocks from the pool and a portion of the blocks from a new code for pool replenishment the documents will be attached to the Code Request. You will need to use the Attach Documents tool under Individual Block Requests (see Figure 4.1) to attach the documents to the associated thousands-block request. Refer to Section 4.3.13.

NOTE: The following file formats may be attached: PDF, Word, Excel, GIF, JPEG, TIFF, bitmap, Power Point, HTML and Zip files. The maximum file size allowed: 10 MB

| Please send your documented proof to the PA that shows that (1) you are authorized to provide service in the area for which numbering resources are being requested and (2) you are, or will be, capable of providing service within 60 calendar days of the numbering resource activation. Be sure to reference the PAS tracking number on all the documentation provided. Your request has been successfully submitted. The Tracking Number for this request is: 503-AURORA-OR-1141362 | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| Return to Inbox View Forms Attach Documents | | | | |
| Figure 4-10 Confirmation Screen | | | | |
| Please attach to your request documented proof that shows that (1) you are authorized to provide service in the area for which numbering resources are being requested and (2) you are, or will be, capable of providing service within 60 calendar days of the number resource activation or send via email to the PA. If sending via email be sure to reference the PAS tracking number with all documentation provided. | | | | |
| Your request has been successfully submitted. | | | | |
| The Tracking Number for the Individual Block Request is: 503-BEAVER CRK-OR-1141360 | | | | |
| The Tracking Number for the Full NXX for Pool Replenishment request is: 503-BEAVER CRK-OR-1141361 | | | | |
| Return to Inbox View Forms(Block) View Forms(Code) Attach Documents | | | | |
| Figure 4-11 Confirmation Screen Split Request | | | | |
| Your request has been successfully submitted. The Tracking Number for this request is: 503-AURORA-OR-1141363 | | | | |

| Return to Inbox | View Forms | Attach Documents |
|-----------------|------------|------------------|
|-----------------|------------|------------------|

Figure 4-12 Confirmation Screen

NOTE: If the request type specified was **Initial**, please attach the following documentation to your application at the time of submission : Evidence of license or certification to provide service in the area and evidence of facilities readiness within 60 days of the thousands-block activation date. Include the PAS tracking number on all documentation provided.

NOTE: If for some reason you are unable to attach the documentation, please email it at the time of submission to the PA for the state in which this request was submitted. Be sure to reference the tracking number(s) in the email.

The PA has 7 calendar days to process your request. When the request has been processed by the PA, you will receive a *Pooling Administrator's Response/Confirmation - Part 3A* email notification and a NPA-NXX-X: New Block Assignment, New Block Assignment Denied or New Block Assignment Withdrawn work item and/or a NPA-NXX-X: Full NXX Pool Replenishment Request Approved, Full NXX Pool Replenishment Request Suspended, Full NXX Pool Replenishment Request Denied, Full NXX Pool Replenishment Request Withdrawn in your Work Item Summary list (Refer to Section 11).

When the NPAC either Activates or Rejects the **Part 1B**, PAS will automatically send a **Part 1B Activated** email or **Part 1B Reject** email from <u>poolingsupport@somos.com</u> to the PAS User who submitted the request and any **Completed Part 1B** or **Rejected Part 1B** additional contacts.

NOTE: When an SP/SPC user replies to the **Part 1B Activated** email or the **Part 1B Reject** email, the reply email will be sent to the email address of the NPAC User who processed the request.

If you wish to make any corrections to an already submitted request, you may do so using the **Modify Pending Request** tool; as long as the request has not been processed by the PA. Refer to **Section 4.3.3** for the information on modifying a pending new block request.

If you wish to cancel the request, you may do so by using the **Withdraw Pending Request** tool (refer to **Section 4.3.4**). If unable to use the **Withdraw Pending Request** tool you may withdraw your request by sending an email instructing the PA to withdraw the request (as long as the request has not been processed by the PA).

4.3.2 Retrieval & Deleting of a Previously Saved New Block Request

Retrieving a Saved Block Request

At any time, you have the option of saving a new block request by clicking the **Save** button at the bottom of each screen. **PAS** will provide you with a reference number for the saved request in the format of State Abbreviation - XXXXXX. You have up until 30 days from when the application was originally saved to complete it; otherwise **PAS** will automatically remove the application from the saved application list.

The following steps describe how to retrieve a previously saved new block request:

Step 1. From the tools frame on the left side (shown in Figure 4-1), click **Individual Block Requests**, then click **Saved Block Requests** to display the *Saved Requests* screen (Figure 4-13).



Figure 4-13 Saved Request Screen

Step 2. From the *Saved Requests* screen, click on the reference number for the request you wish to retrieve and complete. **PAS** will display the *Thousands-Block (NPA-NXX-X) Application - Part 1A* screen for the saved request. Refer to **Section 4.3.1** and start from **Step 3** for the information on submitting a new block request.

NOTE: The Saved Request screen will display all requests currently saved based on the OCN and NPA in your user profile, regardless of which user saved the request.

Delete a Saved Block Request

You have the option of deleting a saved block request anytime up until the saved request is updated and submitted or the saved request is automatically deleted after 30 days from the date the request was originally saved.

Step 1. From the tools frame on the left side (shown in Figure 4-1), click **Individual Block Requests**, then click **Saved Block Requests** to display the *Saved Requests List* screen (Figure 4-13).

Step 2. From the *Saved Requests List* screen, click on the **Delete** checkbox next to the tracking number you wish to delete; a checkmark will appear in the checkbox. Once the checkbox is checked, click the **Submit** button. **PAS** will return the following *Confirmation* screen: "*Are you sure you wish to delete the selected "Saved" work item?*"

- If you select **OK**, **PAS** will delete the saved work item as requested.
- If you select **Cancel**, **PAS** will NOT delete the work item and will return you to the *Saved Requests List* screen.

4.3.3 Modify Pending New Block Request

If you wish to make any corrections to an already submitted **new block request** (which includes **over contaminated block exception** and **state waiver received**), you may do so using the **Modify Pending Request** tool; except when more than 5 calendar days has passed since you submitted the request, the PA is currently processing the request, or the request has already been processed by the PA.

PLEASE NOTE: The <u>only</u> request type that may be modified once it has been submitted is a **New Block Request**. **Block disconnects, cancel block disconnects, block modifications, code disconnects, code modifications,** and **new code requests (LRN, Pool Replenishment,** or **Dedicated Customer)** <u>cannot</u> be modified. If you wish to cancel a request, you may do so by using the **Withdraw Pending Request** tool (refer to **Section 4.3.4**). If unable to use the **Withdraw Pending Request** tool you may withdraw your request by sending an email instructing the PA to withdraw the request (as long as the request has not been processed by the PA). If you need additional information or have further questions, please contact the Pooling Administration Help Desk at 1-866-623-2282 or <u>support@nanpa.com</u>.

PLEASE NOTE: Once a Pooling Administrator's Response/Confirmation - Part 3A has been issued, a request may no longer be modified. A new request will need to be submitted.

The following steps describe how to modify a pending new block request:

Step 1. From the tools frame on the left side (shown in Figure 4-1), click **Individual Block Requests** then click **Modify Pending Request** to display the *Modify Pending Block Request* screen (Figure 4-14).

| Please enter a PAS tracking number previously-issued by this system. |
|--|
| PAS will ensure that the tracking number you entered has been issued to you be allowing you to proceed with your request. |
| PAS tracking numbers are case sensitive and have the following format: NPA-RateCenter-State-SequenceNumber. Example: 703-HERNDON-VA-100001 |
| Enter Tracking Number |
| Submit Reset |

Figure 4-14 Modify Pending Block Request Screen

Step 2. From the *Modify Pending Block Request* screen, enter the **Tracking Number** of the request you wish to make corrections to, then click **Submit** to display the *Thousands-Block (NPA-NXX-X) Application - Part 1A* screen (Figure 4-15).

| | View Pool Replenishment St |
|---|---|
| 1.1 Contact Information | 1: |
| Plack Applicant. | Note: If any of the contact information is incorrect, edit your user p |
| Compe Headquarter | iny Name: TEST USER s Address: 1800 Sutter St Suite 780 |
| | City: Concord State: CA |
| | Zip: 94520 |
| Contec | act Name: Jan Connally t Address: 1800 Sutter St Suite 780 |
| | City: Concord State: CA |
| | Zip: 94520 Phone: 925-363-8747 |
| | Fax: 925-363-7689 Email: bounce+dara.flowers.at.neustar.biz@simulator.amazonses.com |
| Pooling Administrator [#] : | Name: Agnes Rom |
| | Address: 1800 Sutter St City: Concord |
| | Zip 94520 |
| | Fax: 925-420-077 |
| 1.2 General Information |) |
| | NPA: 480 LATA: * 666 |
| | OCN ^{/w} ABCD-TEST USER Parent Company OCN:* ABCD |
| Number of Th | ousands-Blocks Requested: 1 |
| owner identification (owne | Rate Center ^{VI} PHOENIX |
| 1.3 Dates | |
| Date of Ap | plication ^{vii} 10/28/2019 |
| Requested Expedited By selecting this checkt | reament 🤍 Yes 🖲 No xx, I acknowledge that I am requesting the earliest possible effective date the Administrator can grant. Please no |
| that this only applies to a re Requested Effective | duction in the Administrator's processing time, however the request will still be processed in the order received, ve date ^{viii} 11/28/2019 MMDD/YYYY |
| 1.4 Type of Service Pro | vider Requesting the Thousands-Block |
| a) Type of Service | Provider* CAP OR CLEC |
| b) Primary Type of Service be | Blocks to Wireline used for |
| c) mousands-block(s assignment ; Click here to see the availa | u Vangerenge ble blocks |
| i NOTE: The blocks avails | n the pool. Ible list |
| shows blocks that are av at the time a request is | ailable |
| may not be available at t the request is processed | Nocks |
| Therefore, it is recomme that you provide addition | nded al block |
| blocks are not available. | ander |
| d) Thousands-Block(s) (NF that are undesiral | A-NOC-X) ble for this |
| | |
| 1.5 Type of Request* | |
| 1.5 Type of Request* | |
| 1.5 Type of Request* By selecting this check may not yet be activation | ■ Initial block for rate contex contex contex (and a smalling to accord a block is not and rate block for rate or in the FRM and bulket in the MMC on the block effective date. Remarks: |
| 1.5 Type of Request* | Initial block for rate center Or One of block for rate center Or Developing that the writing to accept a block in red and englicity understand that the underlying CO cod Remarks: |
| 1.5 Type of Request* | Instal block for rate conter Or |
| 1.5 Type of Request By selecting this check may not yet be activate | Initial block for ratio conter Or |
| 1.5 Type of Request* | Bild block for rate center Or O Or O Or O |
| 1.5 Type of Request* | Initial block for rate center Or Or |
| 1.5 Type of Request* | Initial block for rate center Or Or South block for rate the Leatoncleaps that is an elling to accord a block in earlier exciting understand that the underlying CO cod of the PSTN and based in the MRXC on the block effective date. Remarks: The South S |
| 1.5 Type of Request" | while block for rate conter Or |
| 1.5 Type of Request* | Mathematic for an ender or O |
| 1.5 Type of Request* By univelying this check may not yet be active | Instal block for rate center Or |
| 1.5 Type of Request 1.6 Type of Request By selecting this check may not yet be activat maximum to the activate maximum t | Biol block for state conter O O |
| 1.5 Type of Request* By selecting this check may not yet to activat Inersity certify shall the abo meableder on the ATIS web of meableder on | Index block for take center |
| 1.5 Type of Request* 1.5 Type of Request* By selecting this check may not yet to activat may not yet to activat Intercept contribution that these provides on the ATD web to Intercept contribution that these provides on the ATD web to Intercept contribution that the ATD web to Intercept contribution the ATD web to Intercept contribution that the ATD web to | white block for the enerse Or Or white block for the concerned on the second as block and the second as block and the concerned on concerned on the concerned on the concerned on concerned concerned on |
| 1.5 Type of Request 1.6 Type of Request Dr salestig the choice provide the setup of the s | Beneficial and for rate contra. Or P Control block for rate and the formation of the second as block of rate descended as block of rate and the formation of the second as block effective data. The descende is the MRC on the block effective data. The descende is the MRC on the block effective data. The descende is the MRC on the block effective data. The descende is the MRC on the block effective data. The descende is the MRC on the block effective data. The descende is the MRC on the block effective data. The descende is the MRC on the block effective data. The descende is the MRC on the block effective data. The descende is the MRC on the block effective data. The descende is the MRC on the block effective data. The descende is the MRC on the block effective data. The descende is the MRC on the block effective data. The descende is the MRC on the block effective data. The descende is the MRC on the block effective data. The descende is the MRC on the block effective data. The descende is the MRC on the descende is the desc |
| 1.5 Type of Request 1.6 Type of Request by university that the above by university that the above by a set of the above by a s | Mile block for state conter O |
| 1.5 Type of Request 1.6 Type of Request By selecting this check mey not yet be sched mey not yet be | Bitch block for state conter Or Or |
| 1.5 Type of Request* By shicking this check may not yet to activat by shicking this check may not yet to activat Iherativy certify shall the abo mentables on the ATIS web yet beckets a status of the format of the abo model of the above of th | Index block for the contra |
| 1.5 Type of Request* By selecting this check may not yet to activat By selecting this check may not yet to activat better of the selection | endowed in a control on the labor affect |
| 1.5 Type of Request 1.6 Type of Request D y selecting this check provide the scheck provide the schec | Bender and a second and a second a block affective data and approximation of the second and approximation of the second approximation of |
| 1.5 Type of Request 1.6 Type of Request by selecting this check by selecting this c | Bink block for state conter De |
| 1.5 Type of Request 1.6 Type of Request by selecting this check | Bits block for state contre Or |
| 1.5 Type of Request* Experience of Request* Experience of Request* Experience of Request and Regulation of Regulatio Regulation of Regulatio Regulation of Regulation of Regulation o | Index block for the some |
| 1.1 Type of Request 1.2 Type of Requ | |
| 1.5 Type of Request 1.6 Type of Request by which on the schedule by which one of the schedule by an except of the sch | Market and a market and market and a market and market and a market and a market and a mark |
| 1.5 Type of Request 1.5 Type of Request by selecting this check by selecting this check by selecting this check by selecting this check the selecting this check by selecting this | Budgeton the reason of the reason of the second secon |
| 1.5 Type of Request 1.6 Type 1.6 Type of Request 1.6 Type of | |
| 1.1 Type of Request 1.2 Type of Requ | |
| 1.5 Type of Request | Bind both for site once: |
| 1.5 Type of Request 1.6 Type of Request by selecting the check by | Provide the second |
| 1.5 Type of Request 1.6 Type of Request by selecting this check by selecting this by selecting this by selecting this by selec | Budgetook for the some is one of a some is budget of the some is one of a some is budget of the some is one of a some is budget of the some is one of a some is budget of the some is one of a some is budget of the some is one of a some is budget of the some is one of a some |
| 1.1 Type of Request | Control of the second sec |
| 1.1 Type of Request | Bind both for site comes in the second a both for the book shocks due to the second a both for the book shocks due to the second a both for the book shocks due to the second a both for the book shocks due to the second a both for the book shocks due to the second a both for the book shocks due to the second a both for the book shocks due to the second a both for the |

Figure 4-15 Thousands-Block (NPA-NXX-X) Application - Part 1A Screen

The *Thousands-Block (NPA-NXX-X) Application - Part 1A* screen will display the information that was previously entered at the time the request was submitted.

Step 3. From the *Thousands-Block (NPA-NXX-X) Application - Part 1A* screen, you may modify the following fields:

1.1 Contact Information

• If you are a Service Provider Consultant, you may modify any of the Headquarters Address, City, State and Zip fields previously entered.

1.2 General Information

- **Parent Company OCN*** Select a Parent Company OCN from the drop-down list.
- Switch Identification (Switching Identity/POI) * (11 alphanumeric characters, spaces allowed)
 - If you answered Yes to If requesting more than one thousands-block, do you want to enter multiple switches? on the first screen, a separate Requested Switch identification (Switch Entity/POI) field will be displayed for each thousands-block requested from the pool.

1.3 Dates

- **Requested Expedite Treatment** If you are requesting an effective date earlier than 31 calendar days from the current date, select **Yes**, then modify the requested effective date.
- Earliest Effective Date Checkbox Select the Earliest Effective Date checkbox if you wish to have the pooling administrator assign the requested thousands-blocks with the earliest possible effective date. The Requested Effective Date should be left as the default date in this case.

Earliest Effective Date Checkbox and Expedite Treatment Options

- If you mark expedite only, then the PA will use the expedited effective date that you have entered on the Part 1A or, if you leave the 31 day default date, then the PA will use an effective date of 8 business days or 9 calendar days from the date of processing based on the guidelines.
- If you mark the checkbox for earliest effective date **only** and leave the <u>default effective date</u>, then the PA will use an effective date of 24 calendar days from the date of processing per the TBCOCAG guidelines.
- If you mark expedite and also mark the checkbox for earliest effective date and leave the default effective date, then the PA will use an effective date of either 8 business days or 9 calendar days based on the guidelines.
- <u>If you enter an effective date other than the default effective date</u>, then the PA will use the requested effective date as long as it meets requirements in the TBCOCAG guidelines.
- **Requested Effective Date*** The requested effective date will show the date entered when the request was originally submitted MM/DD/YYYY.
 - Requested Block Effective Date Block # If you answered Yes to If requesting more than one block, do you want multiple effective dates? on the first screen, a

separate **Requested Effective Date** field will be displayed for each thousands-block requested from the pool.

• If you answered **Yes** to **Requested Expedite Treatment** then you may modify the date to a new date as early as 8 business days plus 7 calendar days from the current date.

1.4 Type of Service Provider Requesting the Thousands-Block

• **Type of Service Provider*** - Select a new service provider type from the drop-down list provided if applicable.

NOTE: The PA determines the Service Provider Type based on the OCN provided. The OCN Type determines the supporting documentation required when requesting numbering resources.

• **Primary Type of Service Blocks to be used for*** - Select the primary type of service the thousands-blocks will be used for from the drop-down list provided if applicable.

NOTE: Service Providers should choose the Type of Service the Thousands-Blocks are to be used for. It should be noted that Service Provider type is determined by the OCN selected.

- **Thousands-Block(s) (NPA-NXX-X) assignment preference** Enter new or modified thousands-block assignment preferences if applicable. This field is a free-form-text field.
 - To view a list of thousands-blocks currently available for assignment at the time the request is being completed, click on this link called **Click here to see the available block in the pool**.
- Thousands-Blocks(s) (NPA-NXX-X) that are undesirable for this assignment, if any Enter any undesirable thousands-blocks if applicable. This field is a free-form-text field.

1.5 Type of Request

- By selecting this checkbox, I acknowledge that I am willing to accept a block in red and explicitly understand that the underlying code may not yet be activated in the PSTN and loaded in the NPAC on the block effective date – This checkbox must be selected if you are willing to accept pending (red) thousands-blocks from the pool where you are requesting resources.
- **Remarks** The Remarks field is a free-form-text field that may be used to enter comments as needed.

After all of the updates on the *Thousands-Block (NPA-NXX-X) Application - Part 1A* screen have been completed, click **Continue**, **PAS** will bypass the *Thousands-Block Months to Exhaust Certification Worksheet – TN Level – Appendix 2* screen, and display the *NPAC Thousands-Block Data - Part 1B* screen (shown in Figure 4-16).

| | Revised: October 31, 2019 NPAC BLOCK HOLDER DATA Submit one form per Thousands-Block | |
|---|---|--|
| Activation Request | | |
| | | For Information Onl |
| | Will block 1 of 1 be activated by NPACY © Yes © No | |
| Section A (If the request is for Activation NXX code switch information the requestor is to provide all | h, the Thousands-Block Applicant is to provide all data except Block Range, Block E the Pooling Administrator (PA) shall fill in those three fields. For a Modification or In information.) | ffective Date and Code Holder's tra SP Block Porting Request, |
| Pooling Administrator : | | |
| Name Address | Agnes Rom 1800 Sutter St | |
| City | Concord | State CA |
| ZIP Email | 94520 pasctemail@somos.com | Phone 925-420-0129 Fax 925-420-0377 |
| Block Applicant : | | |
| Contact Name | Jan Connally | |
| Contact Address | 1800 Sutter St Suite 780 | State CA |
| ZIP | 94520 | Phone 925-363-8747 |
| Email | bounce+dara.flowers.at.neustar.biz@simulator.amazonses.com | Fax 925-363-7689 |
| Service Provider NPAC | ABCD | |
| SOA SPID 1 * | The SPID entered must exist in the NPAC region of the requested block. If the SPID | D does not exist your block |
| 1 0002 • | request will be rejected at the NPAC and this may delay the block's effective date. | |
| LRN | The LRN entered must exist in the NPAC region of the requested block and must b | elong to the SPID listed on this |
| | request. If the LRN entered does not meet these parameters your block request will this may delay the block's effective date | I be rejected at the NPAC and |
| | | |
| Pomarka | | |
| Remarks | | |
| | | |
| Section P | | |
| Block Applicant to provide thi | s data ONLY if NPAC Activate Block Range is marked "Yes". For Intra SP Block Port | ting the Thousands-Block Holde |
| should reflect the routing info | mation of the Switching Entity/Point of Interconnection (POI) the Thousands-Block | is being transferred to ⁶ . |
| | Class SN ⁸ | |
| | LIDB DPC ⁹ | |
| | LIDB SSN ¹⁰ | |
| | CNAM DPC ¹¹ | |
| | UNAM SSN " ISVM DPC ¹³ | |
| | ISVM SSN ¹⁴ | |
| | WSMSC DPC ¹⁵ | |
| | WSMSC SSN ¹⁶ | |
| | | |
| , | SUA Ungination ··· No | |
| | Submit Cancel | |
| Instructions for filling ou | SUK Origination " No Submit Cancel | |
| Instructions for filling ou 1) The requesting Thousands 1A Thousands-Block (NPA-N | SUA Origination ** Nº Submit Cancel It each Section of the Part 1B form: -Block Applicant shall complete this form except for Block Range and Block Effective -Block Applicant to the Pooling Administrator (PA). A second Part 1B form is to be | e Date, when submitting PART |
| Instructions for filling ou 1) The requesting Thousands 1A Thousands-Block (NPA-N Range requested, except wh 2) The Pooling Administrator | SUA Origination ** No Submit Cancel t each Section of the Part 1B form: -Book Applicant shall complete this form accept for Block Range and Block Effective (x) Application to the Pooling Administrator (PA). A separate Part 1B form is to be in requesting Thousands-Blocks from a new Central Office (CO) Code (NPA-NOX). P(k) shall insert block Range and Block Effective ball information: they and | e Date, when submitting PART completed for each 1K Block form to the regional NPAC at th |
| Instructions for filling ou 1) The requesting Thousands 1A Thousands-Block (NPA-N Range requested, except wh 2) The Pooling Administrator same time PART 3A Pooling, 3) Pre-Block Activation: | SUA Origination ** No Submit Cancel # each Section of the Part 1B form: #Bock Applicant shall complete this form except for Block Range and Block Effectiv KXX) Application to the Pooling Administrator (PA). A separate Part 1B form is to be Pooling Administrator (PA), a separate Part 1B form is to be Piol hail insert block Range and Block Effective Date Information, their submit this Variantistrator's Response/Confirmation is returned to the requesting Thousands-Blo | e Date, when submitting PART completed for each 1K Block form to the regional NPAC at the ck Applicant. |
| Instructions for filling ou 1) The requesting Thousands 1A Thousands-Block (NPA-N- Range requested, except wh 2) The Pooling Administrator same time PART 3A Pooling, 3) Pre-Block Activation: a) If the Thousands-Block Ho in Section B of this form and: | SUA Origination ** Nº Submit Cancel Heach Section of the Part 1B form: Block Applicant shall complete this form except for Block Range and Block Effectiv (XX) Application to the Pooling Administrator (PA), A segarate Part 1B form is to be in requesting Thousands-Block Arne and Cancel CO) Code (WA-AXX), (PA) shall mere Block Range and Block Effective Date Information, then submit fuminisator's Reporting Confirmation is returned to the requesting Thousands-Block ider is requesting a modification, the Thousands-Block Holder needs to complete Si ided to the Pooling Administrator (PA). The As shall forward the form to the MACK | e Date, when submitting PART e completed for each 1K Block form to the regional NPAC at th ck Applicant. scrions A and any applicable dat for processing. |
| Instructions for filling ou 1) The requesting Thousands TA Thousands-Block (NPA-N Range requested, except wh 2) The Pooling Administrator same time PART 3 APooling, assee time PART 3 APooling, assee time PART 3 APooling, 2) If the Thousands-Block Hose 1) If the Thousands-Block Hose 1) Beciden B of this form and 4) Pool-Block Activation: If The completed and seen to the Pc | SUA Origination 11 No Submit Cancel Heach Section of the Part 1B form: Block Application to the Pooling Administrator (PA). A separate Part 1B form is to be in requesting Thousand-Block Riministrator (PA). A separate Part 1B form is to be in requesting Thousand-Block Rime and Cancel (PA). A separate Minimistrator's Response/Confinmation is returned to the requesting Thousand His divinisatrator's Response/Confinmation is returned to the requesting Thousand-Block dire (is requesting a modification, the Thousand-Block Holder needs to complete Si and I to the Pooling Administrator (PA). The PA shall forward the form to the NPAC ousands-Block Holder requests NPAC to perform the Block Modification, then Sect forging Administrator (PA). Thous PA shall send the Information on to the NPAC. Unon c | e Date, when submitting PART completed for each 1K Block form to the regional NPAC at the ck Applicant. sortions A and any applicable dat for processing. S A B of this form should be ompletion of this recuest. INPAC |
| Instructions for filling ou 1) The requesting Thousands 1A Thousands-Block (NPA-N Range requested, except wh 2) The Pooling Administrator 3) Pre-Block Advation: The 3) Pre-Block Advation: The Section 6 of this form and 4) Post-Block Advation: The Section 6 of this form and 4) Post-Block Advation: The Section 6 of this form and 4) Post-Block Advation: The Section 6 of the complete Fondmates: | SUR Origination ** Nº Submit Cancel #Bock Applicant shall complete this form except for Block Range and Block Effectiv (X-X) Application to the Pooling Administrator (PA). A separate Part 18 form is to be in requesting Thousands-Block Range and Block Effective Date information, then submit this (PA) shall insert Block Range and Block Effective Date information, then submit this diministrator's Response/Confirmation is returned to the requesting Thousands-Block Horizant and Configuration of the PARC to perform the Block Modification, then Section used to the Pooling Administrator (PA). The PA shall forward the form to the NPARC ousands-Block Holder requests NPAC to perform the Block Modification, then Section ding Administrator (PA). The PA shall and the information on to the NPAC. Upon or d form to the PA and Thousands-Block Holder. | e Date, when submitting PART completed for each 1K Block form to the regional NPAC at the ck Applicant. actions A and any applicable dat for processing. ons A & B of this form should be ompletion of this request, NPAC |
| Instructions for filling ou 1) The requesting Thousandt IA Thousands-Block (NPA-N Range requested, except wh 2) The Pooling Administrator same time PART & APcoling, 3) Pre-Block Advation: asseme time PART & APcoling, 3) Pre-Block Advation: asseme time PART & APcoling, 3) Pre-Block Advation: 4) If the Thousand-Block Ho II the Structure and Slock Ho Sector Book (Slock Ho Sector Block Ho Footnetes: 1) The Service Provider ID of 1 | SUK Origination ** No Submit Cancel #Bock Applicant shall complete this form except for Block Range and Block Effectiv (XX) Application to the Pooling Administrator (PA). A separate Part 18 form is to be in requesting Thousands-Block Roma anw Central Offoe (CO) Code (NPA-NXO). (PA) shall insert Block Range and Block Effective Date information, then submit this withinistrator's Response?Confimmation is returned to the requesting Thousands-Block Minimistrator's Response?Confimmation is returned to the Reveal and I to the Pooling Administrator (PA). The PA shall forward the form to the NPAC ousands-Block Holder requests NPAC to perform the Block Modification, then Section ding Administrator's Real and and the information on to the NPAC. Upon o d form to the PA and Thousands-Block Holder. | e Date, when submitting PART completed for each 1K Block form to the regional NPAC at the ck Applicant. actions A and any applicable dat for processing. ons A & B of this form should be ompletion of this request, NPAC f your company does not have a |
| Instructions for filling ou 1) The requesting Thousands 1A Thousands-Block (NPA-N Range requested, except wh 2) The Pooling Administrator same time PART 3A Pooling, 3) Pre-Block Advance. If Th completed and sent to the Po- lends a coy of the complete Pootholds. Advance. If the Footholds: 1 th Th Senvice Provider ID of SPID, please call the NPAC I 4. Location Routing Number | SUK Origination ** Nº Submit Cancel #Bock Applicant shall complete this form except for Block Range and Block Effectiv (X-X) Application to the Pooling Administrator (PA). A separate Part 18 form is to b nerquesting Thousands-Block Roma new Central Office (CO) Code (NPA-NXX). (PA) shall insert Block Range and Block Effective Date information, then submit this Administrator's Response/Confirmation is returned to the requesting Thousands-Block kines to the Pooling Administrator (PA). The PA shall forward the form to the NPAC stand it to the Pooling Administrator (PA). The PA shall forward the form to the NPAC sing Administrator's RANGE Administrator (PA). The PA shall forward the form to the NPAC sing Administrator (PA). The PA shall forward the form to the NPAC, the to drive the Bock Modifacetor. Item Section and the NPAC system. It in the PA and Thousands-Block Holder. Thousands-Block Holder. The SPID shall be a valid SPID in the NPAC system. It is a 10-digit runnabe, in the format NPA-NXX-XXXX. | e Date, when submitting PART completed for each 1K Block form to the regional NPAC at the 6X Applicant. for processing ons A & B of this form should be ompletion of this request, NPAC f your company does not have a hing Entity or Point Of |
| Instructions for filling ou 1) The requesting Thousands 1A Thousands-Block (NPA-N Range requested, except wh 2) The Pooling Administrator same time PART 3 Pooling, 3) Pre-Block Advation: If The same time PART 3 Pooling, 4) Poes-Block Advation: If The completed and sent to the PQ 4) Poes-Block Advation: If The completed and sent to the PQ 4) Poes-Block Advation: If The Service Provider ID of SPID, please call the NPAC I 74 Location Routing Number Interconnection (PO). The N | SUK Origination ** Nº Submit Cancel #Bock Applicant shall complete this form except for Block Range and Block Effectiv (XX) Application to the Pooling Administrator (PA). A separate Part 18 form is to be nerquesting Thousands-Block Rinne and Cerket (PA) and Part 18 form is to be through the separate of the separate of the separate of the separate Ministrator's Response/Confirmation is returned to the requesting Thousands-Block kiner is requesting a modification, the Thousands-Block Holder needs to complete St send it to the Pooling Administrator (PA). The PA shall forward the form to the NPAC usands Block Holder requests INPAC to perform the Block Modification. Item Section usands Block Holder requests INPAC to perform the Block Modification. Then Section and Thousands-Block Holder. The SPID shall be not not to the NPAC. Upon c d form to the PA and Thousands-Block Holder. The Thousands-Block Holder. The SPID shall be a valid SPID in the NPAC system. It is a 10-digit number, in the format NPA-NXX-XXXX, that uniquely identifies a Switch %-NXX portion of the LRN is used to route calls to numbers that have been ported. %-NXX portion of the LRN is used to route calls to number that have been ported. | e Date, when submitting PART completed for each 1K Block form to the regional NPAC at the ck Applicant. ections A and any applicable dat for processing, ons A & B of this form should be ompletion of this request, NPAC f your company does not have a hing Entity or Point Of all consist of NPA-NXX and the |
| Instructions for filling ou 1) The requesting Thousands Hange requested, except wh Range requested, except wh 2) The Pooling Administrator ame time PART 3A Pooling, 3) Pre-Block Adrivation: If ame time PART 3A Pooling, 4) Pre-Block Adrivation: If The completed and sent to the PC 4) Poes-Block Adrivation: If The completed and sent to the PC Pool Sector Advances: If 1 The Service Provider ID of SPID, please call the NPAC 4 A Location Routenistrator first digit of the 1K block. | SUR Origination ** Nº Submit Cancel Heach Section of the Part 1B form: Biock Applicant shall complete this form except for Block Range and Block Effectiv XX-X) Application to the Pooling Administrator (PA). A separate Part 1B form is to b in requesting Thousands-Block Rine and Cercle Color (PA-NXX). (PA) shall insert Block Range and Block Effective Date information, then submit this diministrator Reponsel/Confirmation is returned to the requesting Thousands-Block Hidder requests HPAC to perform the Block Modification, then Section lider is requesting a modification, the Thousands-Block Holder needs to complete Si send it to the Pooling Administrator (PA). The PA shall forward the form to the NPAC usands-Block Holder requests NPAC to perform the Block Modification, then Section dim to the PIAC to Pach the Block Modification, then Section dim to the INPAC. Use Pach the Block Modification, then Section of mot the PIA and Thousands-Block Holder. The Thousands-Block Holder, The SPID shall be a valid SPID in the NPAC system. It left Desk for assistance. Is a 10-digit number, in the format NPA-NXX-XXX, that uniquely identifies a Switc A-NXX portion of the LRN is used to route calls to numbers that have been ported A-NAX beal issent the Block Block Role Pack. The Thousands-Block (NPA-NXX-XX) information. The Thousands-Block shi A-NAX beal loce the Block Block Information Pack A-NXX-AXX. | e Date, when submitting PART completed for each 1K Block form to the regional NPAC at the ck Applicant, actions A and any applicable dat for processing on s A & B of this form should be ompletion of this request, NPAC f your company does not have a hing Entity or Point Of all consist of NPA-NXX and the II broadnet the Transmit |
| Instructions for filling ou 1) The requesting Thousands 1A Thousands-Block (NPA-N Range requested, except wh 2) The Pooling Administrator 3) Pre-Block Advance. 10 Hor Thousands-Block Ho 10 Hor Thousands-Block Hor 10 Hor 10 Hor Thousands-Block Hor 10 Hor 10 Hor Thousands-Block Hor 10 H | SUK Origination." No Submit Cancel at each Section of the Part 1B form: -Block Applicant shall compare the form accept for Block Range and Block Effective (K-Y) Application to the Pooling Administrator (PA). A separate Part 1B form is to be n requesting Thousands-Block Effective Date Information, Them submit this Very Application to the Pooling Administrator (PA). The PA shall forward the form submit this definition of the Part 1B form a new Central Office (CO) Code (NPA-NOX). (PA) shall insert the Block Holder neuesting Thousands-Block Holder are requesting Administrator (PA). The PA shall forward the form to the NPAC ousands-Block Holder neuests NPAC to perform the Block Modification. Item Sedi ding Administrator (PA). The PA shall forward the form to the NPAC ousands-Block Holder requests NPAC to perform the Block Modification. Item Sedi ding Administrator (PA). The PA shall forward the form to the NPAC ousands-Block Holder requests NPAC to perform the Block Modification. Item Sedi ding Administrator (PA). The PA shall be availed SPID in the NPAC Upon to d form to the PA and Thousands-Block Holder. The Thousands-Block Holder. The SPID shall be a valid SPID in the NPAC system. It is a 10-digit number, in the format NPA-NXX-XXOX, that uniquely identifies a Switch ANXXX portion of the LNN is used to route calls to numbers that have been ported. A) will insert Thousands-Block (NPA-NXX-X) information. The Thousands-Block shi A) shall insert the Block Effective Date. This is the earliest date that the NPAC shall be the the NPAC to Determine the Thousands-Block to Determine the Thousands-Block shi A) shall insert the Block Effective Date. This is the earliest date that the NPAC shall | e Date, when submitting PART completed for each 1K Block form to the regional NPAC at the ck Applicant. sor processing on sA & B of this form should be ompletion of this request, NPAC f your company does not have a hing Entity or Point Of all consist of NPA-NXX and the I broadcast the Thousands-Bloc |
| Instructions for filling ou 1) The requesting Thousands TA Thousands-Block (NPA-N Tange requested, scopt wh tame time PART 3A Pooling, 3 Pre-Block Activation: IT 1) The Thousands-Block the sense a copy of the compilet 1) The Service Provider ID of 2) Lopase action Routing Number PID-plasea cather to PAP 2) Lopasea cat | SUK Orgination ** No Submit Cancel #Bock Applicant shall complete this form excerpt for Block Range and Block Effective response of the Part 1B form: #Bock Applicant shall complete this form excerpt for Block Range and Block Effective The Part II and the Part 1B form is to be recording administrator (PA). The PA shall forward the form to be PARC ousands Block Holder requests NPAC to perform the Block Modification, then Sedi dide is requesting an odfication, the Thousands-Block Holder needs to complete Si recording Administrator (PA). The PA shall forward the form to the NPAC ousands-Block Holder requests NPAC to perform the Block Modification, then Sedi form to the PA and Thousands-Block Holder. The Thousands-Block Holder. The SPID shall be a valid SPID in the NPAC system. It is a 10-digit number, in the format NPA-NXX-XXX, that uniquely identifies a Switch PA/NXX portion of the LNR is used to route calits to numbers that have been ported. PA/NXX portion the LNR is used to route calits to number that have been ported. PA/NXX portion the LNR is used to route calits to number that have been ported. PA/NXX portion the LNR is used to route calits to number that have been ported. PA/NXX portion the LNR is used to route calits to number that have been ported. PA/NXX portion the LNR is used to route calits to number that have been ported. PA/NXX portion the LNR is used to route calits to number that have been ported. PA/NXX portion the LNR is used to route calits to number that have been ported. PA/NXX portion the LNR is used to route calits to number that have been ported. PA/NXX portion the LNR is used to route calits to number that have been ported. PA/NXX portion the LNR is used to route calits to number that have been ported. PA/NXX portion the LNR is used to route calits to number that | e Date, when submitting PART completed for each 1K Block form to the regional NPAC at the ck Applicant. actions A and any applicable dat for processing. one A & B of this form should be ompletion of this request, NPAC fyour company does not have a hing Entity or Point Of all consist of NPA-NXX and the II broadcast the Thousands-Bloc sibility of the Service Provider |
| Instructions for filling ou 1) The requesting Thousands 1A Thousands-Block (NPA-N Range requested, except wh 2) The Fooding Administrator 3) Pre-Block Advantant a) (If the Thousands-Block Housands- Block Housands-Block Housands- 3) Pre-Block Advantant 3) Pre-Block Advantant 3) Pre-Block Advantant 1) The Service Provider ID of 24 Location Routing Number FODIng State (Pol), The N 3 ⁻ The Pooling Administrator (POI), The N 3 ⁻ The Pooling Administrator (POI). The N 3 ⁻ The Pooling Administrator (SP) to activate the Thousand 5 ⁻ If YMS 2 ⁻ is in marked the NPA 5 ⁻ If YMS 2 ⁻ is in marked the NPA 5 ⁻ If YMS 2 ⁻ is in marked the NPA 5 ⁻ If YMS 2 ⁻ is marked the NPA 5 ⁻ If YMS 2 | SUK Orgination ** No Submit Cancel # each Section of the Part 1B form: #Biock Applicant shall complete this form axcept for Biock Range and Biock Effectiv (XX) Application to the Pooling Administrator (PA). A separate Part 1B form is to be in a provide an implementation of the Pooling Administrator (PA). A separate Part 1B form is to be in a provide an implementation of the Pool of the PAC and the PAC and the Pace Pace Pace Pace Pace Pace Pace Pac | e Date, when submitting PART o completed for each 1K Block form to the regional NPAC at the ck Applicant. Sections A and any applicable dat for processing. For processing, and the section of the section of the section of this form should be ompletion of this request, NPAC if your company does not have a hing Entity or Point Of all consist of NPA-NXX and the Il broadcast the Thousands-Bloc sibility of the Service Provider lues used for the first three-dialt |
| Instructions for filling ou 1) The requesting Thousands 1A Thousands-Block (NPA-N Range requested, except wh 2) The Pooling Administrator same time PAT (1 Ab Aboling, same time PAT (1 Ab Aboling, a) If the Thousands-Block Housan a) If the Thousands-Block Housan a) If the Thousands-Block Housan 4) Post-Block Activation: If The Sends a copy of the complete The Sendies Pathemann 5 (PD), bases call the NPAC (2) Loss and the thousan (5) Loss and the Thousan 5 6 (LACC 11) (Whenever a DPC value is sp portion of the DPC must be between 000 and 255. | SUK Orgination " No Submit Cancel Heach Section of the Part 1B form: Biock Applicant shall complete this form axcept for Block Range and Block Effectiv (XX) Application to the Pooling Administrator (PA). A separate Part 1B form is to be in requesting Thousands-Block Name and Children (CO) Code (WA-NXX), Administrator's Response/Confirmation is returned to the requesting Thousands-Block Holder and Children requesting Thousands-Block Holder needs to complete S3 and it to the Pooling Administrator (PA). The As shall forward the form to the NPAC ousands-Block Holder requests NPAC to perform the Block Modification, then Sedi d form to the PA and Thousands-Block Holder. The Thousands-Block Holder. The SPID shall be a valid SPID in the NPAC upon a d form to the PA and Thousands-Block Holder. Is a 10-digit number, in the format NPA-NXXXXX (That unique); identifies a Switch PA-NXXX portion of the LNR is used to route calls to numbers that have been ported. A vali linsert the Block Effective Date. This is the earliest date that the NPAC shall. 1: Shall activate the Thousands-Block range. If "NO" is marked it shall be the respon Is Block range. 2: Shall activate the Thousands-Block range. If "NO" is marked it shall be the respon Is Block range. | e Date, when submitting PART completed for each 1K Block form to the regional NPAC at the ck Applicant. sections A and any applicable dati for processing. for processing fyour company does not have a hing Entity or Point Of tall consist of NPA-NXX and the Il broadcast the Thousands-Bloc sibility of the Service Provider lues used for the first three-digit ions of the DPC must be |
| Instructions for filling ou 1) The requesting Thousands 1A Thousands-Block (NPA-N Range requested, except wh 2) The Pooling Administrator same time PART 3 APcohing, assee time PART 3 APcohing, 2) If the Thousands-Block thousands 2) If the Thousands-Block thousands- 3) If the Thousands- 3) If | SUK Origination." No Submit Cancel Heach Section of the Part 1B form: Biock Applicant shall complete this form axcept for Biock Range and Biock Effectiv (XX) Application to the Pooling Administrator (PA). A segarate Part 1B form is to be in requesting Theorem and the Complete this form axcept for Biock Range and Biock Effective Data Insert Biock Range and Biock Effective Date Information, then submit winnisator's Response Confinancian is returned to the requesting Theorem. The series of the the Pooling Administrator (PA). The Assath forward the form to the NPAC ousands-Biock Holder requests NPAC to perform the Biock Modification, then Seal ing Administrator's Resistance. The Thousands-Biock Holder. The SPID shall be a valid SPID in the NPAC. Upon o d form to the PA and Thousands-Biock Holder. In a 10-digit number, in the format NPA-NXXXXXXX, that uniquely identifies a Switch PA/NXX portion of the LRN is used to route calits to runnesher that have been ported. PA/NXX portion the LRN is used to route calits to runnesher that have been ported. Shall insert the Biock Effective Date. This is the earliest date that the NPAC shall b shall circle the Thousands-Biock range. If 'NO' is marked it shall be the respon Is-Biock value likewskis must be provided (and vice versa). The three-digit values were 001 and 255 and the three-digit values used for the next two three-digit port no other value is accepted. | e Date, when submitting PART completed for each 1K Block form to the regional NPAC at the ck Applicant. sections A and any applicable data for processing for processing ons A & B of this form should be ompletion of this request, NPAC fyour company does not have a hing Entity or Point Of tall consist of NPA-NXX and the Il broadcast the Thousands-Bloc sibility of the Service Provider lues used for the first three-digit ions of the DPC must be |
| Instructions for filling ou 1) The requesting Thousands 1A Thousands-Block (NPA-N Range requested, except wh 2) The Pooling Administrator 3) Pre-Block Advation: 1) Pre-Boing Advatione Number 1) Pre-Boing Advatione Number 1) Pre-Pooling Advatione Number | SUK Origination." No Submit Cancel Heach Section of the Part 1B form: B-Bock Applicant shall complete this form axcept for Block Range and Block Effectiv (XX) Application to the Pooling Administrator (PA). A separate Part 1B form is to be in requesting Thousands-Block Aritice Date Information, then submit this provide the requesting Administrator (PA). The Ashall forward the form so and its the Pooling Administrator (PA). The Ashall forward the form to the NPAC ousands-Block Holder requests NPAC to perform the Block Modification, then seed ing Administrator Response/Confirmation (PA). The Ashall forward the form to the NPAC ousands-Block Holder requests NPAC to perform the Block Modification, then Seed ing Administrator (PA). The PA shall be a valid SPID in the NPAC. Upon c d form to the PA and Thousands-Block Holder. The Dosts for assistance. Is a 10-dig number, in the format NPA-NXX-XXXX, that uniquely identifies a Switch Ay Will insert Thousands-Block (NPA-NXXX) information. The Thousands-Block PA) basil insert the Block Effective Date. This is the earliest date that the NPAC shall. 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - | e Date, when submitting PART completed for each 1K Block form to the regional NPAC at the cApplicant. excloses A and any applicable dat for processing. ones A & B of this form should be ompletion of this request, NPAC f your company does not have a hing Entity or Point Of all consist of NPA-NXX and the Ib broadcast the Thousands-Bloc sibility of the Service Provider lues used for the first three-digit fores of the DPC must be it block. |
| Instructions for filling ou 1) The requesting Thousands 1A Thousands-Block (NPAN Range requested, except wh 2) The Pooling Administrator 4) Post-Block Advation: 3) Pre-Block Advation: 4) Post-Block Advation: 4) Post-Block Advation: 11 The Sarvice Provider ID of SPID, Dease call the NPAC to Completed and sent to the Pe- sends a copy of the complete Foctonces: ¹ The Sarvice Provider ID of SPID, Dease call the NPAC to A Location Routing Number 11 The Advation Network 21 The Pooling Advation to 11 The Advational the NPAC 11 The Control advate the NPAC 11 The Control advate the NPAC 11 The Control advate the NPAC 11 The Sarvice The Network advate 11 The Sarvice Network advate 11 The Network advate 12 The Network advate 13 The Network advate 14 The Network | SUK Orgination." No Submit Cancel Heach Section of the Part 1B form: Hack Application to the Pooling Administrator (PA). A separate Part 1B form is to be nequesting Thorsusand-Block Rime and Cancel (PA). A separate Part 1B form is to be information, then submit this provide the separate of the section of the PAC Ministrator's Response/Confinmation is returned to the requesting Thorsusand-Block Holding Administrator (PA). The PA shall forward the form to the NPAC ousands-Block Holder requests NPAC to perform the Block Modification, then secting and it to the Pooling Administrator (PA). The PA shall forward the form to the NPAC ousands-Block Holder, The SPID shall be a valid SPID in the NPAC. Upon c d form to the PA and Thousands-Block Holder. he Thousands-Block Holder. The SPID shall be a valid SPID in the NPAC system. If the Dosk for assistance. A while next Thousands-Block Holder. This is 10-digit numbers that have been ported. y will insert thousands-Block Kholder. he Thousands-Block Holder, This is the earliest date that the NPAC shall. Cahall activate the Thousands-Block range. If "NO" is marked it shall be the response 15-Block range. Indide, angs. Indide, Indide. Indide, Indide. Indide. | e Date, when submitting PART completed for each 1K Block form to the regional NPAC at the characteristic and any applicable dat for processing, ones A & B of this form should be ompletion of this request, NPAC f your company does not have a hing Entity or Point Of all consist of NPA-NXX and the II broadcast the Thousands-Bloc sibility of the Service Provider lues used for the first three-digit ions of the DPC must be block. |
| Instructions for filling ou 1) The requesting Thousands IA Thousands-Block (NPA-N Range requested, except wh 2) The Pooling Administrator ame time PART 3 Pooling, 3) Pre-Block Advation: and the Thousands-Block Ho is Section B of this form and 1) the Thousands-Block Ho is Section B of this form and 1) the Shock and the IAP sends a copy of the complete Footnotes: 1 ¹ The Service Provider ID of SPID, please call the NPAC of 24 A Location Routing Number Interconnection (PO). The N 3 ¹ The Pooling Advantisator (1 ⁴ The Pooling Advantisator 1 ⁴ The Service Provider ID of 3 ¹ The Service Advantisetator 3 ¹ The Service Advantisetator 3 ¹ The Service Advantisetator 3 ¹ The Service Advantation to 3 ¹ The Service Advantation | SUK Orgination ¹¹ NO Submit Cancel 4 each Section of the Part 1B form: -Block Applicant shall complete this form accept for Block Range and Block Effective (NO) Application to the Pooling Administrator (PA). A separate Part 1B form is to be no requesting "Thousands-Block form a new Central Office (CO) Code (NPA-NOX, (NO) shall insert Block Range and Block Effective Date Information, them submit this thrain is requesting a modification, the Thousands-Block Holder meeds to complex field to the Pooling Administrator (PA). The PA shall forward the form to the NPAC ousands-Block Holder requests NPAC to perform the Block Modification. Item Section and to the Pooling Administrator (PA). The PA shall forward the form to the NPAC ousands-Block Holder, The SPID shall be a valid SPID in the NPAC system. It is a 10-digit rumber, in the format NPA-NOX-XOX, that uniquely identifies a Switch PA/NOX pofice of the LNN is used to route calls to numbers that have been ported. -S shall activate the Block Effective Date. This is the earliest date that the NPAC system, II - | e Date, when submitting PART completed for each 1K Block form to the regional NPAC at the ck Applicant. actions A and any applicable dat for processing. ons A & B of this form should be ompletion of this request, NPAC f your company does not have a hing Entity or Point Of all consist of NPA-NXX and the II broadcast the Thousands-Bloc sibility of the Service Provider lues used for the first three-digit ions of the DPC must be |
| Instructions for filling ou 1) The requesting Thousands TA Thousands-Block (NPA-N fange requested, succept wh fange requested, succept wh fange requested, succept wh same time PART 3A Pooling, 9) Pre-Block Activation: IT 11 The Service Provider ID of 11 The Service Provider ID of 12 The Service Provider ID of 24 Location Routing Number 13 The Pooling Administrator (OI). The N 13 The Pooling Administrator (OI). The N 14 The Service Provider ID of 24 Location Routing Number 14 The Service Provider ID of 25 Ib activate the Thousand 26 Ib activate the Thousand 5 MAC 191 Whenever a DFC value is so Wanever a DFC value is so between 000 and 255. MAC 291 10 Locativate Area Signa 6 Customer Locat Area Signa 6 Customer Locat Area Signa 10 Locativation Database 10 Locating Name Daivery De 12 Calling Name Daivery De | SUK Orgination ¹¹ NO Submit Cancel teach Section of the Part 1B form: =Block Applicant shall compare the first sector of Block Range and Block Effective to Applicant shall compare the first sector of Block Range and Block Effective to Applicant in the Peologi Athinistratic (PA). A separate Part 1B form is to be an requesting Thousands-Block form a new Central Office (CO) Code (NPA-NOX, (PA) shall insert the block Range and Block Effective Date Information, them submit this thin instructor's Response/Confirmation is returned to the requesting Thousands-Block Holder (PA) shall insert the Information PAC to perform the Block Modification, then Sedu ding Administrator (PA). The PA shall forward the form to the NPAC ousands-Block Holder requests NPAC to perform the Block Modification, then Sedu ding Administrator (PA). The PA shall forward the form to the NPAC Upp Administrator (PA). The PA shall forward the form to the NPAC to the PA and Thousands-Block Holder. The Thousands-Block Holder. The SPID shall be a valid SPID in the NPAC system. If the Desk for assistance. Is a 10-digit number, in the format NPA-NXX-XXXX, that uniquely identifies a Switch PA/NXX portion the LNN is used to note calls to numbers that have been ported. AN will insert Thousands-Block (NPA-NXX-X) information. The Thousands-Block at PA) shall insert the Block Effective Date. This is the earliest date that the NPAC shall C shall activate the Thousands-Block range. If "NO" is marked it shall be the respon schlock range. schlock range. Statistion Point Code for 10-digit CTT for CUARS features for the 1K Mock. Subsystem Number for the 1K block. Subsystem Number for | e Date, when submitting PART completed for each 1K Block form to the regional NPAC at the ck Applicant. actions A and any applicable dat on a A & B of this form should be ompletion of this request, NPAC f your company does not have a hing Entity or Point Of all consist of NPA-NXX and the Il broadcast the Thousands-Bloc sibility of the Service Provider lause used for the first three-digit ions of the DPC must be c block. |
| Instructions for filling ou 1) The requesting Thousands TA Thousands-Block (NPA-N Tange requested, scopt wh tame time PART 3A Pooling, 3 Pre-Block Advisation, 1 1) The Thousands-Block the sense in to the Pc sense a copy of the compilet 1) The Service Provider ID of 2) Publick Advisation, 1 1 ⁺ The Service Provider ID of 2 ⁺ Location Routing Number PIDD, passe call the NPAC 1 2 ⁺ A Location Routing Number 1 ⁺ The Service Provider ID of 2 ⁺ Location Routing Number 1 ⁺ The Service Provider ID of 2 ⁺ Location Routing Number 1 ⁺ The Sorvice Provider ID of 2 ⁺ Location Routing Number 1 ⁺ The Service Provider ID of 2 ⁺ Location Routing Number 2 ⁺ Location Routing Number 2 ⁺ Service Provider ID of 2 ⁺ Location Routing Number 2 ⁺ Discover Advisory 1 The SSN value must be 0000; 2 ⁺ Locationer Locationes Sign 2 ⁺ Loris Information Database 1 ⁺ Calling Name Delivery Sut 3 ⁺ Inter-Switch Voice Mal Bo | SUK Orgination ¹¹ NO Submit Cancel Heach Section of the Part 1B form: Heach Section of the Part 1B form: Heach Section of the Part 1B form: Heach Section of the Part 1B form are cP(N). A separate Part 1B form is to be an requesting Thousands-Block form a new Central Office (CO) Code (NPA-NOX). (Pa) shall insert flock Range and Block Effective Date information, then submit this trainistrator's Response/Confirmation is returned to the requesting Thousands-Block Holder requesting an odfication, the Thousands-Block Holder needs to complete Si return to the PAOL RANGE and Block Effective Date information, then submit this trainistrator's Response/Confirmation is returned to the requesting Thousands-Block Holder requesting Administrator (PA). The PA shall forward the form to the NPAC ousands-Block Holder requests NPAC to perform the Block Modification, then Sedi dign Administrator (PA). The PA shall forward the form to the NPAC. Upon c d form to the PA and Thousands-Block Holder. The Thousands-Block Holder. The SPID shall be a valid SPID in the NPAC system. It is a 10-digit number, in the format NPA-NXX-XXX, that uniquely identifies a Switch PA/NXX portion of the LNN is used to route calits to numbers that have been ported. C shall activate the Thousands-Block range. If 'NO' is marked it shall be the respon Selibok range. Selided, an SSN value likewise must be provided (and vice versa). The three-digit port no other value is accepted. Ing Sarvices Destangtion. Submitter Thousands-Block for 10-digit GTT for CLASS features for the 1K Mock. Subsystem Number for the 1K block. Subsystem Number for the 1K block. Subsystem Number for the 1K block. Subsystem Number for the 1K block. Sination Point Code for 10-digit GTT for LDB features for the 1K Block. Subsystem Number for the 1K block. | e Date, when submitting PART s completed for each 1K Block form to the regional NPAC at the ck Applicant. actions A and any applicable dat on so A & B of this form should be ompletion of this request, NPAC f your company does not have a hing Entity or Point Of all consist of NPA-NXX and the Il broadcast the Thousands-Bloc sibility of the Service Provider lues used for the first three-digit ions of the DPC must be block. |
| Instructions for filling ou 1) The requesting Thousands 1A Thousands-Block (NPA-N Ramps requested, except wh 2) The Footing Administrator 3) Pre-Block Advantant 3) Pre-Block Advantant 3) Pre-Block Advantant 3) Pre-Block Advantant 3) Pre-Block Advantant 3) Pre-Block Advantant 4) Post-Block Advantant 3) Pre-Block Advantant 4) Post-Block Advantant 50 Pro-Block Advantant 1 The Service Provider ID of 7 Loscience Routing Number FOLD, passe call the NPAC I 7 Loscience Routing Number 1 The Service Provider ID of 7 Loscience Routing Number 1 The Service Provider ID of 1 The Service Provider ID of 9 Loscience Routing Number 6 Loscience Routing Number 1 The Service Provider ID of 9 Loscience Routing Number 1 The Information Database 1 Calling Name Delivery Did 1 Inter-Switch Vicies Mal De 1 Schling Name Delivery Did 1 Inter Switch Vicies Mal De 1 Schling Name Delivery Did 1 Inter Switch Vicies Mal De 1 Schling Name Delivery Did 1 Inter Switch Vicies Mal De 1 Schling Name Delivery Did 1 Inter Switch Vicies Mal De 1 Inter Switc | SUK Orgination ¹¹ No Submit Cancel # each Section of the Part 1B form: #Bock Applicant shall complete this form except for Block Range and Block Effective to a section of the Part 1B form: State (PA) shall insert block Range and Block Effective Date information, These short holds and the section of the Part 1B form is to be regulation of the Part 1B form: State (PA) shall insert the Block Range and Block Effective Date information, These submit this direction of the Part 1B form: State and It to the Policity Administrator (PA). The PA shall forward the form to the NPAC ousands-Block Holder requests NPAC to perform the Block Modification, then Sedu (Ing Administrator (PA). The PA shall forward the form to the NPAC ousands-Block Holder requests NPAC to perform the Block Modification, then Sedu (Ing Administrator (PA). The PA shall forward the form to the NPAC ousands-Block Holder. The SPID shall be a valid SPID in the NPAC Spatem. If the Doesk or assistance. Is a 10-digit number, in the format NPA-NXX-XXX, that uniquely identifies a Switch PA/NXX portion of the LNN is used to route calls to numbers that have been ported. A value insert the Block Effective Date. This is the earliest date that the NPAC shall . C shall activate the Thousands-Block range. If "NO" is marked it shall be the respon scilled, an SSN value likewise must be provided (and vice versa). The three-digit port on other value is accepted. Ing Sanckas Dubsystem Number for the 1K lock. Statem Number for the 1K lock. Statem Point Code for 10-digit CTT for LDB features for the 1K lock. Statem Number for the 1K lock. | e Date, when submitting PART s completed for each 1K Block form to the regional NPAC at the ck Applicant. actions A and any applicable dat for processing. In the second second second second f your company does not have a hing Entity or Point Of all consist of NPA-NXX and the I broadcast the Thousands-Bloc sibility of the Service Provider lues used for the first three-digit ions of the DPC must be it block. |
| Instructions for filling ou 1) The requesting Thousands 1A Thousands-Block (NPA-N Range requested, except wh 2) The Pooling Administrator 2) The Pooling Administrator 3) If the Thousands-Block Mural 3) If the Thousands-Block Mural 3) If the Thousands-Block Mural 3) If the Thousands-Block Mural 4) Post-Block Activation: If The Sensite a copy of the complete The Senvice Provider ID of 7 Location Routing Number 50 PLD, passe call the NPAC I 7 Location Routing Number 17 The Senvice Provider ID of 7 Location Routing Number 17 The Senvice Provider ID of 7 Location Routing Number 17 The Senvice Provider ID of 17 The Senvice Provider ID of 17 Location Routing Number 18 The Pooling Administrator (PO). The N 18 The Pooling Administrator (SP) to activate the Thousan 6 MAC 191 Whenever a DPC value is ap portion of the DPC must be be 6 Customer Locat Area Signa 10 Line Information Databases 11 Calling Name Delivery Su 13 Inter-Switch Vicion Mal So 14 Inter-Switch Vicion Mal So 15 Wireless Short Message S 16 Wirkless Short Message S 16 Wirkless Short Message S 17 Senvice Stant Message S 18 Mirkless Short Message S 19 Wirkless Short Message S 19 Wirkless Short Message S 19 Wirkless Short Message S 19 Wirkless Short Message S 19 Mirkless Short Message S 10 Mirkless Mi | SUK Orgination ¹¹ No Submit Cancel Heach Section of the Part 1B form: Heach Section of the Part 1B form: How Section 2016 (1999) (1990) | e Date, when submitting PART completed for each 1K Block form to the regional NPAC at the ck Applicant. actions A and any applicable dat for processing. one A & B of this form should be information of this request, NPAC of your company does not have a hing Entity or Point Of all consist of NPA-NXX and the Il broadcast the Thousands-Bloc sibility of the Service Provider lues used for the first three-digit ions of the DPC must be is block. |

Figure 4-16 NPAC Thousands-Block Data - Part 1B Screen

The NPAC Thousands-Block Data - Part 1B screen will display the information that was previously entered at the time the request was submitted.

Step 4. From the *NPAC Thousands-Block Data* - Part 1B screen, you may modify the following fields:

- For Information Only If this Part 1B is for informational purposes only, check the box provided.
- Will block X of X be activated by NPAC $\ Select \ \text{Yes } or \ \text{No}.$

Per section 7.1.18 of the TBCOCAG:

The PA issues the Part 3A to the SP and issues the Part 1B to the NPAC as confirmation of Thousands-Block Allocation. A Part 1B is not issued for Thousands-Blocks associated with Pooled CO Code applications. If the Thousands-Block is to be created in the NPAC, the NPAC shall create the NPA-NXX-X Holder Information Table within seven calendar days of notification, provided that the NPA-NXX is loaded in the NPAC. If the NPA-NXX is not loaded in the NPAC, then NPAC shall create the NPA-NXX-X Holder Information Table within two business days of the CO Code Holder loading the NPA-NXX in the NPAC.

The NPAC shall create the Thousands-Block in the NPAC under these circumstances:

If a SP marks the "NPAC Activate Block Range" field on the Part 1B as:

- a) "YES", the NPAC shall create and shall activate the Thousands-Block range.
- b) "NO", the NPAC shall create the Thousands-Block range but it shall be the responsibility of the SP to activate the Thousands-Block range.
- The NPAC shall not create the Thousands-Block in the NPAC under one or both of these circumstances:
- a) If a SP checks the "For Information Only" field in any combination with the "NPAC Activate Block Range" field on the Part 1B form;
- b) If the Thousands-Block is being Allocated back to the CO Code Holder on the Switching Entity/POI where the CO Code resides (per the PA portion of Section A of the Part 1B).

If the Thousands-Block being Allocated back to the CO Code Holder on the Switching Entity/POI where the CO Code resides needs to be opened in the NPAC, the SP shall contact the NPAC help desk (see

https://www.numberportability.com/resources/contact-iconectiv/ or call 844-820-8039).

NOTE: After the thousands-block is assigned, if the SP wants the thousands-block to be opened in the NPAC and the thousands-block is being allocated back to the Code Holder on the switch where the CO code resides, the SP may submit a Part 1B block modification and change the answer to Is Block being allocated back to the Code Holder on the switch where the NXX resides? from Yes to No.

• Service Provider NPAC SOA SPID* – Enter the NPAC SOA SPID (4 alphanumeric characters). The SPID entered must exist in the NPAC region of the requested thousands-block. If the SPID does not exist, your block request will be rejected at the NPAC and this may delay the thousands-block's effective date. PAS will validate the SPID. If the SPID is not valid PAS will return an error message "You have entered a SPID value that currently does not exist in the NPAC region of the requested block. Continuing with this pooled block application may result in this request being rejected by the NPAC. Rejected requests must be resubmitted in PAS and may delay the pool block's effective date. To validate the status of this SPID please contact the Number Portability Administration Center (NPAC)."

NOTE: The validation can be overridden by checking the **Override the NPAC Related Validations** checkbox provided after the validation is not met.

- LRN* Enter the 10-digit LRN with no dashes. The LRN entered must exist in the NPAC region and LATA of the requested thousands-block and must belong to the SPID listed on this request. If the LRN entered does not meet these parameters your thousands-block request will be rejected at the NPAC and this may delay the thousands-block's effective date. PAS will validate the LRN. If the LRN is not valid PAS will return one of the following two error messages:
 - "The NPA-NXXs of the requested pooled block and associated LRN are not in the same LATA. A new pooled block that matches the LATA ID of the LRN's NPA-NXX or a new LRN that matches the LATA ID of the pooled block's NPA-NXX should be chosen. Continuing with this pooled block application may result in this request being rejected by the NPAC. Rejected requests must be resubmitted in PAS and may delay the pooled block's effective date. For questions please contact the Number Portability Administration Center (NPAC)."
 - "You have entered an LRN value that currently does not exist in the NPAC region of the requested block and/or is not under the SPID listed on the pooled block request. Continuing with this pooled block application may result in this request being rejected by the NPAC. Rejected requests must be resubmitted in PAS and may delay the pooled block's effective date. For questions please contact the Number Portability Administration Center (NPAC)."

NOTE: The validation can be overridden by checking the **Override the NPAC Related Validations** checkbox which is provided on screen after the validation is not met.

- **Remarks** The Remarks field is a free-form-text field that may be used to enter comments as needed.
- If Will block X of X be activated by NPAC is set to "Yes", complete the following applicable fields in Section B:
 - **CLASS DPC** (9 numeric character field) The Customer Local Area Signaling Services Destination Point Code for 10-digit Global Title Translation (GTT) for

CLASS features for the thousands-block. The CLASS DPC must be three sets of numbers where the three-digit values used for the first three-digit portion of the DPC must be between 001 and 255 and the three-digit values used for the next two three-digit portions of the DPC must be between 000 and 255.

- **CLASS SSN** The Customer Local Area Signaling Services Subsystem Number for the thousands-block. The CLASS SSN must be 000. *Required field if Class DPC entered.*
- LIDB DPC (9 numeric character field) The Line Information Database Destination Point Code for 10-digit GTT for LIDB features for the thousandsblock. The LIDB DPC must be three sets of numbers where the three-digit values used for the first three-digit portion of the DPC must be between 001 and 255 and the three-digit values used for the next two three-digit portions of the DPC must be between 000 and 255.
- **LIDB SSN** The Line Information Database Subsystem Number for the thousands-block. The LIDB SSN must be 000. *Required field if LIDB DPC entered*.
- **CNAM DPC** (9 numeric character field) The Calling Name Delivery Destination Point Code for 10-digit GTT for CNAM features for the thousands-block. The CNAM DPC must be three sets of numbers where the three-digit values used for the first three-digit portion of the DPC must be between 001 and 255 and the three-digit values used for the next two three-digit portions of the DPC must be between 000 and 255.
- **CNAM SSN** The Calling Name Delivery Subsystem Number for the thousandsblock. The CNAM SSN must be a 000. *Required field if CNAM DPC entered*.
- **ISVM DPC** (9 numeric character field) The Inter-Switch Voice Mail Destination Point Code for 10-digit GTT for ISVM features for the thousands-block. The ISVM DPC must be three sets of numbers where the three-digit values used for the first three-digit portion of the DPC must be between 001 and 255 and the three-digit values used for the next two three-digit portions of the DPC must be between 000 and 255.
- ISVM SSN The Inter-Switch Voice Mail Subsystem Number for the thousandsblock. The ISVM SSN must be 000. *Required field if ISVM DPC entered*.
- WSMSC DPC (9 numeric character field) The Wireless Short Message Service Center Destination Point Code for 10-digit GTT for WSMSC features for the thousands-block. This field is only required if the SP supports WSMSC data. The WSMSC DPC must be three sets of numbers the three-digit values used for the first three-digit portion of the DPC must be between 001 and 255 and the threedigit values used for the next two three-digit portions of the DPC must be between 000 and 255.
- **WSMSC SSN** The Wireless Short Message Service Center Subsystem Number for the thousands-block. This field is only required if the SP supports WSMSC data. The WSMSC SSN must be 000. *Required field if WSMSC DPC entered*.

After all of the updates are completed on the *NPAC Thousands-Block Data - Part 1B* screen, click **Submit**:

• If only one thousands-block has been requested from the available pool for the **New Block Request**, a *Confirmation* screen will be displayed (Figure 4-10 or

Figure 4-12). The tracking number will remain the same from when the request was first submitted.

- If more than one thousands-block has been requested from the available pool for the New Block Request, the NPAC Thousands-Block Data Part 1B screen will be displayed and will be pre-populated with the information previously provided. Repeat Step 4, to complete the Part 1Bs for all thousands-blocks being requested from the available pool. Once all Part 1Bs have been completed, a *Confirmation* screen will be displayed (Figure 4-17 or 4-17a). The tracking number will remain the same from when the request was first submitted.
- \circ $\,$ To return to your Inbox, click on the Return to Inbox button.
- $\circ~$ To view any of the forms for the submitted request, click on the View Forms button.
- $\circ~$ To attach supporting documents to the request, click on the Attach Documents button.

NOTE: The following file formats may be attached: PDF, Word, Excel, GIF, JPEG, TIFF, bitmap, Power Point, HTML and Zip files. The maximum file size allowed: 10 MB

Your request to modify your new block request has been successfully submitted The Tracking Number for this request is: **503-BEAVER-OR-1141368**

Figure 4-17 Confirmation Screen - Growth

| Your request to modify your new block request has been successfully submitted. Please stach, or send via amail to the PA, your documented proof to the PA that shows that (1) you are authorized to provide service in the area for which numbers are being requested and (2) you are, or will be, capable of providing service within 60 calendar days of the numbering resource activation. Be sure to reference the PAS tracking number on all the documentation provided. The Tracking Number for this request is 503-BEAVER-OR-1141365 |
|---|
| Return to Inbox View Forms Attach Documents |

Figure 4-17a Confirmation Screen - Initial

4.3.4 Withdraw a Pending Request

You can withdraw a previously submitted **new block request**, **block reservation**, **assign block reservation**, **block modification**, **block disconnect request**, **new code request**, **code modification** or **code disconnect request**, except when more than 5 calendar days has passed since you submitted the request, the PA is currently processing the request or the request has already been processed by the PA.

NOTE: Disconnect requests may <u>only</u> be withdrawn when the thousands-block is reported as having <u>101 or more</u> ported TNs and the PA has not yet processed the request. For a disconnect request submitted with less than 101 ported TNs, where the request has been suspended but not approved or denied, the SP may send an email asking the PA to withdraw the request.

The following steps describe how to withdraw a pending block request:

Step 1. From the tools frame on the left side (shown in Figure 4-18), click on **Withdraw Pending Requests** and then **Withdraw Pending Request** to display the *Withdraw Pending Request* screen (Figure 4-18a).



Figure 4-18 Withdraw Pending Tools frame

| Withdraw Pending Request | | | |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|
| | | | |
| | Please enter a PAS tracking number previously issued by this system. | | |
| | PAS will ensure that the tracking number you entered has been issued to you before allowing you to proceed with your request. | | |
| | PAS tracking numbers are case sensitive and have the following format: NPA-RateCenter-State-SequenceNumber. Example: 703-HERNDON-VA-100001 | | |
| | Enter Tracking Number | | |
| | Submit Reset | | |

Figure 4-18a Withdraw Pending Request Preliminary Screen

Step 2. From the *Withdraw Pending Request* screen, enter the **Tracking Number** of the request you wish to withdraw, then click **Submit**.

If the Withdraw Pending request is successfully submitted **PAS** will display a *Confirmation* screen (Figure 4-19). The tracking number will be the same tracking number provided in the original request submission.

- \circ To return to your Inbox, click on the Return to Inbox button.
- \circ To view any of the forms for the submitted request, click on the View Forms button.

PAS will automatically create a Pooling Administrator's Response/Confirmation - Part 3A withdrawal approval.

Your request has been successfully submitted. The Tracking Number for the requests is : **503-BEAVER-OR-1141368**

Return to Inbox View Forms

Figure 4-19 Confirmation Screen

4.3.5 Copy a New Block Request

Prior to submitting a request for a new thousands-block using the **Copy Block Request** tool, you must have a current Numbering Resource Utilization/Forecast (NRUF) Report on file with NANPA and a current Thousands-Block Forecast Report (Appendix 1) on file in **PAS** for the OCN, NPA and rate center in which you are applying for resources.

Note: The only thousands-block request type that may be copied is a previously submitted New Block Request. The *Thousands-Block (NPA-NXX-X) Application - Part 1A* screen, *Thousands-Block Months To Exhaust Certification Worksheet – TN Level – Appendix 2* screen and *NPAC Thousands-Block Data - Part 1B* screen(s) will be pre-populated based on what was provided in the original thousands-block request. In section 1.3 of the Part 1A form, the Requested Effective Date field will default to 31 calendar days from the current date. The Thousands-Block Months To Exhaust Certification Worksheet will be pre-populated from what was provided in the original thousands-block request, please be sure to modify it accordingly.

Save Option: At any time, you have the option of saving this request by clicking on the **Save** button provided at the bottom of the screen. **PAS** will provide you with a reference number for the saved request. You have up to 30 days from the date the application was originally saved to complete and submit it; otherwise **PAS** will automatically remove the application from the saved application list. To retrieve a previously saved request, refer to **Section 4.3.2** of the user guide.

The following steps describe how to request individual thousands-blocks from a pool using the **Copy Block Request** function:

Step 1. From the tools frame on the left side (shown in Figure 4-1), click **Individual Block Requests** then click **Copy Block Request** to display the preliminary *Copy Block Request* screen (Figure 4-20).



Figure 4-20 Preliminary Copy Block Request Screen

Step 2. From the preliminary Copy Block Request screen, complete the following:

- Enter Tracking Number of Request to be Copied* Enter a PAS tracking number that was previously issued for a new block request.
- Enter Number of Blocks to be requested* Enter the quantity of thousands-blocks you are requesting. You must enter at least one thousands-block and may enter as many as 25 thousands-blocks per application.
- If requesting more than one block, do you want multiple effective dates?* If you are requesting more than one thousands-block and would like to request multiple effective dates, select Yes.
- If requesting more than one block, do you want to enter multiple switches?* If you are requesting more than one thousands-block and would like to request multiple switches, select Yes.
- After you have made your selections, click Submit.
- If the request is being submitted in an NPA/Rate Center where the pool needs to be replenished, **PAS** will bring up the *Pool Replenishment Request* screen (Figure 4-3).
 - If the Full NXX for Pool Replenishment option is selected, the fields on the *Part 1-1A* screen and *Thousands-Block Months To Exhaust Certification Worksheet TN Level Appendix 2* screen will be left blank.
 - If the Split Request option is selected, the fields on the Part 1-1A screen, Thousands-Block Months To Exhaust Certification Worksheet – TN Level – Appendix 2 screen, and NPAC Thousands-Block Data - Part 1B screen will be populated based on the original thousands-block request.
 - If the New Block Request option is selected, the fields on the *Thousands-Block* (NPA-NXX-X) Application - Part 1A screen, Thousands-Block Months To Exhaust Certification Worksheet - TN Level - Appendix 2 screen, and NPAC Thousands-Block Data - Part 1B screen will be populated based on the original thousands-block request.
 - Refer to Section 4.3.1 Submit a New Block Request (Initial & Growth), and start from Step 3 for additional information on submitting a new block request.
 - If the request is being submitted in an NPA/Rate Center where the pool does not need to be replenished, **PAS** will bring up the *Thousands-Block (NPA-*

NXX-X) Application - Part 1A screen (Figure 4-6). The fields on the Thousands-Block (NPA-NXX-X) Application - Part 1A screen, Thousands-Block Months To Exhaust Certification Worksheet – TN Level – Appendix 2 screen, and NPAC Thousands-Block Data - Part 1B screen will be populated based on the original block request. Refer to Section 4.3.1 Submit a New Block Request (Initial & Growth) and start from Step 4 for the information on submitting a new block request.

4.3.6 Submit a New Block Reservation Request (Growth Only)

Thousands- lock reservations can only be made for growth thousands-blocks (A thousands-block reservation is used in cases where a **safety valve** request is pending regulatory approval). Thousands-block reservations are made for a period of 3 months. One extension can be requested for an additional 3-month period when a state does not respond within the first 3-month period.

Prior to submitting a request for a new block reservation, you must have a current Numbering Resource Utilization/Forecast (NRUF) Report on file with NANPA and a current Thousands-Block Forecast Report (Appendix 4) on file in **PAS** for the OCN, NPA and rate center in which you are applying for resources.

Please note that any field marked with a red asterisk (*) is a required field and must be completed.

The following steps describe how to reserve individual thousands-blocks from a pool:

Step 1. From the tools frame on the left side (shown in Figure 4-1), click **Individual Block Requests** then click **New Block Reservation** to display the preliminary *Reserve Resources* screen (Figure 4-21).

| Reserve Resources | | | | |
|--|------------------|--|--|--|
| | | | | |
| State* | Please Select | | | |
| NPA* | Please Select \$ | | | |
| Rate Center* | Please Select \$ | | | |
| OCN * | Please Select \$ | | | |
| Quantity of Blocks Requested * | | | | |
| If requesting more than one block, do you want multiple switches?* | ⊙ Yes ⊛ No | | | |
| Continue | | | | |

Figure 4-21 Preliminary Reserve Resources Screen

Step 2. From the preliminary Reserve Resources screen, complete the following:

- State* Select a State from the drop-down list of states from your user profile.
- NPA*- Select a NPA from the drop-down list of NPAs based on the state selected and your user profile.

- **Rate Center*** Select a rate center from the drop-down list based on the NPA selected.
- **OCN*** Select an OCN from the drop-down list of OCNs from your user profile.
- Quantity of Blocks Requested* Enter the quantity of thousands-blocks you are requesting to reserve. You must enter at least one thousands-block and may enter as many as 25 thousands-blocks per application.
- If requesting more than one block, do you want to enter multiple switches? * If you are requesting more than one thousands-block and would like to request multiple switches, select Yes.
- **NOTE:** If you enter multiple switches, **PAS** will display a separate switch entered for each thousands-block on the viewable Part 1A forms tied to the request.
- After you have made your selections, click **Continue** to display the *Thousands-Block* (*NPA-NXX-X*) Application Part 1A screen (Figure 4-22).

ī.

| 13be of Abblication: | New Block Reservation |
|--|--|
| | New Brock Keservation View Pool Repletishment Statu |
| 1.1 Contact Information : | |
| Block Applicant: | NOUS: If any of the contact into its incorrect, edit your user profile. |
| Headquarters Addres | s: 1800 Sutter St Suite 780 |
| Star | a: CA P 94520 |
| Contact Nam | it Jan Connally |
| Contact Addres | 8: 1800 Sutter St Suite 780 |
| Star | 9: CA P: 94520 |
| Phor Fa | e: 925-363-8747 xx: 925-363-7689 |
| Pooling Administrator [®] : | il: bounce+dara.flowers.at.neustar.biz@simulator.amazonses.com |
| Nam Addres | e: Agnes Rom is: 1800 Sutter St |
| Sta | §: Concord e: CA P. O4020 |
| Phor | n: 925-420-0129 n: 925-420-0129 n: 925-420-0377 |
| Em | il: pasctemail@somos.com |
| 1.2 General Information | |
| NPA: 48 OCN ^{IV} : A | 0 LATA*: 666 BCD-TEST USER |
| Parent Company OCN*: P Number of Thousands-Blocks | lease Select |
| Requested : Switch Identification (Switching | |
| Rate Center st P | HOENIX |
| 1.3 Dates | |
| Date of Application Requested Experiment Transmission | ¹⁹ Monday, October 28, 2019 |
| Requested Block Effective Date | "NA |
| 1.4 Type of Service Provider | Requesting the Thousands-Block |
| a) Type of Service Provide b) Primary Type of Service Blocks | r* Select One |
| c) Thousands-Block(s) (NPA-NXX- assignment preferen | en landet erne X) |
| Click here to see the availab blocks in the po | lie ol. |
| NOTE: The blocks available list shows blocks that are available | |
| at the time a request is submitted. These same blocks may not be available at the time | |
| the request is processed. Therefore, it is recommended that you provide additional bloc | |
| preferences in the event those blocks are not available. | |
| d) Thousands-Block(s) (NPA-NX X) that are undesirable for the second seco | X- |
| assignment, if a | sy |
| Initial block for rate center | Or Growth block for rate center |
| By selecting thi underlying CO | s checkbox, I acknowledge that I am willing to accept a block in red and explicitly understand that the code may not yet be activated in the PSTN and loaded in the NPAC on the block effective date. |
| | |
| Remark | 8: |
| Remark | 5 : |
| Remark | x |
| Remark | x |
| Remark | n: |
| Remark | s: |
| Remark | st metror requesting a Threaseria Block (MPA-100CA) is tria and an units to the best of my trivialistan and th in accordance with the Threaseria Block and Center Office Cole Administration Cultatives (TBDCCAG) with anythic) or by contacting in egglists or year of the state of this application. Centres ¹⁴ Cancel In Section of the Bert of the Concel |
| Remark I hereby certify that the above inform the application has been propored available on the ATE web site (we monotonic for filling out ease Section 1.1. Contact information on Section 1.1. Contact information on | s: motion requesting - Those and a field (VPA-NOCA) is the and a motion is the level of my investing and it is accordinate with the Those and Carbon Office - One Adversariation Calabities (TBCOCA) will a reflect of the motion of the date of the application. Centrem ¹⁰ Cincel haction of the MM form: Wards and barries Minet Aff. form: |
| I hereafly certify that the above information of the above information has seen program. The application has seen program available on the ATE web affects and the ATE web affects and the above. A constant with the comp address. The Positing Administration address and account and the Positing Administration address and the Po | n: |
| Remark | In the second se |
| Remark | Instein requesting a Thousand-Block (MPA-NOC-X) is how and accurate to the best of my transladge and the in accordance with the Thousand-Block and Carlle Ca |
| Remark | The second secon |
| Remark | The second secon |
| Remot Henry outly fast the above inform and approximation of the second property instances on the All and All and All and All Instructions for filling out easi Bacteria 11. Charact Information Bacteria 12. Bacteria Providence (Bacteria Bacteria 11. Bacteria Information and All and Bacteria 12. Bacteria Information and Bacteria 12. Bacteria Information Bacteria 12. Bacteria Information Resource 13. Bacteria Information Resource 14. Resource 14. Res | The second secon |
| Remark | The second secon |
| Remark I hereby confly had he advous notify a gooddark has been properly assisted and the second sec | The second secon |
| Remark Internet of the second | The second secon |
| Remark Thereby on the part has above inform Thereby on the part has above inform Thereby on the part has above inform Thereby on the part of the part | The second secon |
| Remark Thereby, only fast he above inform Thereby, only fast he above Thereby, only fast he ab | The second secon |
| Remark Internetly only has the above inform internetly only has the above inform internetly only has the above inform internetly only has the above information of the ACES was above internetly and the ACES was | The second seco |
| Remark I Interface or 15 array of the analysis of the advances | The second seco |
| Remark I Interface on the Server's Team of the Serv | The second seco |
| Remark I Interly only that the above induces I Interly only the I Interly only only only only only only only on | The second seco |
| Remark Interlept outly that the above induces Interlept outly that the above induces Remarks and the second remark | The second secon |
| Remark Interlept outfly fast the above indiv action of the store individual Interlept outfly fast the above individual Remarks | The second secon |
| Remark Thereby cardly faul fau dates information Thereby cardly faul fau dates information Thereby cardly faul fau dates information Thereby cardly faul faul faul dates information Thereby the second of the | The second and a second |
| Remark Thereby only has he above information Thereby only has hereby only has hereby only has here Thereby only has hereby hereby only has hereby only h | The service of the se |
| Remark Comparison | The second secon |
| Remark | The second secon |
| Remark | The second process that is a Discussion of Record Disk (ACCA) is to be and concrete to the best of the translate gain of the second process the translate of the second process the seco |

Figure 4-22 Thousands-Block (NPA-NXX-X) Application - Part 1A Screen

The *Thousands-Block (NPA-NXX-X) Application - Part 1A* screen will display your contact information based on the information provided in your user profile. If any of the contact information is incorrect, please edit your user profile as described in **Section 10 User Profile**. The **NPA**, **LATA**, **OCN**, **Number of Thousands-Blocks Requested** and **Rate Center** fields will be pre-populated based on what was selected in the previous screen.

Step 3. From the *Thousands-Block (NPA-NXX-X) Application - Part 1A* screen, complete the following fields:

• View Pool Replenishment Status button – In the upper right corner of the *Thousands-Block (NPA-NXX-X) Application - Part 1A* screen is the View Pool Replenishment Status button. Click to see the current status of the pool for the NPA and rate center for this request.

1.1 Contact Information

• If you are a Service Provider Consultant, you will be required to complete the Headquarters Address, City, State and Zip fields.

1.2 General Information

- NPA Pre-populated with the data from the preliminary screen.
- **OCN** Pre-populated with the data from the preliminary screen.
- Parent Company OCN* Select a Parent Company OCN from the drop-down list.
- Number of Thousands-Blocks Requested Pre-populated with the data from the preliminary screen.
- Switch Identification (Switching Identity/POI) * Enter the switch (11 alphanumeric characters, spaces allowed)
 - Block Switching Identification Block # If you answered Yes to If requesting more than one block, do you want to enter multiple switches? on the first screen, a separate Block Switching identification (Switch Entity/POI) field will be displayed for each thousands-block being requested from the pool.
- Rate Center Pre-populated with the data from the preliminary screen.

1.3 Dates

- **Date of Application** Pre-populated with the current date.
- **Requested Expedited Treatment** Pre-populated with N/A, since this will be completed at the time you request the thousands-block out of reservation.
- **Requested Effective Date*** Pre-populated with N/A, since this will be completed at the time you request the thousands-block out of reservation.

1.4 Type of Service Provider Requesting the Thousands-Block

• **Type of Service Provider*** - Select your company's service provider type from the drop-down list provided.

NOTE: The PA determines the Service Provider Type based on the OCN provided. The OCN Type determines the supporting documentation required when requesting numbering resources.

• **Primary Type of Service Blocks to be used for*** - Select the primary type of service the thousands-blocks will be used for from the drop-down list provided.

NOTE: The PA determines the Service Provider Type based on the OCN provided. The OCN Type determines the supporting documentation required when requesting numbering resources.

- **Thousands-Block(s) (NPA-NXX-X) assignment preference** Enter your thousandsblock assignment preference. This field is a free-form-text field.
 - To view a list of thousands-blocks currently available for assignment at the time the request is being completed, click on this link called **Click here to see the available block in the pool.**
- Thousands-Blocks(s) (NPA-NXX-X) that are undesirable for this assignment, if any Enter any undesirable thousands-blocks. This field is a free-form-text field.

1.5 Type of Request

- **Growth block for rate center** Pre-populated.
- By selecting this checkbox, I acknowledge that I am willing to accept a block in red and explicitly understand that the underlying code may not yet be activated in the PSTN and loaded in the NPAC on the block effective date This checkbox must be selected if you are willing to accept pending (red) thousands-blocks from the pool where you are requesting resources.
- **Remarks** The Remarks field is a free-form-text field that may be used to enter comments as needed.

After all of the required fields on the *Thousands-Block (NPA-NXX-X) Application - Part 1A* screen have been completed, click **Continue** to display the *Thousands-Block Months to Exhaust Certification Worksheet – TN Level – Appendix 2* screen (shown in Figure 4-23).

| | | Revi | ised: October 31, 20 | 9 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Date | e: Monday, October 2 | 8, 2019 | |
| | | OCI Company Nam | N ABCD | | |
| | | Rate Cente | PHOENIX | | |
| | | | 2. | | |
| List all Code | S NPA(S)-NAAS | s and Blocks NPA(s)-NXX-X(s |)-:- | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | Name of Block Applican | t: Jan Connally | , | |
| | | Title | e: Service Provider T | est User | |
| | | Phone Phone E: | e: 925-363-8747 xt | | |
| | | Fax | x: 925-363-7689 | | |
| | | E-Mai | il: bounce+dara.flowe | ers.at.neustar.biz@simulator.am | azonses.com |
| | | A. Available Numbers ³ | • | | |
| | | B. Assigned Numbers | e * | | |
| | C. | Total Numbering Resources ⁴ | : * 0 | | |
| D. Qua (increme | nuty of number nts of 1,000 or | rs activated in the past 90 day 10,000) and excluded from the | 18 | | |
| List evolution | Code(e) or PL | Utilization calculation ⁵ | | | |
| | 10006(3) 01 01 | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | , | |
| E. Growth Hi | story-Previous | s 6 months ^{6.*} | | | |
| E. GIOWATTA | Month 1 | | Month 2 | | |
| | Month 3 | | Month 4 | | - |
| | Month 5 | | Month 6 | | -1 |
| F. Forecast - | - Next 12 mont | ths ⁷ :* | | | |
| | Month 1 | | Month 2 | | |
| | Month 3 | | Month 4 | | |
| | Month 5 | | Month 6 | | |
| | | | Month 8 | | |
| | Month 7 | | | | |
| | Month 7 Month 9 | | Month 10 | | _ |
| | Month 7 Month 9 Month 11 | | Month 10 Month 12 | | |
| G. Average M | Month 7 Month 9 Month 11 | Ist (Sum of months #1-6 (Part | Month 10 Month 12 | | |
| G. Average № F above) div H. Months to | Month 7 Month 9 Month 11 Monthly Foreca rided by 6) ⁸ : | ist (Sum of months #1-6 (Part | Month 10 Month 12 | age Monthly Forecast (G)) ⁹ : | |
| G. Average N F above) div H. Months to I. Utilization ∩ | Month 7 Month 9 Month 11 Monthly Foreca rided by 6) ⁸ : Exhaust (Num (Assigned Num | ist (Sum of months #1-6 (Part tbers Available for Assignmen tbers(B))/(Total Numbering | Month 10 Month 12 | age Monthly Forecast (G)) ⁹ : | |
| G. Average M F above) dik H. Months to I. Utilization : Resources(C Explanation | Month 7 Month 9 Month 11 Monthly Foreca rided by 6) ⁸ : Exhaust (Num (Assigned Num c) - Excluded N | ast (Sum of months #1-6 (Part tbers Available for Assignmen tbers(B))/(Total Numbering lumbers(D))*100 ¹⁰ : | Month 10 Month 12 | age Monthly Forecast (G)) ⁹ : | |
| G. Average № F above) dit H. Months to I. Utilization Resources(C Explanation | Month 7 Month 9 Month 11 Monthly Foreca Anothly Foreca Exhaust (Num CAssigned Num C) - Excluded N | st (Sum of months #1-6 (Part hbers Available for Assignmen hbers(B))(Total Numbering lumbers(D))*100 ¹⁰ : | Month 10 Month 12 | age Monthly Forecast (G)) ⁹ : | |
| G. Average N F above) div H. Months to I. Utilization : Resources(C Explanation | Month 7 Month 9 Month 11 Monthly Forea ided by 6) ⁸ : Exhaust (Num (Assigned Num)) - Excluded N | st (Sum of months #1-6 (Part hbers Available for Assignmen hbers(B))(Total Numbering lumbers(D))*100 ¹⁰ : | Month 10 Month 12 | age Monthly Forecast (G)) ⁹ : | |
| G. Average I F above) dik H. Months to I. Utilization : Resources(C Explanation | Month 7 Month 9 Month 11 Monthly Foreca ided by 6) ⁸ : Exhaust (Num (Assigned Num) - Excluded N | st (Sum of months #1-6 (Part nbers Available for Assignmen tbers(B))(Total Numbering iumbers(D))*100 ¹⁰ : | Month 10 Month 12 | age Monthly Forecast (G)) ⁹ : | |
| G. Average 1 F above) dik H. Months to I. Utilization I Resources(C Explanation | Month 7 Month 9 Month 11 Monthly Foreca ided by 6) ⁸ : Exhaust (Num (Assigned Num c) - Excluded N | st (Sum of months #1-6 (Part nbers Available for Assignmen nbers(B))(Total Numbering lumbers(D))*100 ¹⁰ : | Month 10 Month 12 | age Monthly Forecast (G)) ⁹ : | |
| G. Average 1 F above) dik H. Months to I. Utilization I Resources(C Explanation | Month 7 Month 9 Month 11 Month 11 Month 11 Month 11 Aostigned Num (Num (Assigned Num) - Excluded N | st (Sum of months #1-6 (Part nbers Available for Assignmen nbers(B))(Total Numbering sumbers(D))*100 ¹⁰ : | Month 10 Month 12 t to customers (A) / Aver | age Monthly Forecast (G)) ⁹ : | |
| G. Average 1 F above) din H. Months to I. Utilization i Resources() Explanation | Month 7 Month 7 Month 11 Month 11 Month 11 Month 11 Exhaust (Num Assigned Num 2) - Excluded N | st (Sum of months #1-6 (Part nbers Available for Assignmen nbers(B))(Total Numbering iumbers(D))*100 ¹⁰ : | Month 10 Month 12 t to customers (A) / Aver | age Monthly Forecast (G)) ⁹ : | |
| G. Average 1 F above) dh H. Montha to I. Utilization I Resourced; Explanation | Month 7 Month 7 Month 9 Month 11 Month 11 Month 11 Month 11 Exhaust (Nur Assigned Nur C) - Excluded N | st (Sum of months #1-6 (Part nbers Available for Assignmen nbers(B))(Total Numbering lumbers(D))*100 ¹⁰ : Continue uired to be submitted to the Pr s, the applicant shall retain a | Month 10 Month 12 t to customers (A) / Aver Show Calculations soling Administrator (PA) copy of this document. | age Monthly Forecast (G)) ⁹ : Cancel when requesting additional Numberin | ng Resources in a |
| G. Average 1 F above) dh H. Montha to I. Utilization I Resources(E Explanation copy of this wc c center. For a: ist all Numberir St and Thouse | Month 7 Month 7 Month 9 Month 11 Month 11 Month 11 Month 12 Exhaust (Nur Assigned Nur () - Excluded N) - Excluded N) - Excluded N | st (Sum of months #1-6 (Part nbers Available for Assignmen nbers(B)/(Total Numbering lumbers(D))*100 ¹⁰ : Continue uired to be submitted to the Pr s, the applicant shall retain a ullocated to the OCN for the re PA-NXX-(). This information is | Month 10 Month 12 t to customers (A) / Aver Show Calculations soling Administrator (PA) copy of this document. iguested Rate Center, in syuliable from the Tree | age Monthly Forecast (G)) ⁹ : Cancel when requesting additional Numberin Pudding newly acquired Central Office Jouding newly acquired Central Office | ng Resources in a (CO) Codes (NPA- hall automaticaliv |
| G. Average I F above) dh H. Months to I. Utilization : Resources() Explanation | Month 7 Month 7 Month 9 Month 11 Month 11 Month 11 Month 11 Sector 10 Sector | st (Sum of months #1-6 (Part nbers Available for Assignmen nbers(B))(Tolal Numbering lumbers(D))*100 ¹⁰ : Continue uired to be submitted to the PC s, the applicant shall retain a sullocated to the OCN for the re >>.NXXX-1). This information in ren an exception exists, the Aj | Month 10 Month 12 t to customers (A) / Aver Show Calculations boling Administrator (PA) copy of this document. requested Rate Center, in svaliable from the Tota pplicant shall adjust the s | age Monthly Forecast (G)) ⁹ : Cancel when requesting additional Numberif cluding newly acquired Control Office Numbering Resources in PAS and a auto-populated list and shall provide a | ng Resources in a (CO) Codes (NPA- hall automatically in explanation of the |
| G. Average I F above) din H. Months to I. Utilization : Resources(E Explanation copy of this we a center. For a st all Numberin suit all Numberin suit all Numberin to tall qualified | Month 7 Month 7 Month 9 Month 11 Month 11 Month 11 Month 11 Month 11 Month 9 Month 9 M | st (Sum of months #1-6 (Part nbers Available for Assignmen horers(A)/(Total Numbering lumbers(D))*100 ¹⁰ : Continue uired to be submitted to the Pr s, the applicant shall retain a uilocated to the OCN for the re >n-NXXX-). This information in ten an exception exists, the Aj id. | Month 10 Month 12 t to customers (A) / Aver Show Calculations soling Administrator (PA) copy of this document. requested Rate Center, in svaliable from the Tota pplicant shall adjust the i | age Monthly Forecast (G)) ⁹ : Cancel when requesting additional Numberlin cluding newly acquired Contral Office Numberling Resources in PAS and 3 use-populated list and shall provide a s allocated to the QCN for the request | ng Resources in a (CO) Codes (NPA- hall automatically in explanation of the titled Rate Center, |
| G. Average I F above) din H. Months to I. Utilization n Resources(E Explanation Explanation Statistic of this we e center. For au st all Number at all Number to the total quanti utilitate on this for the sustment in the he total quanti | Month 7 Month 7 Month 1 Month 11 Month | ast (Sum of months #1-6 (Part hbers Available for Assignmen hbers(B))/(Total Numbering lumbers(D))*100 ¹⁰ . Continue uired to be submitted to the Po s, the applicant shall retain a allocated to the CON for the Po PA-NXX-X). This information is ren an exception exists, the A Id. valiable for assignment from 1 des (NPA-NXXs) and Thousars d and provide an explanation | Month 10 Month 12 t to customers (A) / Aver Show Calculations boling Administrator (PA) copy of this document. guested Rate Center, in a available from the Tota guested Rate Center, in a valiable from the Tota to the Adjustment in the | age Monthly Forecast (G)) ⁹ : | ng Resources in a (CO) Codes (NPA- hali automatically in explanation of the sted Rate Center, licant shali adjust the number of availabil |
| G. Average 1 F above) din H. Months to I. Utilization : Resources(E Explanation Explanation Second (E Explanation Second (E) Second | Month 7 Month 7 Month 1 Month 11 Month | st (Sum of months #1-6 (Part nbers Available for Assignmen nbers(B))/(Total Numbering lumbers(D))*100 ¹⁰ . Continue uired to be submitted to the PG s, the applicant shall retain a lucated to the OCN for ther en PA-NXX-X). This information is re an exception exists, the A Id. Valiable for assignment from t des (NPA-NXXs) and Thousar d and provide an explanation at one retained and exception of the extent of the explanation of the extent of the extent of the extent of the extent of the extent of the extent of the extent of the extent of the extent of the extent of the extent of | Month 10 Month 12 t to customers (A) / Aver show Calculations coping Administrator (PA) copy of this document. a available from the Tota guested Rate Center, in a available from the Tota plicant shall adjust the the Numbering Resource dis-Blocks (NPA-NXXX.) CN for the requested Rate | age Monthly Forecast (G)) ⁹ : Cancel when requesting additional Numberin cluding newly acquired Central Office Numbering Resources in PAS and 3 uito-populated its and shall provide a sallocated to the OCN for the request s). When an exception exists, the App Explanation field (e.g., to increase th propose for safety valve waivers). | ng Resources in a (CO) Codes (NPA- nall automatically un explanation of the sted Rate Center, flicant shall adjust the number of availabil CO Codes (NPA- |
| G. Average 1 F above) din H. Months to I. Utilization : Resources(E Explanation Scopy of this wo s center. For a st all Numberri X) and Thousa outlate on this fe total quantity uding newly ac o-populated no tota total Thous ources due to the total quantity | Month 7 Month 7 Month 1 Month 11 Month 11 Month 11 Month 11 Month 11 Month 11 Month 11 Exhaust (Num (Assigned Num (Assigned Num | List (Sum of months #1-6 (Part nbers Available for Assignmen nbers(B))/(Total Numbering lumbers(D))*100 ¹⁰ . Continue uired to be submitted to the Pr s, the applicant shall retain a illocated to the OCN for the re an axception exists, the A id. Valiable for assignment from t de and provide an explanation ations in the same rate conter, Presources allocated to the C (PA-NIXX-S). This information m in DAS. When an expendent | Month 10 Month 12 It to customers (A) / Aver show Calculations boling Administrator (PA) copy of this document. a available from the Tota plicant shall adjust the . the Numbering Resource rds-Blocks (NPA-NXXX- to fthe adjustment in the or for documentation pp CN for the requested R | age Monthly Forecast (G)) ⁹ : age Monthly Forecast (G)) ⁹ : Cancel when requesting additional Numberiri cluding newly acquired Central Office Numbering Resources in PAS and 3 uto-populated list and shall provide a salicoated to the OCN for the request b). When an exception exists, the App Explanation field (e.g., to increase th propes for safety valve waivers). ate Center, including newly acquired d tal Aumbering Resources Report in P | ng Resources in a (CO) Codes (NPA- hall automatically in explanation of the e number of availabil CO Codes (NPA- AS and shall as peeted and |
| G. Average 1 F above) dik H. Months to I. Utilization Explanation Copy of this we s center. For a ist all Numberi X) and Thousa Juate on this ful ustates on this ful ustates on this ful subtate on this ful ustates on this ful subtates on the full subtates of the full subtates of the full subtates of the full subtates of the full subtates of the full subtates of t | Month 7 Month 7 Month 9 Month 11 Month 11 Month 11 Month 11 Exhaust (Num Assigned Num (Sasigned Num (Sasigned Num (Sasigned Sasigned Num (Sasigned Sasigned Sasigned Sasigned Sasigned Sasigned Sasigned Sasigned Sasigned Sasigned | Line and a second secon | Month 10 Month 12 It to customers (A) / Aver to customers (A) / Aver Show Calculations boling Administrator (PA) copy of this document. guested Rate Center, in a available from the Tota guested Rate Center, in a variable from the Tota of the adjustment in the or for documentation put of the adjustment in the is available from the Tota is available from the Tota is available from the Tot exists, the Applicant sh is available from the Tot nexists, the Applicant sh | age Monthly Forecast (G)) ⁹ : age Monthly Forecast (G)) ⁹ : Cancel when requesting additional Numberiri cluding newly acquired Central Office Numbering Resources in PAS and si auto-populated list and shall provide as as allocated to the OCN for the request abuc-part of the Control of the request so allocated to the OCN for the request b) When an exception exists, the App Explanation field (e.g., to increase the rposes for safety valve waivers). at Center, including newly acquired (tal Numbering Resources Report in P all adjust the auto-populated number of cal number of resources to include p | ng Resources in a (CO) Codes (NPA- hall automatically ne xplanation of the ne xplanation of the e number of availabi CO Codes (NPA- NS and shall as needed and ending applications |
| G. Average 1 F above) dit H. Months to I. Utilization (Resourced) Explanation Copy of this wo conter. For a: st all Numberir Subate on this for subate on the for subate on t | Month 7 Month 7 Month 7 Month 11 Month 11 Month 11 Month 11 Month 11 Exhaust (Nun Assigned Nun Exhaust (Nun Assigned Nun Exhaust (Nun Assigned Nun) - Excluded N Explanation file y of numbers a mode Blocks (Nir WExplanation file y of numbers a mode Blocks (Nir Michael States) Explanation file ands-Blocks (Nir Michael States) Explanation file ands-Blocks (Nir Michael States) Explanation file ands-Blocks (Nir Michael States) Michael States) Mic | Summer Continue Summer Control | Month 10 Month 12 Month 12 t to customers (A) / Aver by the customers (A) / Aver by th | age Monthly Forecast (G)) ⁹ : | ng Resources in a (CO) Codes (NPA- hall automatically ne xylanation of the sted Rate Center, ticant shall adjust th e number of availabl CO Codes (NPA- KS and shall as needed and ending applications is al Office (CO) Codes |
| G. Average 1 F above) dit H. Months to I. Utilization i Resources(C Explanation copy of this wc center. For a st all Numberir st all Numberir st all Numberir st all Numberir st all quantit during newly ac o-populated nu ources due to p he total quantit wide an explan same rate cen uantity of num "A-NXX receive the received =11 | Month 7 Month 7 Month 9 Month 11 Month 11 Month 11 Month 11 Exhaust (Nun Assigned Num Exhaust (Nun Assigned Num) - Excluded N) - Excluded N Pachaeter (Num Pachaeter (Num | List (Sum of months #1-6 (Part hers Available for Assignmen hers(B))(Total Numbering lumbers(D))*100 ¹⁰ : Continue uired to be submitted to the PR s, the applicant shall retain a a llocated to the OCN for the re PA-NXX-X). This information is the an an exception exists, the A diable for assignment front de (NPA-NXX) and Thousar de and provide an explanation ations in the same rate conter, Resources allocated to the C PA-NXX-X). This information is the same rate conter, Resources allocated to the C PA-NXX-X). This information is the same rate conter, Resources allocated to the C PA-NXX-X) in the name rate conter, in the past 90 days indicates re- ministrator and shall be report | Month 10 Month 12 Month 12 t to customers (A) / Aver by the customers (A) / Aver by th | age Monthly Forecast (G)) ⁹ : | ng Resources in a (CO) Codes (NPA- hall automatically in explanation of the sted Rate Center, licitant shall adjust th e number of availabil CO Codes (NPA- KS and shall as needed and ending applications i al Office (CO) Codes ved=2,000 and 1 |
| G. Average 1 F above) dit H. Months to I. Utilization i Resources(C) Explanation copy of this wc c center. For a st all Numberir X) and Thousa sulate on this fe using the total quantit duign newly action the total quantit duign newly action the total quantit wide an explan same rate cen uantity of num Ya-NXX receive the received –10 | Month 7 Month 7 Month 9 Month 11 Month 11 Month 11 Month 11 Exhaust (Nun Assigned Num (Sasigned Num (Sasigned Num (Sasigned Sasig | List (Sum of months #1-6 (Part hers Available for Assignmen hers(B))(Total Numbering lumbers(D))*100 ¹⁰ : Continue uried to be submitted to the PA s, the applicant shall retain a - allocated to the OCN for the re PA-NXX-X). This information is ren an exception exists, the A id. de (NPA-NXX-S). This information is de and provide an explanation ations in the same rate conter, PA-NXX-X). This information is the same rate conter, presources allocated to the C PA-NXX-X). This information is the same rate conter, presources allocated to the C PA-NXX-X). This information is in the past 90 days indicates re- ministrator and shall be report bers (TN) no longer available 1 rent month | Month 10 Month 12 Month 12 t to customers (A) / Aver by the customers (A) / Aver by th | age Monthly Forecast (G)) ⁹ : | ng Resources in a (CO) Codes (NPA- half automatically in explanation of the sted Rate Center, licitant shall adjust th e number of availabi CO Codes (NPA- KS and shall as needed and ending applications i al Office (CO) Codes ved=2,000 and 1 distant month as |
| G. Average 1 F above) dh H. Montha to I. Utilization I Resourced(E Explanation Copy of this with a center. For at st all Numberir Sulation this for use of the second second united on this for use of the second second tuding newly as onal counting for the total quantit during newly as unated on this for users due to page 1 to the second second second second second to the second | Month 7 Month 7 Month 9 Month 11 Month 11 Anthy Foreca didd by 6) ⁶ . Exhaust (Nun Assigned Nun Charles (Nun Assigned Nun Charles (Nun Schlade Nun Schlade Nun Monther (Nun Schlade Nun Schlade Nun Monther (Nun Schlade Nun Monther (Nun Schlade Nun Schlade Nun Monther (Nun Schlade Nun Monther (Nun Monther (Nun Monther (Nun Schlade Nun Monther (Nun Monther (Nun Mon | List (Sum of months #1-6 (Part hers Available for Assignmen hers(B))(Total Numbering lumbers(D))*100 ¹⁰ : Continue unders(D))*100 ¹⁰ : Continue Continue Unders(D))*100 ¹⁰ : Continue Unders(D))*100 ¹⁰ : Continue Unders(D))*100 ¹⁰ : Continue Continue Unders(D))*100 ¹⁰ : Continue | Month 10 Month 12 Month 12 t to customers (A) / Aver by the customers (A) / Aver copy of this document. copy of this document. the Numbering Resources of the adjustment in the Auto-Block (NPA-NXX-X of the adjustment in the Auto-Block (NPA-NXX-X) of the requested R documents of 1,00 for assignment in each p ng month, starting with the | age Monthly Forecast (G)) ⁹ : Cancel when requesting additional Numberir Juding newly acquired Central Office saliocated to the OCN for the reques is allocated to the OCN for the reques b) When an excernosi in PAS and s1 auto-populated list and shall provide a salicated to the OCN for the request b) When an excerption exists, the App Explanation field (e.g., to increase the piones of safety valve waivers). ate Center, including newly acquired to rhougo the securces Report in P all adjut the auto-populated number of all number of resources to includep ta-Blocks (NPA-NXX-X) and/or Centrar to rhougo Thes (e.g.: 2 blocks recei- revious month, starting with the most the most recent month as Month 1. | ng Resources in a (CO) Codes (NPA- hall automatically an explanation of the sted Rate Center, licitant shall adjust th e number of availabil CO Codes (NPA- MS and shall as needed and ending applications i al Office (CO) Codes ved=2,000 and 1 distant month as |
| G. Average 1 F above) dh H. Months to I. Utilization I Resourced: Explanation Copy of this we conter. For a stall Numberir Stall Aumanti Unign enely a coppulated nu ources due to p the total quantit funging enely a same rate con assert at a NAXC) received = 10 et change in 7 et change in this f and Monor cased to the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the | Month 7 Month 7 Month 9 Month 11 Month | List (Sum of months #1-6 (Part hers Available for Assignmen hers(B)/(Total Numbering lumbers(D))'100 ¹⁰ : Continue uired to be submitted to the Pro- s, the applicant shall retain a allocated to the OCN for the re Av-NXX-X). This information is re na nexception exists, the Ai id. des (INPA-NXX-S). This information is re na nexception exists, the Ai id. valiable for assignment from t des (INPA-NXX-S). This information in the same rate center, p Resources allocated to the Cf (PA-NXX-S). This information is ministrator and shall be report bers (TN) no longer available 1 rent month. s (TN) needed in each following lated and populated on this for lated and populated on the for the for the for the for the for the for the populated populated on the for lated and populated on the for th | Month 10 Month 12 Month 12 t to customers (A) / Aver by the customers (A) / Aver by th | age Monthly Forecast (G)) ⁹ : age Monthly Forecast (G)) ⁹ : Cancel when requesting additional Numberir ouding newly acquired Central Office Numbering Resources in PAS and st auto-populated list and shall provide a auto-populated list and shall provide a se allocated to the OCM for the request the Center, including newly acquired (tal Numbering Resources to high acquired tal Auto-populated interview and/or and/or tal adjust the auto-populated number of n Satory Nave Autory and/or Central of n 10,000 THS (e.g. 2: Z blocks recei revious month, starting with the most te most recent month as Month 1. | ng Resources in a (CO) Codes (NPA- hall automatically an explanation of the sted Rate Center, licitant shall adjust th e number of availabil 20 Codes (NPA- MS and shall as needed and ending applications i a diffica (CO) Codes ved=2,000 and 1 distant month as |

Figure 4-23 Thousands-Block Months to Exhaust Certification Worksheet – TN Level – Appendix 2 Screen

The *Thousands-Block Months to Exhaust Certification Worksheet* – TN Level – Appendix 2 screen will display your contact information based on the information provided in your user profile. The **OCN**, **Company Name** and **Rate Center** fields will be pre-populated based on the information from the *Part 1A* screen.

Step 4. From the *Thousands-Block Months to Exhaust Certification Worksheet – TN Level – Appendix 2* screen complete the following fields:

• List all Codes NPA(s)-NXXs and Blocks NPA(s)-NXX-X(s)* - Pre-populated, from the Total Numbering Resources Report, with the list of all CO codes (NPA-NXXs) and thousands-blocks (NPA-NXX-Xs) that are assigned to the requested OCN in the NPA and Rate Center.

NOTE: The data in the field should only be modified when a non-pooled CO Code return has been approved and the effective date of the return is in the past, however, the non-pooled CO code is still showing on the Total Numbering Resources Report. When modifications are made to the data in this field, the user is required to provide a reason for the change in the **Explanation** field.

- Name of Block Applicant, Title, Telephone Number, Fax Number and E-Mail based on the information provided in your user profile. If any of the contact information is incorrect, please edit your user profile as described in Section 10 User Profile.
- **A. Available Numbers*** Enter the quantity of telephone numbers that are available in your company's inventory for the requested OCN in the NPA and Rate Center.
- **B. Assigned Numbers*** Enter the quantity of telephone numbers that your company has assigned to customers for the requested OCN in the NPA and Rate Center.
- **C. Total Numbering Resources*** Pre-populated, from the Total Numbering Resources Report, with the quantity of telephone numbers assigned to your company for the requested OCN in the NPA and Rate Center.

NOTE: The data in the field should only be modified when a non-pooled CO Code return has been approved and the effective date of the return is in the past, however, the non-pooled CO code is still showing on the Total Numbering Resources Report. When modifications are made to the data in this field, the user is required to provide a reason for the change in the **Explanation** field.

- D. Quantity of numbers activated in the past 90 days (increments of 1,000 or 10,000) and excluded from Utilization calculation* Enter the quantity of telephone numbers that will be excluded from the utilization calculation because they are from CO codes/ thousands-blocks that have been activated in the past 90 days.
 - List excluded Code(s) or Block(s) If you completed D, enter all excluded CO code(s) or thousands-block(s) in the field provided.
- E. Growth History Previous 6 months* Enter the quantity of telephone numbers assigned to customers in each of the previous 6 months, with Month 6 being the current month.

- F. Forecast Next 12 months* Enter the quantity of telephone numbers expected to be assigned to customers in each of the next 12 months, with Month 1 being the current month.
- Explanation The Explanation field is a free-form-text field that may be used to enter comments as needed. An explanation is required when changes have been made to the List all Codes NPA(s)-NXXs and Blocks NPA(s)-NXX-X(s) and/or C. Total Numbering Resources.

To display the **G**. Average Monthly Forecast, **H**. Months to Exhaust, and **I**. Utilization for the data entered, click Show Calculations.

After completing all of the required fields on the *Thousands-Block Months to Exhaust Certification Worksheet – TN Level – Appendix 2* screen, click **Continue**:

- If the MTE criteria is NOT met (Months to Exhaust exceeds 6 months and/or Utilization is less than 75%), a *Confirmation* screen will be displayed (Figure 4-24). Note the tracking number for future inquiries about the request. To view any of the forms for the submitted request, click on the View Forms button.
 - To return to your Inbox, click on the **Return to Inbox** button.
 - To view any of the forms for the submitted request, click on the **View Forms** button.
 - To attach supporting documents to the request, click on the **Attach Documents** button.

NOTE: The following file formats may be attached: PDF, Word, Excel, GIF, JPEG, TIFF, bitmap, Power Point, HTML and Zip files. The maximum file size allowed: 10 MB

- If the information provided indicates that the MTE criteria is met (Months to Exhaust is less than 6 months and Utilization is more than 75%), **PAS** will present you with the following options:
- Return to the Months to Exhaust Form If this radio button is selected, PAS will take you back to the *Thousands-Block Months to Exhaust Certification Worksheet TN Level Appendix 2* screen.
- **Cancel Request Submission** If this radio button is selected, **PAS** will cancel this request and return back to the *Work Item Summary* screen.

If the following information was not provided in the Part 1A Remarks, please either attach a document with the following information or send via email, a statement of certification, including the date the request for waiver was submitted, the tracking number of the request that was denied for purposes of requesting a state waiver, (if available) and the tracking number for this request to the PA. Your request for a block reservation has been successfully submitted. The Tracking Number for the request is: 503-482MER-0R-1141369 Return to Inbox || View Forms | Attach Documents |

Figure 4-24 Confirmation Screen

The PA has 7 calendar days to process your request. When the request has been processed by the PA, you will receive a *Pooling Administrator's Response/Confirmation - Part 3A* email notification and a NPA-NXX-X: New Block Reservation, New Block Reservation Denied or New Block Reservation Withdrawn work item in your Work Item Summary list (Refer to Section 11).

If you wish to cancel the request, you may do so by using the **Withdraw Pending Request** tool (refer to **Section 4.3.4**) If unable to use the **Withdraw Pending Request** tool you may withdraw your request by sending an email instructing the PA to withdraw the request (as long as the request has not been already processed by the PA).

4.3.7 Submit a Request to Assign/Cancel/Extend Block Reservation

SPs or SP Consultants may request assignment, cancellation, or extension of an individual thousands-block that was previously reserved via a Thousands-Block (NPA-NXX-X) Application - Part 1A. SPs have up until three months from the date of the Pooling Administrator's Response/Confirmation - Part 3A response reserving the thousands-block to request the thousands-block out of reservation or to request a one-time extension for an additional 3 months.

NOTE: The *Process Reservation* screen will display all requests reserved based on the OCN and NPA in your user profile, regardless of which user requested the thousands-block reservation.

The following steps describe how to submit a request to assign or cancel or extend a previously reserved thousands-block.

Step 1. From the tools frame on the left side (shown in Figure 4-1), click **Individual Block Requests** then click **Assign/Cancel/Extend Reservation** to display the *Process Reservation* screen (Figure 4-25).

| Process Reservation | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--|--|--|
| Date Tracking Number Block Number | | | | | |
| 02-21-2019 | 503-BEAVER-OR-1141369 | 503-664-1 | | | |
| 02-22-2019 | 503-BEAVER CRK-OR-1141371 | 503-732-8 | | | |

Figure 4-25 Process Reservation Screen

Step 2. From the *Process Reservation* screen, click on the **Tracking Number** of the request you wish to request the assignment of the thousands-block(s) reservation, a cancellation of the reservation or an extension of the reservation, **PAS** will display the *Assign/Cancel/Extend Reservation* screen (Figure 4-26).

| Assign/Cancel/Extend Reservation | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Block | Reservation End Date | Assign Reservation | Cancel Reservation | Extend Reservation | Hold Reservation | | | | |
| 503-664-1 | 05/21/2019 | ۲ | 0 | 0 | | | | | |
| If requesting more than one block, do you want multiple effective dates? * Yes No | | | | | | | | | |

Figure 4-26 Assign/Cancel/Extend Reservation Screen

The *Assign/Cancel/Extend Reservation* screen will display all thousands-blocks reserved for the tracking number selected.

Step 3. From the *Assign/Cancel/Extend Reservation* screen:

- For the thousands-blocks you wish to have assigned, select the **Assign Reservation** radio button.
- For the thousands-blocks you wish cancel, select the **Cancel Reservation** radio button.
- For the thousands-blocks you wish to have the reservation extended for an additional 3 months, select the **Extend Reservation** radio button.
 - If the Extend Reservation radio button is selected it must be selected for all thousands-blocks, otherwise PAS will return the following error message: *"To request an extension on this block reservation request, you must select the "Extend Reservation" radio button for all blocks that are displayed."*
 - The **Extend Reservation** option may be used only one time to add an additional 3 months to the original reservation request (if the state commission has not responded to your request within the original 3-month reservation timeframe). **PAS** will disable the **Extend Reservation** button if an extension has been previously requested and approved.
- For reservations with multiple thousands-blocks where you are assigning or cancelling part of the reservation but you want to maintain the reservation on the remaining thousands-blocks, select the **Assign Reservation** or the **Cancel Reservation** radio button for the thousands-blocks to be assigned or cancelled and the **Hold Reservation** radio button for the thousands-blocks you wish to have remain in reserved status.
- If requesting more than one block, do you want multiple effective dates?* If you are requesting more than one thousands-block and would like to request multiple effective dates, select **Yes**.
- After you have made your selections click **Continue**:
 - If the Assign Reservation button is selected, PAS will display the *Thousands-Block (NPA-NXX-X Application - Part 1A* screen (Figure 4-27), proceed to Step 4.
 - If the **Cancel Reservation** button is selected, **PAS** will create a Pooling Administrator's Response/Confirmation Part 3A acknowledging the reservation cancellation for each thousands-block cancelled.
 - If the Extend Reservation button is selected, PAS will create an automatic Pooling Administrator's Response/Confirmation - Part 3A acknowledging the reservation extension for each thousands-block that had the reservation expiration extended. The new reservation expiration date will be shown on the Pooling Administrator's Response/Confirmation - Part 3A.

NOTE: Seven (7) calendar days prior to the **Block Reservation Expiration Date**, **PAS** will send an email reminder notifying you that you must either request to have the thousands-block reservation extended, the thousands-block assigned, or the reservation cancelled. If no action is taken the thousands-block will be returned to the pool one calendar day after the **Block Reservation Expiration Date**.

| Type of *" | Revised: October 31, 2019 |
|---|--|
| Type of Applic | ation: New Block |
| 1.1 Contact Informa | tion : |
| Block Applicant: | Note: If any of the contact into is incorrect, edit your user profi |
| Company Headquarters A | Name TEST USER ddress 1800 Sutter St Suite 780 |
| | City: Concord State: CA |
| | ZIP: 94520 |
| Contact | Name Jan Connally |
| Contact A | City Concord |
| | State CA ZIP 94520 |
| | Phone 925-363-8747 Fax: 925-363-7689 |
| | Email bounce+dara.flowers.at.neustar.biz@simulator.amazonses.com |
| Pooling Administrator | Name: Agnes Rom |
| Ad | 3dress: 1800 Sutter St City: Concord |
| | State: CA ZIP: 94520 |
| | Phone: 925-420-0129 Fax: 925-420-0377 |
| | Email: pasctemail@somos.com |
| 1.2 General Informa | ation |
| N | IPA: 480 LATA: * 666 |
| oc | N. ^{JV} ABCD-TEST USER |
| Parent Company OC Number of Thousar | NI* ABCD |
| Blocks Request Switch Identifica | ted : " |
| (Switching Identity/F Code | 0.0 5 |
| Rate Cen | ter ³¹ PHOENIX |
| 1.3 Dates | |
| Date of Applica | ation ^{viii} Monday, October 28, 2019 |
| Request Expedited Tre Requested Block El | atment ⊚ Yes ● No ffective |
| C 8 | hate ^{Viii} 1/26/2019 (WinOUX 11/1) v selecting this checkbox. I acknowledge that I am requesting the earliest possible effective date the Administrator can |
| 9 | rant. Please note that this only applies to a reduction in the Administrator's processing time, however the request will still e processed in the order received. |
| 1.4 Type of Service | Provider Requesting the Thousands-Block |
| a) Type of Service Pr | ovider* CAP OR CLEC |
| b) Primary Type of S Blocks to be us | Service Wireline |
| c) Thousands-Block(s) NXX-X) assic | (NPA- N/A |
| pref d) Thousands-Block(s) | erence (NPA- N/A |
| NXX-X) that are unde for this assignment | sirable , if any |
| 1.5 Type of Request | |
| | |
| Initial block for rate | conter Const Mark for the set |
| Initial block for rate | center |
| Initial block for rate Re | center Or © Growth block for rate center marke: |
| Initial block for rate Re | center Or © Growth block for rate center manke: |
| Initial block for rate Re | center Or ® Growth block for rate center marks: |
| Initial block for rate | center © Growth block for rate center |
| Initial block for rate | center © Growth block for rate center marks: |
| Initial block for rate | center Or © Growth block for rate center marks: |
| Initial block for rate | senter Or |
| Initial block for rate | senter Or © Growth block for rate center marks: above information requesting a Troublend Block (NPR-NOCK) is two and accurate to the best of my knowledge and th a trouble information requesting a Troublend Block (NPR-NOCK) is two and accurate to the best of my knowledge and the device information requesting a Troublend Block (NPR-NOCK) is two and accurate to the best of my knowledge and the device information requesting a Troublend Block (NPR-NOCK) is two and accurate to the best of my knowledge and the device information requesting a Troublend Block (NPR-NOCK) is two and accurate to the best of my knowledge and the device information requesting a Troublend Block (NPR-NOCK) is two and accurate to the best of my knowledge and the device information requesting a Troublend Block (NPR-NOCK) is two and accurate to the best of my knowledge and the device information requesting a Troublend Block (NPR-NOCK) is two and accurate to the best of my knowledge and the device information requesting a Troublend Block (NPR-NOCK) is two and accurate to the best of my knowledge and the device information requesting a Troublend Block (NPR-NOCK) is two and accurate to the best of my knowledge and the device information requesting a Troublend Block (NPR-NOCK) is two and accurate to the best of my knowledge and the device information requesting a Troublend Block (NPR-NOCK) is two and accurate to the best of my knowledge and the device information requesting a Troublend Block (NPR-NOCK) is two and accurate to the best of my knowledge and the device information requesting a Troublend Block (NPR-NOCK) is two and accurate to the best of my knowledge and the device information requesting a Troublend Block (NPR-NOCK) is two and accurate to the best of my knowledge and the device information requesting a Troublend Block (NPR-NOCK) is two and accurate to the best of my knowledge and the device information requesting a Troublend Block (NPR-NOCK) is two and accurate to the best of my knowledge and the best of my knowledge ac |
| Initial block for rate Re Inereby certify that the here application has bee weakable on the ATIS w Instructions for filling | Control Market Section of the Part 14 Arm: Control Market Section of the Part 14 Arm: |
| Initial block for rate Re Re Intervety certify that the three applications for filling Section 1.1: Contact with Section 1.1: Contact with Section 1.1: Contact with | enter or ® Growth block for rate center marks: atows information requesting a Thousands-Block (MFA-NOCC) is tous and accurate to the test of my browledge and th are prepared in account of the Thousands-Block (MFA-NOCC) is tous and accurate to the test of my browledge and th are prepared in account of the Thousands-Block (MFA-NOCC) is tous and accurate to the test of the september of the test formation regime of the test of the acquitation of the device of the equitation. Thousand the test of the section of the test of the equitation. Thousand the test of the test of the equitation of the test of the equitation. The company is address where the cost of the test of the cost of the equitation. The company is address where the cost of the test mark the cost of the cost of the equitation. The company is address where the cost of the test mark the cost of the cost of the cost of the cost of the test of the cost of the cost of the test of the test of the cost of test of t |
| Initial block for rate Re Initial block for rate Inininitial block for rate Inin | center Or If Grewh block for sale center marks: If Grewh block for sale center above information requesting a Thocasand-Block (MPAADOCA) is true and accurate to the best of hy knowledge and the prepared in accordance with the Thocasand-Block and Central Office Ose Administration Guidelines (TBOCOAG) et als (even all coginal or by constanting incigities, sign at of the sale of the sale of the sole of the sale coginal or by constanting incigities, sign at of the sale of the sale of the sole the sale coginal or by constanting incigities, sign at of the sale of the sale of the sale of the sale coginal or by constanting incigities, sign at of the sale of the sale the cognet, and advector for the company has reached by the company has reached by the company has been denoted for the Sale of the sale of the company has reached by the thouse in the company has and charders for the Sale of the sale of the company has been denoted by the Sale of the sale of the sale of the company has been denoted for the Sale of the sale of the company has been denoted by the thouse in the company has been denoted by the Sale of the sale of the company has been denoted by the sale of the sale of the sale of the company has been denoted by the sale of the sale of the sale of the sale of the company has been denoted by the sale of the s |
| Instat block for rate Re Instat block for rate Re Instructions for filling Becilon 1.1: Control of the Becilon 1.2: Control of the Becilon 1. | conter or |
| Initial block for rate Re | senter de carde block for rate center |
| Initial block for ratis Re Houses, centrel, Park, The Market Standard, Sandard Standard, Park, The Market Standard, | entry Counter block for rate center |
| Initial block for ratis Re Theory centry that the the this application has been the sequence of the sequence of the theory centry that the the sequence of the theory centry that the the sequence of the the sequence of the theory centry that the the sequence of the the the sequence of the sequence of the | center Cr ® Growth block for rate center marks: |
| Initial block for ratio Re | enter or de la constance della constance dell |
| Initial block for rate Re | enter or de la construit de l |
| Initial block for nats Re Hotal block for nats Re | Constraints Constrain |
| Initial block for ratis Re Initial block for ratis Re Initial block for ratis Re Initial block for ratis Init | Constraints Constraint Constraints Constraint Constraints |
| Initial block for ratis Re Re Initial block for ratis Re Re Initial block for ratis Re | Control of the c |
| Initial block for ratis Re | Control of the approximation requesting a Thousands-Block (PIPA NOCK) is those and accurate to the test of my throwledge and the market: Control of the approximation requesting a Thousands-Block (PIPA NOCK) is thus and accurate to the test of my throwledge and the my request in accordinges with the Thousands-Block and Control Office Code Administration Guidelenes (TBCOCKA) (Section 2000) a test (new accurate section 2000) control ¹⁰ cancel more than a section 2000 (PIPA NOCK) is those and accurate to the test of my throwledge and the my request in accordinges with the Thousands-Block and Control Office Code Administration Guidelenes (TBCOCKA) (Section 2000) control ¹⁰ cancel more the company in address with the total code prevent my terretards. Table to the control of the advectore the test of my throwledge and the more and the company in address with the total code prevent my terretards. The address is the test of my throwledge address is the company in address with the total code prevent my terretards. The address is the test of my throwledge address is the company in address with the total code prevent my terretards. The address is the test of my throwledge address is the company in address with the total code prevent my terretards. The address is the section of the section o |
| Initial block for rates Re Initial block for rates Initial block Initial Initial | Control of the c |
| Initial block for ratis Re Initial block for ratis Initial block Initial block for rat | Constraints Constrain |
| Initial block for ratis Re Initial block for ratis | Constraints Constrain |
| Initial block for ratio Re | Control To Contro To Control To Contro To Control To Control To Control To Control To Control To Control |
| Initial block for ratis Re | Control of the c |
| Initial block for rates Re Initial block for rates Initial block Initial Initial block Initial In | Control To Contro To Control To Control To Control To Control To Control To Control |
| Initial block for nats Re Initial block for nats Initial block Initial Initial block Initial In | Constraint of the constra |
| Initial block for ratis Re Initial block for ratis Initial block Initial block Initial block Initial block Initial b | Control To Contro Control To Control To Control To Control To Control To Control To |
| Initial block for ratio Re | Control To Contro To Contro To Control To Control To Control To Control To Control |
| Initial block for rates Re Initial block for rates Initial block Initial block for rates Initial block for rates Initial block for rates Initial block Initial block for rates Initial block Initial block In | series of the series of t |
| Initial block for ratis Re Initial block for ratis Re | Control 1 Control 1 Control 1 Control 2 C |
| Initial block for ratis Re Initial block for ratis Initial block for ratis Initial block for ratis Re Initial block for ratis Initial block for ratis Re | Construction C |
| Initial block for ratio Re | Construction C |

Figure 4-27 Thousands-Block (NPA-NXX-X) Application - Part 1A Screen

Step 4. From the *Thousands-Block (NPA-NXX-X Application - Part 1A* screen, you may modify the following fields:

1.1 Contact Information

• If you are a Service Provider Consultant, you will be required to complete the Headquarters Address, City, State and Zip fields.

1.3 Dates

- **Requested Expedite Treatment** If you are requesting an effective date earlier than 31 calendar days from the current date, select **Yes**, then modify the requested effective date.
- **Requested Effective Date*** The requested effective date will default to 31 calendar days from the current date in the format of MM/DD/YYYY.
 - Requested Block Effective Date Block # If you answered Yes to If requesting more than one block, do you want multiple effective dates? on the first screen, a separate Requested Effective Date field will be displayed for each thousands-block requested from the pool.
 - If you answered **Yes** to **Requested Expedite Treatment** then you may modify the date to a new date as early as 8 business days plus 7 calendar days from the current date.
- Earliest Effective Date Checkbox Select the Earliest Effective Date checkbox if you wish to have the pooling administrator assign the requested thousands-blocks with the earliest possible effective date. The Requested Effective Date should be left as the default date in this case.

Earliest Effective Date Checkbox and Expedite Treatment Options

- <u>If you mark expedite **only**</u>, then the PA will use the expedited effective date that you have entered on the Part 1A or, if you leave the 31 day default date, then the PA will use an effective date of 8 business days or 9 calendar days from the date of processing based on the guidelines.
- If you mark the checkbox for earliest effective date **only** and leave the default <u>effective date</u>, then the PA will use an effective date of 24 calendar days from the date of processing per the TBCOCAG guidelines.
- If you mark expedite **and** also mark the checkbox for earliest effective date **and** leave the default effective date, then the PA will use an effective date of either 8 business days or 9 calendar days based on the guidelines.
- If you enter an effective date other than the default effective date, then the PA will use the requested effective date as long as it meets requirements in the TBCOCAG guidelines.

1.5 Type of Request

• **Remarks** - The Remarks field is a free-form-text field that may be used to enter comments as needed.

After all of the updates on the *Part 1A* screen have been completed, click **Continue**, **PAS** will bypass the *Thousands-Block Months to Exhaust Certification Worksheet – TN Level –*

Appendix 2 screen, and display the NPAC Thousands-Block Data - Part 1B screen (shown in Figure 4-28).

| | NPAC Thousands-Block Data - F | Part 1B | | 1 | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Revised: October 31, 2019 | 9 | | | | | |
| NPAG BLOCK HOLDER DATA | | | | | | | |
| | Submit one form per mousanus-e | JOCK | | | | | |
| Activation Request | | | | | | | |
| | Will block 1 of 1 be activated by NPAC2 | Yes No | For Information Only | y | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Section A (If the request is for Activation, the Thousands-Block Applicant is to provide all data Intra SP Block Porting Request, the requestor is to provide all information.) | except Block Range, Block Effective Date and Code Holder | s NXX code switch information; the Pooling Admir | histrator (PA) shall fill in those three fields. For a Modification or | | | | |
| Pooling Administrator : | | | | | | | |
| Name Address | a Agnes Rom a 1800 Sutter St | | | | | | |
| City | Concord | | State: CA | ZIP: 94520 | | | |
| Phone | 925-420-0129 | | Fax: 925-420-0377 | | | | |
| Block Applicant : | pasctemail@somos.com | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Contact Name | : Jan Connally | | | | | | |
| City | Concord | | State: CA | ZIP: 94520 | | | |
| Phone | 925-363-8747 | | Fax: 925-363-7689 | | | | |
| Emai | bounce+dara.flowers.at.neustar.biz@simulator.an | nazonses.com | | _ | | | |
| Service Provider NPAC | | | | | | | |
| SOA SPID ¹ | The SPID entered must exist in the NPAC region of the region | uested block. If the SPID does not evict your bloc | k request will be rejected at the NPAC and this may delay the | | | | |
| | block's effective date. | CONTRACTOR AND A CONTRACT AND A CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT. THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT. THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT. THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT. THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT. THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT. THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT. THE CONTRACT | a request will be rejected at the NEAC and this may delay the | | | | |
| LRN ² | * | | - Win | | | | |
| | parameters your block request will be rejected at the NPAC | and this may delay the block's effective date. | n this request. If the LRN entered does not meet these | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Remark | S | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | · | | | | | |
| Section B | | | | | | | |
| Block Applicant to provide this data ONLY if NPAC Activate Block Range is marked | "Yes". For Intra SP Block Porting the Thousands-Block Hold | er should reflect the routing information of the Swi | tching Entity/Point of Interconnection (POI) the Thousands-Bloc | k is being transferred to ⁶ . | | | |
| | Class DPC' | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | LIDB SSN ¹⁰ | | | | | | |
| | CNAM DPC ¹¹ | | | | | | |
| | CNAM SSN ¹² | | | | | | |
| | ISVM DPC ¹³ | | | | | | |
| ISVM SSN ¹⁴ | | | | | | | |
| WSMSC DPC ¹⁵ | | | | | | | |
| WSMSC SSN ¹⁶ | | | | | | | |
| | SOA Origination ··· N | 0 | | | | | |
| | Subm | nit Cancel | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Instructions for filling out each Section of the Part 1B form: | | | | | | | |
| The requesting Thousands-Block Applicant shall complete this form except for Bi requested, except when requesting Thousands-Blocks from a new Central Office (C | lock Range and Block Effective Date, when submitting PART O) Code (NPA-NXX). | 1A Thousands-Block (NPA-NXX-X) Application to | the Pooling Administrator (PA). A separate Part 1B form is to be | e completed for each 1K Block Range | | | |
| The Pooling Administrator (PA) shall insert Block Range and Block Effective Date 3) Pre-Block Activation: | e information, then submit this form to the regional NPAC at t | he same time PART 3A Pooling Administrator's Re | esponse/Confirmation is returned to the requesting Thousands-E | Block Applicant. | | | |
| a) If the Thousands-Block Holder is requesting a modification, the Thousands-Block 4) Post-Block Activation: If Thousands-Block Holder requests NPAC to perform the | K Holder needs to complete Sections A and any applicable da Block Modification, then Sections A & B of this form should be applied to the section of the | ata in Section B of this form and send it to the Pool | ling Administrator (PA). The PA shall forward the form to the NP r (PA). The PA shall send the information on to the NPAC. Upon | AC for processing. completion of this request. NPAC | | | |
| sends a copy of the completed form to the PA and Thousands-Block Holder. | | | | | | | |
| Pootnotes: ¹ The Service Provider ID of the Thousands-Block Holder. The SPID shall be a valie | SPID in the NPAC system. If your company does not have | a SPID, please call the NPAC Help Desk for assis | tance | | | | |
| ² A Location Routing Number is a 10-digit number, in the format NPA-NXX-XXXX, th | hat uniquely identifies a Switching Entity or Point Of Intercom | nection (POI). The NPA-NXX portion of the LRN is | s used to route calls to numbers that have been ported. | | | | |
| ² The Pooling Administrator (PA) will insert Thousands-Block (NPA-NXX-X) informa ⁴ The Pooling Administrator (PA) shall insert the Block Effective Date. This is the early and the Pooling Administrator (PA) shall insert the Block Effective Date. This is the early and the Pooling Administrator (PA) shall insert the Block Effective Date. This is the early and the Pooling Administrator (PA) shall insert the Block Effective Date. This is the early and the Pooling Administrator (PA) shall insert the Block Effective Date. This is the early and the Pooling Administrator (PA) shall insert the Block Effective Date. This is the early and the Pooling Administrator (PA) shall insert the Block Effective Date. This is the early and the Pooling Administrator (PA) shall be an administrator (PA) shall be administr | tion. The Thousands-Block shall consist of NPA-NXX and the rliest date that the NPAC shall broadcast the Thousands-Blo | e first digit of the 1K block. ck information to all Local SMSs. | | | | | |
| ⁹ If YES' is marked the NPAC shall activate the Thousands-Block range. If 'NO' is marked it shall be the responsibility of the Service Provider (SP) to activate the Thousands-Block range. | | | | | | | |
| Whenever a DPC value is specified, an SSN value likewise must be provided (and | vice versa). The three-digit values used for the first three-digit | it portion of the DPC must be between 001 and 25 | 55 and the three-digit values used for the next two three-digit po | rtions of the DPC must be between | | | |
| 000 and 255. NANC 291 | | | | | | | |
| The SSN value must be 000; not value is accepted. C customer Londows Development Deve | | | | | | | |
| Classifier Local relationship and a signaling advices blogsterm humber for the Classific Local. A signaling advices blogsterm humber for the Classific Local. | | | | | | | |
| 1 ² Line Information Database Destination Point Code for 10-big LOTT for LIDB features for the 1K block. ¹⁰ Line Information Database Subvisioner Number for the 1K block. | | | | | | | |
| ¹⁷ Calling Name Delivery Destination For the dig GGT for CNAM features for the 1K block. | | | | | | | |
| 1 ¹⁴ Caling Name Delvey Subsystem Number for the 1K block. ¹⁰ Inter-Selits Visico Kall Destination Point Code for 10 digit CTT for ISVM features for the 1K Block | | | | | | | |
| ¹⁴ Inter-Switch Voice Mail Services Subsystem Number of the 1K block. | | | | | | | |
| ¹² Wireless Short Message Service Center Destination Point Code for 16-digit GTT for WSMSC features. This field is only required if the Service Provider (GP) support WSMSC data. ¹⁴ Wireless Short Message Service Center Subsystem Number for the 11 K block. This field is envire provider (GP) support WSMSC data. | | | | | | | |
| ¹⁷ The SOA Origination Field must be populated with "No" if the NPAC Activate Block Range is marked "Yes" which specifies that the Thousands-Block applicant shall not activate their own Thousands-Block range. | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

Figure 4-28 NPAC Thousands-Block Data - Part 1B Screen

The NPAC Thousands-Block Data - Part 1B screen will display contact information based on the information provided in your user profile.

Step 5. From the NPAC Thousands-Block Data - Part 1B screen, complete the following fields:

- For Information Only If this Part 1B is for informational purposes only, check the box provided.
- Will block X of X be activated by NPAC Select Yes $or \ \text{No}.$

Per section 7.1.18 of the TBCOCAG:

The PA issues the Part 3A to the SP and issues the Part 1B to the NPAC as confirmation of Thousands-Block Allocation. A Part 1B is not issued for Thousands-Blocks associated with Pooled CO Code applications. If the Thousands-Block is to be created in the NPAC, the NPAC shall create the NPA-NXX-X Holder Information Table within seven calendar days of notification, provided that the NPA-NXX is loaded in the NPAC. If the NPA-NXX is not loaded in the NPAC, then NPAC shall create the NPA-NXX-X Holder Information Table within two business days of the CO Code Holder loading the NPA-NXX in the NPAC.

The NPAC shall create the Thousands-Block in the NPAC under these circumstances:

- If a SP marks the "NPAC Activate Block Range" field on the Part 1B as:
 - a) "YES", the NPAC shall create and shall activate the Thousands-Block range.
 - b) "NO", the NPAC shall create the Thousands-Block range but it shall be the responsibility of the SP to activate the Thousands-Block range.
 - The NPAC shall not create the Thousands-Block in the NPAC under one or both of these circumstances:
 - a) If a SP checks the "For Information Only" field in any combination with the "NPAC Activate Block Range" field on the Part 1B form;
 - b) If the Thousands-Block is being Allocated back to the CO Code Holder on the Switching Entity/POI where the CO Code resides (per the PA portion of Section A of the Part 1B).

If the Thousands-Block being Allocated back to the CO Code Holder on the Switching Entity/POI where the CO Code resides needs to be opened in the NPAC, the SP shall contact the NPAC help desk (see

https://www.numberportability.com/resources/contact-iconectiv/ or call 844-820-8039).

NOTE: After the thousands-block is assigned, if the SP wants the thousands-block to be opened in the NPAC and the thousands-block is being allocated back to the Code Holder on the switch where the CO code resides, the SP may submit a Part 1B block modification and change the answer to Is Block being allocated back to the Code Holder on the switch where the NXX resides? from Yes to No.

• Service Provider NPAC SOA SPID* – Enter the NPAC SOA SPID (4 alphanumeric characters). The SPID entered must exist in the NPAC region of the requested thousands-block. If the SPID does not exist, your thousands-block request will be rejected at the NPAC and this may delay the thousands-block's effective date. PAS will validate the SPID. If the SPID is not valid PAS will return an error message "You have entered a SPID value that currently does not exist in the NPAC region of

the requested block. Continuing with this pooled block application may result in this request being rejected by the NPAC. Rejected requests must be resubmitted in PAS and may delay the pool block's effective date. To validate the status of this SPID please contact the Number Portability Administration Center (NPAC). "

- The validation can be overridden by checking the **Override the NPAC Related Validations** checkbox provided after the validation is not met.
- LRN* Enter the 10-digit LRN with no dashes. The LRN entered must exist in the NPAC region and LATA of the requested thousands-block and must belong to the SPID listed on this request. If the LRN entered does not meet these parameters your thousands-block request will be rejected at the NPAC and this may delay the thousands-block's effective date. PAS will validate the LRN. If the LRN is not valid PAS will return one of two error messages:
 - "The NPA-NXXs of the requested pooled block and associated LRN are not in the same LATA. A new pooled block that matches the LATA ID of the LRN's NPA-NXX or a new LRN that matches the LATA ID of the pooled block's NPA-NXX should be chosen. Continuing with this pooled block application may result in this request being rejected by the NPAC. Rejected requests must be resubmitted in PAS and may delay the pooled block's effective date. For questions please contact the Number Portability Administration Center (NPAC)."
 - "You have entered an LRN value that currently does not exist in the NPAC region of the requested block and/or is not under the SPID listed on the pooled block request. Continuing with this pooled block application may result in this request being rejected by the NPAC. Rejected requests must be resubmitted in PAS and may delay the pooled block's effective date. For questions please contact the Number Portability Administration Center (NPAC)."

NOTE: The validation can be overridden by checking the **Override the NPAC Related Validations** checkbox provided after the validation is not met.

- **Remarks** The Remarks field is a free-form-text field that may be used to enter comments as needed.
- If Will block X of X be activated by NPAC is set to "Yes", complete the following applicable fields in Section B:
 - **CLASS DPC** (9 numeric character field) The Customer Local Area Signaling Services Destination Point Code for 10-digit Global Title Translation (GTT) for CLASS features for the thousands-block. The CLASS DPC must be three sets of numbers where the three-digit values used for the first three-digit portion of the DPC must be between 001 and 255 and the three-digit values used for the next two three-digit portions of the DPC must be between 000 and 255.
 - **CLASS SSN** The Customer Local Area Signaling Services Subsystem Number for the thousands-block. The CLASS SSN entered must be 000. *Required field if Class DPC entered*.
 - LIDB DPC (9 numeric character field) The Line Information Database Destination Point Code for 10-digit GTT for LIDB features for the thousands-

block. The LIDB DPC must be three sets of numbers where the three-digit values used for the first three-digit portion of the DPC must be between 001 and 255 and the three-digit values used for the next two three-digit portions of the DPC must be between 000 and 255.

- LIDB SSN The Line Information Database Subsystem Number for the thousands-block. The LIDB SSN entered must be 000. *Required field if LIDB DPC entered*.
- **CNAM DPC** (9 numeric character field) The Calling Name Delivery Destination Point Code for 10-digit GTT for CNAM features for the thousands-block. The CNAM DPC must be three sets of numbers where the three-digit values used for the first three-digit portion of the DPC must be between 001 and 255 and the three-digit values used for the next two three-digit portions of the DPC must be between 000 and 255.
- **CNAM SSN** The Calling Name Delivery Subsystem Number for the thousandsblock. The CNAM SSN entered must be a 000. *Required field if CNAM DPC entered*.
- **ISVM DPC** (9 numeric character field) The Inter-Switch Voice Mail Destination Point Code for 10-digit GTT for ISVM features for the thousands-block. The ISVM DPC must be three sets of numbers where the three-digit values used for the first three-digit portion of the DPC must be between 001 and 255 and the three-digit values used for the next two three-digit portions of the DPC must be between 000 and 255.
- **ISVM SSN** The Inter-Switch Voice Mail Subsystem Number for the thousandsblock. The ISVM SSN entered must be 000. *Required field if ISVM DPC entered*.
- WSMSC DPC (9 numeric character field) The Wireless Short Message Service Center Destination Point Code for 10-digit GTT for WSMSC features for the thousands-block. This field is only required if the SP supports WSMSC data. The WSMSC DPC must be three sets of numbers the three-digit values used for the first three-digit portion of the DPC must be between 001 and 255 and the threedigit values used for the next two three-digit portions of the DPC must be between 000 and 255.
- WSMSC SSN The Wireless Short Message Service Center Subsystem Number for the thousands-block. This field is only required if the SP supports WSMSC data. The WSMSC SSN entered must be 000. *Required field if WSMSC DPC entered*.

After all required fields are completed on the *Part 1B* screen, click **Submit**:

- If only one thousands-block has been requested to be assigned, a *Confirmation* screen will be displayed (Figure 4-29). **PAS** will issue a new tracking number; note the tracking number for future inquiries about the request.
- If more than one thousands-block has been requested to be assigned, the next NPAC *Thousands-Block Data - Part 1B* screen will be displayed and will be prepopulated with the information previously provided. Repeat Step 4, to complete the Part 1Bs for all thousands-blocks being requested for assignment. Once all Part 1Bs have been completed, a *Confirmation* screen will be displayed (Figure 4-29). PAS will issue a new tracking number; note the tracking number for future inquiries about the request.
- To return to your Inbox, click on the **Return to Inbox** button.

- To view any of the forms for the submitted request, click on the **View Forms** button.
- To attach supporting documents to the request, click on the **Attach Documents** button.

NOTE: The following file formats may be attached: PDF, Word, Excel, GIF, JPEG, TIFF, bitmap, Power Point, HTML and Zip files. The maximum file size allowed: 10 MB

Please send your 'State Waiver' to the PA and be sure to reference the PAS tracking number with all documentation provided. Your request to process your block reservation has been successfully submitted. The tracking number for the request is: 503-BEAVER-OR-1141372

Return to Inbox View Forms Attach Documents

Figure 4-29 Confirmation Screen

The PA has 7 calendar days to process your request. When the request has been processed by the PA, you will receive a *Pooling Administrator's Response/Confirmation - Part 3A* email notification and a NPA-NXX-X: Assign New Block Reservation, Assign New Block Assignment Denied, Assign New Block Assignment Withdrawn, NPA-NXX-X: Cancel New Block Reservation, or NPA-NXX-X: Extend New Block Reservation work item in your Work Item Summary list (Refer to Section 11).

When the NPAC either Activates or Rejects the **Part 1B**, PAS will automatically send a **Part 1B Activated** email or **Part 1B Reject** email from <u>poolingsupport@somos.com</u> to the PAS User who submitted the request and any **Completed Part 1B** or **Rejected Part 1B** additional contacts.

NOTE: When an SP/SPC user replies to the **Part 1B Activated** email or the **Part 1B Reject** email, the reply email will be sent to the email address of the NPAC User who processed the request.

If you wish to cancel the request, you may do so by using the **Withdraw Pending Request** tool (refer to **Section 4.3.4**). If unable to use the **Withdraw Pending Request** tool you may withdraw your request by sending an email instructing the PA to withdraw the request (as long as the request has not been processed by the PA).

4.3.8 Submit a Block Modification Request

Two options are provided for submitting thousands-block modification requests in PAS. If the modification being submitted is for one or more thousands-blocks for one or more of the following reasons: Switch, Intra OCN, Inter OCN or Part 1B, follow the steps outlined under Block Modification (Section 4.3.8.1). If the modification being submitted is for an Effective Date Change, follow the steps outlined under Block Effective Date Change (Section 4.3.8.2).

A user may also choose to submit a mass modification via Excel spreadsheet when there are 50 or more thousands-blocks that need to be modified for intra-company OCN change, switching entity/POI changes or Part 1B modifications only. For more information on submitting mass modifications via Excel go to the nationalpooling.com website, click on Documents, then Mass Modifications.
The following steps describe how to submit a block modification request:

4.3.8.1 Block Modification

Step 1. From the tools frame on the left side (shown in Figure 4-1), click **Individual Block Requests** then click **Block Modification** to display the preliminary *Select Type of Block Change* screen (Figure 4-30).

| Select Type of Block Change |
|---|
| Enter NPA-NXX then select blocks to be modified below |
| Select Blocks to be modified |
| 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 |
| Select the type of change by selecting one or more of the following checkboxes: |
| Switch Intra OCN Inter OCN(Block Transfer) Inter OCN(Both OCNs in profile) Part 1B |
| Request Expedited Treatment OYes •No |
| Requested Block Effective Date 12/16/2019 (MM/DD/YYYY) |
| By selecting this checkbox, I acknowledge that I am requesting the earliest possible effective date the Administrator can grant. Please note that this only applies to a reduction in the Administrator's processing time, however the request will still be processed in the order received. |
| Continue Cancel |

Figure 4-30 Select Type of Block Change Screen

Step 2. From the Select Type of Block Change screen, complete the following:

- Enter NPA-NXX then select blocks to be modified below Enter the NPA-NXX from which you will be modifying thousands-blocks in the format of NPA-NXX.
- Select blocks to be modified Select the checkbox next to the thousands-block(s) you wish to modify from the entered NPA-NXX.
- Select the type of change being made by selecting one or more of the following checkboxes: Select the checkbox next to the type of change(s) you to submit for the entered NPA-NXX and selected thousands-block(s).
 - Switch
 - Intra OCN
 - Inter OCN (Block Transfer)
 - Inter OCN (Both OCNs in profile)
 - Part 1B
- **Requested Expedited Treatment** If you are requesting an effective date earlier than 31 calendar days from the current date, select **Yes**, then modify the requested effective date.
- **Requested Block Effective Date** The requested effective date will default to 31 calendar days from the current date in the format of MM/DD/YYYY.
 - If you answered **Yes** to **Requested Expedite Treatment** then you may enter a date as early as 9 calendar days plus 7 calendar days from the current date.
- Earliest Effective Date Checkbox Select the Earliest Effective Date checkbox if you wish to have the pooling administrator approve the request with the earliest possible effective date. The Requested Effective Date should be left as the default date in this case.

Earliest Effective Date Checkbox and Expedite Treatment Options

- <u>If you mark expedite **only**</u>, then the PA will use the expedited effective date that you have entered on the Part 1A or, if you leave the 31 day default date, then the PA will use an effective date of 9 calendar days from the date of processing.
- If you mark the checkbox for earliest effective date **only** and leave the default <u>effective date</u>, then the PA will use an effective date of 24 calendar days from the date of processing per the TBCOCAG.
- If you mark expedite and also mark the checkbox for earliest effective date and leave the default effective date, then the PA will use an effective date of 9 calendar days.
- If you enter an effective date other than the default effective date, then the PA will use the requested effective date as long as it meets requirements in the TBCOCAG.
- After you have made your selections, click **Continue**, the *Thousands-Block (NPA-NXX-X) Application Part 1A* screen will be displayed (Figure 4-31).

NOTE: If a previous modification request has been submitted for the same thousands-block and has not been processed by the PA, **PAS** will return the following error message: *"There is already a pending block modification in queue for block(s) NPA-NXX-X. If you wish to cancel the request in queue, you may do so by*

withdrawing the request in PAS (as long as the request has not been processed by the PA) (refer to Section 4.3.4). Once the current request has been withdrawn you may submit a new modification request that includes all desired changes. Another option is to wait until the current modification request has been processed then submit the additional modification request. If you have further questions, please contact the Pooling Administration Help Desk at 1-866-623-2282 or support@nanpa.com.

| Pooling | Administration S | System |
|---------|------------------|--------|
| | | |

| Type of Application : Block M | |
|---|--|
| | odification ⁱ |
| 1.1 Contact Information : | |
| N | ote: If any of the contact info is incorrect, edit your user profile. |
| Block Applicant : | |
| Company Name TEST US Headquarters Address: 1800 Sut | DEK Her St Suite 780 |
| City: Concord | |
| State: CA | |
| ZIP: 94520 | |
| Contact Name, Jan Con | nally |
| Contact Address 1800 Sut | tter St Suite 780 |
| City: Concord | |
| State: CA | |
| ZIP 94520 | |
| Phone 925-363- | 8747 |
| Email bounce | dara flowers at neustar biz@simulator amazonses.com |
| Pooling Administrator ⁱⁱ : | |
| Name Agnes R | lom |
| Address 1800 Sut | tter St |
| City Concord | I |
| State CA 7IP 04520 | |
| Phone 925-420- | 0129 |
| Fax 925-420- | 0377 |
| Email pasctem | ail@somos.com |
| I.2 General Information | |
| ND | A 400 L ATA * CCC |
| OCN ^{IV} | * ABCD |
| Parent Company OCN | ABCD |
| Switch Identification (Switching | g |
| Identity/POI ^v) | |
| Rate Center | PHOENIX |
| .3 Dates | |
| | |
| Date of Application ^v | ⁱⁱ Monday, October 28, 2019 |
| Requested Block Effective Date ^{vi} | Thursday, November 28, 2019 |
| Requested Expedited Treatmen | it No |
| By selecting this checkbox, I acknowle hat this only applies to a reduction in the | dge that I am requesting the earliest possible effective date the Administrator can grant. Please note Administrator's processing time, however the request will still be processed in the order received. |
| I.4 Type of Service Provider Reque | sting the Thousands-Block |
| a) Type of Service Provider | * CAP OR CLEC |
| b) Primary Type of Service Blocks to b | e Wireline |
| used for | , moine |
| 5 Type of Request | |
| ine type et thequeet | |
| Change Bloc | k Yes |
| Change Bloc NPA-NX | k Yes X 480-637 |
| Change Bloc NPA-NX: Blocks | k Yes X 480-637 [#] 0 1 2 3 7 4 5 6 7 8 9 |
| Change Bloc NPA-NXC Blocks Type Of Chang | k Yes < 480-637 [©] 0 1 2 3 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 [©] Switch |
| Change Bloc NPA-NX Block Type Of Chang | k Yes < 480-637 ¹² 0 1 2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 ⁹ Switch Intra OCN ^{1x} |
| Change Bloc NPA-NX Blocks Type Of Chang | k Yes < 480-637 ¹² 0 1 2 3 9 4 5 6 7 8 9 ⁹ Switch Intra OCN ^{Ix} Inter OCN (Block |
| Change Bloc NPA-NX Blocks Type Of Chang | k Yes |
| Change Bloc NPA-NX Blocks Type Of Chang | k Yes < 480-637 · 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 • Switch Intra OCN ^{ix} Inter OCN (Block Transfer) ^x Inter OCN (Both OCNs in profile) |
| Change Bloc NPA-NX Block Type Of Chang | k Yes < 480-637 ⁶ ✓ Switch Intra OCN ^X Inter OCN (Block Transfer) ^X Inter OCN (Both OCNs in profile) Effective Date |
| Change Bloc NPA-NX Blocks Type Of Chang | k Yes < 480-637 ⁶ Switch Intra OCN ^x Inter OCN (Block Transfer) ^x Effective Date Yeart 1B |
| Change Bloc NPA-NX Blocks Type Of Chang | k Yes < 480-637 ² 0 1 2 3 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 ⁹ Switch Inter OCN (Block Transfer) × Inter OCN (Both OCNs in profile) Effective Date Ø Part 1B |
| Change Bloc NPA-NX Blocks Type Of Chang Remarks | k Yes < 480-637 ² 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 ⁹ Switch Intra OCN (Block Transfer) ^X Inter OCN (Both OCNs in profile) Effective Date Part 1B : |
| Change Bloc NPA-NX Blocks Type Of Chang Remarks | k Yes < 480-637 ⁶ 0 1 2 3 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 ⁹ Switch Intra OCN (Block Transfer) ^X Inter OCN (Both OCNs in profile) Effective Date y Part 1B : |
| Change Bloc NPA-NX Block Type Of Chang Remarks | k Yes < 480-637 ⁶ 0 1 2 3 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 ⁹ Switch Intra OCN ^{ix} Inter OCN (Block Transfer) ^x Inter OCN (Both OCNs in profile) Effective Date 9 Part 1B 5 |
| Change Bloc NPA-NX Blocks Type Of Chang Remarks | k Yes < 480-637 [©] Ø 1 2 3 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 [©] Ø Switch Intra OCN ¤ Inter OCN (Block Transfer) × Inter OCN (Both OCNs in profile) Effective Date ♥ Part 1B Effective Date |
| Change Bloc NPA-NX Block Type Of Chang Remarka | k Yes < 480-637 [©] Switch Intra OCN [×] Inter OCN (Block Transfer) [×] Inter OCN (Both OCNs in profile) Effective Date ♥ Part 1B |
| Change Bloc NPA-NX Blocks Type Of Chang Remarks | <pre>k Yes < 480-637 * 0 1 2 3 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 * * Switch Intra OCN * Inter OCN (Block Transfer) * Inter OCN (Both OCNs in profile) Effective Date Part 1B * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *</pre> |
| Change Bloc NPA-NX Blocks Type Of Chang Remarks | k Yes < 480-637 © 0 1 2 3 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 © Switch Intra OCN ^k Inter OCN (Block Transfer) [×] Inter OCN (Both OCNs in profile) Effective Date ♥ Part 1B : : |
| Change Block NPA-NX Block Type Of Chang Remarks Remarks | k Yes < 480-637 < 0 1 2 3 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 Switch Intra OCN ^K Inter OCN (Block Transfer) ^X Inter OCN (Both OCNs In profile) Effective Date Part 1B requesting a Thousands-Block (NPA-NXX-X) is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge and accordance with the Thousands-Block accordance with the Thousands-Block (NPA-NXX-X) is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge and accordance with the Thousands-Block (NPA-NXX-X) is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge and accordance with the Thousands-Block (NPA-NXX-X) is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge and accordance with the Thousands-Block (NPA-NXX-X) is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge and accordance with the Thousands-Block (NPA-NXX-X) is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge and accordance with the Thousands-Block (NPA-NXX-X) is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge and accordance with the Thousands-Block (NPA-NXX-X) is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge and accordance with the Thousands-Block (NPA-NXX-X) is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge and accordance with the Thousands-Block (NPA-NXX-X) is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge and accordance with the Thousands-Block (NPA-NXX-X) is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge and accordance with the Thousands-Block (NPA-NXX-X) is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge and accordance with the Thousands-Block (NPA-NXX-X) is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge and accordance with the Thousands-Block (NPA-NXX-X) is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge and accurate to the best of my kn |

Figure 4-31 Thousands-Block (NPA-NXX-X) Application - Part 1A screen

The *Part 1A* screen will display your contact information based on the information provided in your user profile. If any of the contact information is incorrect, please edit your user profile as described in **Section 10 User Profile**.

The NPA, LATA, OCN, and Rate Center fields will be pre-populated based on the current information associated with the thousands-block. All other fields will be pre-populated based on the latest forms, if available. If the request is for an Inter OCN (block transfer) change, then only the NPA, LATA, and Rate Center fields will be pre-populated.

Please note that any field marked with a red asterisk (*) is a required field and must be completed.

Step 3. Based on the type of change that was selected in the previous screen, you will need to modify the appropriate fields on the *Part 1A* screen. If the request is for an Inter OCN (block transfer) change, then all fields noted with a red asterisk (*) must be completed.

1.1 Contact Information

• If you are a Service Provider Consultant, you will be required to complete the Headquarters Address, City, State and Zip fields.

1.2 General Information

- **OCN*** If the request is for an Intra OCN change or a Inter OCN (block transfer) change, select an OCN from the drop-down list of OCNs from your user profile.
- **Parent Company OCN*** If the request is for an Intra OCN change or an Inter OCN (block transfer) change, select a new Parent Company OCN from the drop-down list.
- Switch Identification (Switching Identity/POI)* If the request is for a switch change or an Inter OCN (block transfer) change, enter the new switch (11 alphanumeric characters, spaces allowed).

1.4 Type of Service Provider Requesting the Thousands-Block

• **Type of Service Provider*** - If the request is for an Inter OCN (block transfer) change or the field is not completed, select your company's service provider type from the drop-down list provided.

NOTE: The PA determines the Service Provider Type based on the OCN provided. The OCN Type determines the supporting documentation required when requesting numbering resources. • **Primary Type of Service Blocks to be used for*** - If the request is for an Inter OCN (block transfer) change or the field is not completed, select the primary type of service the thousands-blocks will be used for from the drop-down list provided.

1.5 Type of Request

• **Remarks** - The Remarks field is a free-form-text field that may be used to enter comments as needed.

After all of the required fields on the *Part 1A* screen have been modified or completed, click **Continue**:

- If the request is for a **Part 1B** change, an **Inter OCN (block transfer)** or an **Inter OCN** (**Both OCNs in profile)** change, the *Part 1B* screen (shown in Figure 4-32) will be displayed, proceed to **Step 4**.
- For all other changes, a *Confirmation* screen will be displayed (Figure 4-33). Note the tracking number for future inquiries about the request.

| NPAC Thousands-Block Data - F | art 1B | |
|--|---|-------------------------|
| Revised: October 31, 201 | | |
| Submit one form per Thousands-B | ock | |
| Activation Request | | |
| Will block 1 of 1 he activated it | For Information Only | |
| Is Block being allocated back to the Code Holder on the switch where the NXX code | resides? Ves No | |
| | | |
| Section A If the secret is far Asthetian, the Theoreman Direct Assistant is to resuld all data supert Black Banne, Black Effective Data and Code Maldade NVX and switch | elemetics, the Decline Administrator (DA) shall fill in these three fields. For a Madifestion or | |
| In the request is to Advance, the requestor is to provide all information. | normation, the Pooling Administrator (PA) shall in it those three needs. For a mounication of | |
| Pooling Administrator : | | |
| Name Agnes Rom | | |
| Address 1800 Sutter St | | |
| City Concord | State CA | ZIP 9452 |
| Phone 925-420-0129 | Fax 925-420-0377 | |
| Email pasctemail@somos.com | | |
| Block Applicant : | | |
| Contact Name Jan Connally | | |
| Contact Address 1800 Sutter St Suite 780 | | |
| City Concord | State CA | ZIP 9452 |
| Phone 925-363-8747 | Fax 925-363-7689 | |
| Email bounce+dara.nowers.at.neustar.biz@simulator.amazonses.com | | |
| Service Provider NPAC | | |
| SOA SPID ** The SPID entered must exist in the NPAC region of the requested block. If the | SPID does not exist, your block request will be rejected at the NPAC and this may delay the | |
| block's effective date. | or ib accorner only your block requirer will be rejudice at the rin rio and and may doing the | |
| LRN ² • | | |
| The LRN entered must exist in the NPAC region of the requested block and m | ust belong to the SPID listed on this request. If the LRN entered does not meet these | |
| parameters your block request will be rejected at the NPAC and this may dela | / the block's effective date. | |
| | | |
| Remarks | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| "Per the NPAC, if a field in section B is left blank, it will be removed from the NPAC even if it was previously populated." Section B S | | |
| Block Applicant to provide this data ONLY if NPAC Activate Block Range is marked "Yes". For Intra SP Block Porting the Thousands-Block Holder should reflect th | e routing information of the Switching Entity/Point of Interconnection (POI) the Thousands-Block is being transfe | erred to ⁶ . |
| Class DPC ⁷ | | |
| Class SSN ⁸ | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| LIDD SON | | |
| CNAM DPC** | | |
| CNAM SSN ¹² | | |
| ISVM DPC ¹³ | | |
| ISVM SSN ¹⁴ | | |
| WSMSC DPC ¹⁵ | | |
| WEMEC SEN16 | | |
| SOA Origination ¹⁷ No | | |
| | | |
| Continue Cancel | | |
| Part1B Instructions & Footnotes | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| Figure 4-32 NPAC – Thousands-Blo | ock Data - Part 1B Screen | |

The *Part 1B* screen will display contact information based on the information provided in your user profile. All other fields will be pre-populated based on the latest forms, if available. If the

request is for an **Inter OCN (block transfer)** change, then all fields noted with a red asterisk (*) must be completed.

From the Part 1B screen, modify or complete the following fields:

- For Information Only If this Part 1B is for informational purposes only, check the box provided.
- Will block 1 of 1be activated by NPAC Select Yes or No.
- Is Block being allocated back to the Code Holder on the switch where the NXX resides? Select Yes or No.

Per section 7.1.18 of the TBCOCAG:

The PA issues the Part 3A to the SP and issues the Part 1B to the NPAC as confirmation of Thousands-Block Allocation. A Part 1B is not issued for Thousands-Blocks associated with Pooled CO Code applications. If the Thousands-Block is to be created in the NPAC, the NPAC shall create the NPA-NXX-X Holder Information Table within seven calendar days of notification, provided that the NPA-NXX is loaded in the NPAC. If the NPA-NXX is not loaded in the NPAC, then NPAC shall create the NPA-NXX-X Holder Information Table within two business days of the CO Code Holder loading the NPA-NXX in the NPAC.

The NPAC shall create the Thousands-Block in the NPAC under these circumstances:

- If a SP marks the "NPAC Activate Block Range" field on the Part 1B as:
 - a) "YES", the NPAC shall create and shall activate the Thousands-Block range.
 - b) "NO", the NPAC shall create the Thousands-Block range but it shall be the responsibility of the SP to activate the Thousands-Block range.
 - The NPAC shall not create the Thousands-Block in the NPAC under one or both of these circumstances:
 - a) If a SP checks the "For Information Only" field in any combination with the "NPAC Activate Block Range" field on the Part 1B form;
 - b) If the Thousands-Block is being Allocated back to the CO Code Holder on the Switching Entity/POI where the CO Code resides (per the PA portion of Section A of the Part 1B).

If the Thousands-Block being Allocated back to the CO Code Holder on the Switching Entity/POI where the CO Code resides needs to be opened in the NPAC, the SP shall contact the NPAC help desk (see <u>https://www.numberportability.com/resources/contact-iconectiv/</u> or call 844-820-8039).

NOTE: If the thousands-block is being allocated back to the Code Holder on the switch where the CO code resides and the SP wants it to be opened in the NPAC, the SP may change the answer for Is Block being allocated back to the Code Holder on the switch where the NXX resides? from Yes to No.

- Service Provider NPAC SOA SPID* Enter the NPAC SOA SPID (4 alphanumeric characters). The SPID entered must exist in the NPAC region of the requested thousands-block. If the SPID does not exist, your thousands-block request will be rejected at the NPAC and this may delay the thousands-block's effective date. PAS will validate the SPID. If the SPID is not valid PAS will return an error message "You have entered a SPID value that currently does not exist in the NPAC region of the requested block. Continuing with this pooled block application may result in this request being rejected by the NPAC. Rejected requests must be resubmitted in PAS and may delay the pool block's effective date. To validate the status of this SPID please contact the Number Portability Administration Center (NPAC)."
 - The validation can be overridden by checking the **Override the NPAC Related Validations** checkbox provided after the validation is not met.
- LRN* Enter the 10-digit LRN with no dashes. The LRN entered must exist in the NPAC region and LATA of the requested thousands-block and must belong to the SPID listed on this request. If the LRN entered does not meet these parameters your thousands-block request will be rejected at the NPAC and this may delay the thousands-block's effective date. PAS will validate the LRN. If the LRN is not valid PAS will return one of two error messages:
 - "The NPA-NXXs of the requested pooled block and associated LRN are not in the same LATA. A new pooled block that matches the LATA ID of the LRN's NPA-NXX or a new LRN that matches the LATA ID of the pooled block's NPA-NXX should be chosen. Continuing with this pooled block application may result in this request being rejected by the NPAC. Rejected requests must be resubmitted in PAS and may delay the pooled block's effective date. For questions please contact the Number Portability Administration Center (NPAC)."
 - "You have entered an LRN value that currently does not exist in the NPAC region of the requested block and/or is not under the SPID listed on the pooled block request. Continuing with this pooled block application may result in this request being rejected by the NPAC. Rejected requests must be resubmitted in PAS and may delay the pooled block's effective date. For questions please contact the Number Portability Administration Center (NPAC)."

Note: The validation can be overridden by checking the **Override the NPAC Related Validations** checkbox provided after the validation is not met.

- **Remarks** The Remarks field is a free-form-text field that may be used to enter comments as needed.
- If **Will block X of X be activated by NPAC** is set to **Yes**, modify or complete the following applicable fields in Section B:
 - **CLASS DPC** (9 numeric character field) The Customer Local Area Signaling Services Destination Point Code for 10-digit Global Title Translation (GTT) for CLASS features for the thousands-block. The CLASS DPC must be three sets of numbers where the three-digit values used for the first three-digit portion of the

DPC must be between 001 and 255 and the three-digit values used for the next two three-digit portions of the DPC must be between 000 and 255.

- **CLASS SSN** The Customer Local Area Signaling Services Subsystem Number for the thousands-block. The CLASS SSN entered must be 000. *Required field if Class DPC entered*.
- LIDB DPC (9 numeric character field) The Line Information Database Destination Point Code for 10-digit GTT for LIDB features for the thousandsblock. The LIDB DPC must be three sets of numbers where the three-digit values used for the first three-digit portion of the DPC must be between 001 and 255 and the three-digit values used for the next two three-digit portions of the DPC must be between 000 and 255.
- LIDB SSN The Line Information Database Subsystem Number for the thousands-block. The LIDB SSN entered must be 000. *Required field if LIDB DPC entered.*
- **CNAM DPC** (9 numeric character field) The Calling Name Delivery Destination Point Code for 10-digit GTT for CNAM features for the thousandsblock. The CNAM DPC must be three sets of numbers where the three-digit values used for the first three-digit portion of the DPC must be between 001 and 255 and the three-digit values used for the next two three-digit portions of the DPC must be between 000 and 255.
- **CNAM SSN** The Calling Name Delivery Subsystem Number for the thousandsblock. The CNAM SSN entered must be a 000. *Required field if CNAM DPC entered*.
- ISVM DPC (9 numeric character field) The Inter-Switch Voice Mail Destination Point Code for 10-digit GTT for ISVM features for the thousandsblock. The ISVM DPC must be three sets of numbers where the three-digit values used for the first three-digit portion of the DPC must be between 001 and 255 and the three-digit values used for the next two three-digit portions of the DPC must be between 000 and 255.
- **ISVM SSN** The Inter-Switch Voice Mail Subsystem Number for the thousandsblock. The ISVM SSN entered must be 000. *Required field if ISVM DPC entered*.
- WSMSC DPC (9 numeric character field) The Wireless Short Message Service Center Destination Point Code for 10-digit GTT for WSMSC features for the thousands-block. This field is only required if the SP supports WSMSC data. The WSMSC DPC must be three sets of numbers the three-digit values used for the first three-digit portion of the DPC must be between 001 and 255 and the three-digit values used for the next two three-digit portions of the DPC must be between 000 and 255.
- WSMSC SSN The Wireless Short Message Service Center Subsystem Number for the thousands-block. This field is only required if the SP supports WSMSC data. The WSMSC SSN entered must be 000. *Required field if WSMSC DPC entered*.
- After all required fields are completed on the *NPAC Thousands-Block Data -Part 1B* screen, click **Submit**, a confirmation message will be displayed (Figure 4-33). Note the tracking number for future inquiries about the request.
 - \circ To return to your Inbox, click on the Return to Inbox button.

- To view any of the forms for the submitted request, click on the **Tracking Number** of the request you wish to view.
- To attach supporting documents to the request, click on the **Attach Documents** button.

NOTE: The following file formats may be attached: PDF, Word, Excel, GIF, JPEG, TIFF, bitmap, Power Point, HTML and Zip files. The maximum file size allowed: 10 MB

Your block modification request has been successfully submitted. The tracking number for the request is: <u>971-CLACKAMAS-OR-1141373</u> To view the forms, click on the tracking numbers above. Return to Inbox Attach Documents

Figure 4-33 Confirmation Screen

Note: If an Inter OCN Modification is submitted where, as a result of the change, the thousandsblock will be the first resource for the OCN in the NPA and rate center, then, **PAS** will include a message on the *Confirmation* screen making the user aware that the thousands-block is considered an initial resource and that the appropriate supporting documentation will need to be submitted along with the request (see Figure 4-34). The message will display for all subsequent Inter OCN modification requests in the same NPA and rate center until one of the modifications is processed and approved.



Figure 4-34 Confirmation Screen

The PA has 7 calendar days to process your request. When the request has been processed by the PA, you will receive a *Pooling Administrator's Response/Confirmation - Part 3A* email notification and a NPA-NXX-X: Modification Approved, NPA-NXX-X: Modification Denied, or NPA-NXX-X: Modification Withdrawn work item in your Work Item Summary list (Refer to Section 11).

If you wish to cancel the request, you may do so by using the **Withdraw Pending Request** tool (refer to **Section 4.3.4**). If unable to use the **Withdraw Pending Request** tool you may withdraw your request by sending an email instructing the PA to withdraw the request (as long as the request has not been processed by the PA).

4.3.8.2 Block Effective Date Change

Step 1. From the tools frame on the left side (shown in Figure 4-1), click **Individual Block Requests** then click **Block Effective Date Change** to display the preliminary *Effective Date Change* screen (Figure 4-35).

| Effective D | Date Change |
|--|--|
| Please Note: If you have any pending modifications for this block that are scheduled with a future after the effective date of the pending modification(s); the updates made in those pending block mu modification request after the approval of this effective date change. Also, if you are changing the e change, the updated switch will not be included on the Part 1A for your effective modification reque modification, the new switch information will still be updated on the switch change modification effe | date, and this submission changes the effective date on your block assignment to a date that is odlification(s) will be lost. To avoid the loss of these changes, you will need to submit a new effective date of your block assignment, and there are pending modifications such as a switch est. However, as long as the new block assignment effective date is prior to the effective date of the ctive date. |
| State NPA Rate Center OCN Enter Block (NPA-NXX-X) | Select All Select All \$ Select All \$ Select All \$ OR |
| Continue | e Cancel |

Figure 4-35 Effective Date Change Screen

Step 2. From the *Effective Date Change* screen, complete the following:

NOTE: If you have any pending modifications for this thousands-block that are scheduled with a future date, and this submission changes the effective date on your thousands-block assignment to a date that is after the effective date of the pending modification(s); the updates made in those pending block modification(s) will be lost. To avoid the loss of these changes, you will need to submit a new modification request after the approval of this effective date change. Also, if you are changing the effective date of your thousands-block assignment, and there are pending modifications such as a switch change, the updated switch will not be included on the Part 1A for your effective modification request. However, as long as the new thousands-block assignment effective date is prior to the effective date of the modification, the new switch information will still be updated on the switch change modification effective date.

NOTE: You can pull up a list of Part 1As from which you can select one thousands-block to submit an Effective Date Modification for by selecting **State**, **NPA**, **Rate Center and OCN** information or if you already know the thousands-block to be modified you can enter the thousands-block in the **Enter Block** field to pull up the request for the specified thousands-block.

- State Select a State from the drop-down list of states from your user profile or leave the default Select All.
- NPA Select an NPA from the drop-down list of NPAs based on the state selected and your user profile or leave the default **Select All**.
- **Rate Center** Select a **rate center** from the drop-down list based on the NPA selected or leave the default **Select All**.
- **OCN** Select an **OCN** from the drop-down list of OCNs from your user profile or leave the default **Select All**.

- Enter Block (NPA-NXX-X) Enter the NPA-NXX-X of the thousands-block you will be modifying in the format of NPA-NXX-X.
- After you have made your selections, click **Continue**, the *List of Part 1A(s)* screen will be displayed (Figure 4-36).



Figure 4-36 Effective Date Change Screen

Step 3. From the List of Part 1A(s) screen, complete the following:

Note: An effective date change can only be made to existing approved requests (new block assignment requests or block modification requests) where the effective date for the request has not yet passed.

- **Modify Request** Select the radio button next to the tracking number of the request listing the thousands-block for which you intend to change the effective date.
- **Tracking Number** If you wish to view the forms associated to a tracking number on the list, click on the tracking number to be taken to the *View Forms* screen where you will be able to view the forms of the request associated with the selected tracking number.
- **Requested Block Effective Date** The requested effective date will default to 31 calendar days from the current date in the format of MM/DD/YYYY.
 - If you answered **Yes** to **Requested Expedite Treatment**, then you may enter a date as early as 9 calendar days plus 7 calendar days from the current date.
- **Requested Expedited Treatment** If you are requesting an effective date earlier than 31 calendar days from the current date, select **Yes**, then modify the requested effective date.
- Earliest Effective Date Checkbox Select the Earliest Effective Date checkbox if you wish to have the PA approve the request with the earliest possible effective date. The Requested Effective Date should be left as the default date in this case.

Earliest Effective Date Checkbox and Expedite Treatment Options

- <u>If you mark expedite **only**</u>, then the PA will use the expedited effective date that you have entered on the Select Type of Block Change screen or, if you leave the 31 day default date, then the PA will use an effective date of 9 calendar days from the date of processing.
- If you mark the checkbox for earliest effective date **only** and leave the default <u>effective date</u>, then the PA will use an effective date of 24 calendar days from the date of processing per the TBCOCAG.
- If you mark expedite and also mark the checkbox for earliest effective date and leave the default effective date, then the PA will use an effective date of 9 calendar days.

- <u>If you enter an effective date other than the default effective date</u>, then the PA will use the requested effective date as long as it meets requirements in the TBCOCAG.
- After you have made your selections, click **Continue**, the *Confirmation* screen will be displayed (Figure 4-37). Note the tracking number for future inquiries about the request.
 - \circ To view any of the forms for the submitted request, click on the tracking number.
 - To submit another transaction using the same search results, click the **Return** to the List of Part 1A(s) button to be taken back to the *List of Part 1A(s)* screen.
 - \circ $\,$ To return to your Inbox, click on the Return to Inbox button.
 - $\circ~$ To view any of the forms for the submitted request, click on the View Forms button.

Your block modification request has been successfully submitted. The tracking number for the request is: 503-BEAVER CRK-OR-1141375 Return to List of Part 1As Return to Inbox View Forms

Figure 4-37 Effective Date Change Screen

The PA has 7 calendar days to process your request. When the request has been processed by the PA, you will receive a *Pooling Administrator's Response/Confirmation - Part 3A* email notification and a NPA-NXX-X: Modification Approved, NPA-NXX-X: Modification Denied, or NPA-NXX-X: Modification Withdrawn work item in your Work Item Summary list (Refer to Section 11).

When the NPAC either Activates or Rejects the **Part 1B**, PAS will automatically send a **Part 1B Activated** email or **Part 1B Reject** email from <u>poolingsupport@somos.com</u> to the PAS User who submitted the request and any **Completed Part 1B** or **Rejected Part 1B** additional contacts.

NOTE: When an SP/SPC user replies to the **Part 1B Activated** email or the **Part 1B Reject** email, the reply email will be sent to the email address of the NPAC User who processed the request.

If you wish to cancel the request, you may do so by using the **Withdraw Pending Request** tool (refer to **Section 4.3.4**). If unable to use the **Withdraw Pending Request** tool you may withdraw your request by sending an email instructing the PA to withdraw the request (as long as the request has not been processed by the PA).

4.3.9 Submit a Block Disconnect Request

A **block disconnect** request is submitted when you need to return a thousands-block that was previously assigned to you by the PA, if you are the Code Holder and need to give a retained thousands-block to the pool, or if you are NOT the Code Holder and need to return a retained thousands-block.

If the thousands-block was assigned as part of a **Dedicated Customer** Code request and:

A Confirmation of Code In Service - Part 4 <u>is not</u> on file, **PAS** will return an error message stating "Your request to return this block has been rejected because a Dedicated Code Part 4 has not been received confirming that the code is In Service".

A Confirmation of Code In Service - Part 4 is on file, **PAS** will allow the submission of the thousands-block disconnect request.

When returning the first thousands-block from a CO Code that was originally assigned for a **Dedicated Customer**, you must also include in the Remarks field provided that the "CO code has been activated in the PSTN, loaded in the NPAC, and all other Code Holder responsibilities have been fulfilled". If the remarks are not included at the time the PA processes the request, the request will be denied.

The following steps describe how to submit a block disconnect request:

Step 1. From the tools frame on the left side (shown in Figure 4-1), click **Individual Block Requests** then click **Block Disconnect** to display the preliminary *Block Disconnect* screen (Figure 4-38).



Figure 4-38a Preliminary Block Disconnect Screen

Step 2. From the *Block Disconnect* screen, complete the following:

- Enter NPA-NXX then select blocks to be disconnected Enter the NPA-NXX of the CO code from which you intend to return thousands-blocks to the pool in the format of NPA-NXX.
- Get Blocks After entering the NPA-NXX click the Get Blocks button. PAS will then provide a list of all thousands-blocks assigned to the OCNs in your user profile (shown in Figure 4-38a).
- Have all ISPs been completed In order to return the thousands-block, this question must be answered with a Yes.
- Has block been protected from further assignment In order to return thousandsblock, this question must be answered with a Yes.
- Is the code portable In order to return the thousands-block, this question must be answered with a Yes. NOTE: This question will only be provided when the CO code entered is currently non-pooled (i.e. thousands-blocks are being donated/returned from a non-pooled CO code).
- **Request Expedited Treatment** If you are requesting an effective date earlier than 31 calendar days from the current date, select **Yes**, then modify the requested effective date.
- **Requested Block Effective Date** The requested effective date will default to 31 calendar days from the current date in the format of MM/DD/YYYY.
 - If you answered **Yes** to **Requested Expedite Treatment** then you may enter a date as early as 9 calendar days plus 7 calendar days from the current date.
 - Earliest Effective Date Checkbox Select the Earliest Effective Date checkbox if you wish to have the pooling administrator approve the request with the earliest possible effective date. The Requested Effective Date should be left as the default date in this case.

Earliest Effective Date Checkbox and Expedite Treatment Options

- <u>If you mark expedite only</u>, then the PA will use the expedited effective date that you have entered on the Part 1A or, if you leave the 31 calendar day default date, then the PA will use an effective date of 9 calendar days from the date of processing.
- If you mark the checkbox for earliest effective date **only** and leave the <u>default effective date</u>, then the PA will use an effective date of 24 calendar days from the date of processing per the TBCOCAG.
- If you mark expedite and also mark the checkbox for earliest effective date and leave the default effective date, then the PA will use an effective date of 9 calendar days.
- If you enter an effective date other than the default effective date, then the PA will use the requested effective date as long as it meets requirements in the TBCOCAG.

- Select blocks to be disconnected To select a thousands-block to be disconnected, click on the checkbox next to the thousands-block. For each thousands-block selected you will be required to answer the following questions.
- Contaminated Yes or No Select Yes or No. If Contaminated is Yes, you must enter the number of TNs not available for assignment.
- If yes, enter the number of TNs contaminated (1-1000) Enter the number of TNs not available for assignment; be sure to include TNs assigned to your customers and any TNs ported to other SPs in the NPAC.

Remarks - The Remarks field is a free-form-text field that may be used to enter comments as needed. This field is required if **Contaminated** is **Yes** and **If yes**, **enter the number of TNs contaminated (1-1000)** is 101 or greater.

After all required fields are completed on the *Block Disconnect* screen, click **Submit**, a *Confirmation* screen will be displayed (Figure 4-39). Note the tracking number for future inquiries about the request.

- To return to your Inbox, click on the **Return to Inbox** button.
- To view any of the forms for the submitted request, click on the **Tracking Number** of the request you wish to view.

Your block disconnect request has been successfully submitted. The tracking number for the request is: 971-CLACKAMAS-OR-1141376

Return to Inbox View Forms

Figure 4-39 Confirmation Screen

The PA has 7 calendar days to process your request. When the request has been processed by the PA, you will receive a *Pooling Administrator's Response/Confirmation - Part 3A* email notification and a NPA-NXX-X: Disconnect Approved, NPA-NXX-X: Disconnect Suspended, NPA-NXX-X: Disconnect Denied, or NPA-NXX-X: Disconnect Withdrawn work item in your Work Item Summary list (Refer to Section 11).

When the NPAC either Completes or Rejects the **Part 5**, PAS will automatically send a **Part 5 Completed** email or **Part 5 Reject** email from <u>poolingsupport@somos.com</u> to the PAS User who submitted the request and any **Part 5s** additional contacts.

NOTE: When an SP/SPC user replies to the **Part 5 Completed** email or the **Part 5 Reject** email, the reply email will be sent to the email address of the NPAC User who processed the request.

If you wish to cancel the request, you may do so by using the **Withdraw Pending Request** tool (refer to **Section 4.3.4**). If unable to use the **Withdraw Pending Request** tool you may withdraw your request by sending an email instructing the PA to withdraw the request (as long as the request has not been processed by the PA).

4.3.10 Cancel a Block Disconnect Request

If a thousands-block was returned in error and the thousands-block disconnect request **has** been processed, but the effective date of the return has not yet passed, then you may request the PA to cancel the block disconnect.

The following steps describe how to submit a request to cancel a block disconnect request that has already been approved:

Step 1. From the tools frame on the left side (shown in Figure 4-1), click **Individual Block Requests** then click **Block Disconnect** to display the preliminary *Block Disconnect* screen (Figure 4-40).

| Cancel Block Disconnect | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| Enter Block Number (must be in the format NPA-NXX-X) | | | | |
| Remarks | | | | |
| I hereby certify that the above information requesting an NXX-X block is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge and that this application has been prepared in accordance with the Thousands Block (NXX-X) Pooling Administration Guidelines ATIS-0300066 available on the ATIS we be site (http://www.atis.org/inc) or by contacting inc@atis.org as of the date of this application. | | | | |

Figure 4-40 Preliminary Block Disconnect Screen

Step 2. From the Cancel Block Disconnect screen, complete the following:

- Enter Block Number (must be in the format NPA-NXX-X) Enter the thousands-block for which you want to cancel the previously approved block disconnect in the format of NPA-NXX-X.
- **Remarks** The Remarks field is a free-form-text field that may be used to enter comments as needed.
- After all required fields are completed on the *Cancel Block Disconnect* screen, click **Submit**, a *Confirmation* screen will be displayed (Figure 4-41). Note the tracking number for future inquiries about the request.
 - To return to your Inbox, click on the **Return to Inbox** button.
 - To view any of the forms for the submitted request, click on the **View** Forms button.

Note: If the scheduled effective date for this block disconnect is going to occur within the next 7 calendar days, please contact the PA so the request may be processed prior to the disconnect taking effect.

```
Your request to cancel a previously submitted block disconnect has been successfully submitted.
If the scheduled effective date for this block disconnect is going to occur in the next? calendar days, please contact the PA so this request may be processed prior to the disconnect taking effect.
The tracking number for the request is: 971-CLACKAMAS-OR-1141377
Return to Inbox | View Forms |
```

Figure 4-41 Confirmation Screen

The PA has 7 calendar days to process your request. When the request has been processed by the PA, you will receive a *Pooling Administrator's Response/Confirmation - Part 3A* email

notification and a NPA-NXX-X: Cancel Block Disconnect Approved, NPA-NXX-X: Cancel Block Disconnect Denied, or NPA-NXX-X: Cancel Block Disconnect Withdrawn work item in your Work Item Summary list (Refer to Section 11).

If you wish to cancel the request, you may do so by using the **Withdraw Pending Request** tool (refer to **Section 4.3.4**) If unable to use the **Withdraw Pending Request** tool you may withdraw your request by sending an email instructing the PA to withdraw the request (as long as the request has not been processed by the PA).

4.3.11 Correcting Errors on Block Requests Already Submitted

If an error is discovered on a **new block request** that has already been submitted in **PAS** (tracking number received), you may correct the error by using the **Modify Pending Request** tool; except when more than 5 calendar days has passed since you submitted the request, the PA is not currently processing the request or the request has not already been processed by the PA (refer to **Section 4.3.3** for further information). For all other thousands-block request types, you will need to withdraw the request, and then re-submit a new request with the corrected information (refer to **Section 4.3.4** for further information).

4.3.12 Block Swaps

Service Providers and Service Provider Consultants may request to exchange a thousands-block that was previously assigned by the PA. This practice is commonly referred to as a **block swap**. A **block swap** can be requested for a thousands-block assigned from the pool or a thousands-block assigned from a new CO code opened for pool replenishment or LRN purposes as long as it is prior to the effective date of the original thousands-block assignment. Service Providers and Service Provider Consultants can request a block swap through the PA by sending an email requesting to exchange the thousands-block assigned for a different thousands-block. Be sure to include the thousands-block being exchanged and the thousands-block being requested in the email. Once the PA processes the block swap, Service Providers and Service Provider Consultants will receive a new work item in their **Work Item Summary** list (as shown in Figure 4-42). After the block swap is completed, Service Providers and Service Provider Consultants will only see the forms related to the new thousands-block when querying forms via **View Forms** or **List Forms** tool (Refer to **Section 9**).



4.3.13 Attach Supporting Documents

If you wish to attach supporting documents to a previously submitted **new block request**, **new block reservation**, **assign block reservation**, **block modification** (excluding effective date change), split block/code request, **new code request**, **multiple code request**, **code modification** or **code disconnect** request, you may do so by using the **Attach Supporting Documents** tool, except when

more than 5 calendar days has passed since you submitted the request, the PA is currently processing the request or the request has already been processed by the PA.

NOTE: The following file formats may be attached: PDF, Word, Excel, GIF, JPEG, TIFF, bitmap, Power Point, HTML and Zip files. The maximum file size allowed: 10 MB

The following steps describe how to attach supporting documents to a previously submitted request.

Step 1. From the tools frame on the left side (shown in Figure 4-1), click **Individual Block Requests** then click **Attach Supporting Documents** to display the *Modify Pending Block Request* screen (Figure 4-43).

| Please enter a PAS tracking number previously issued by this system |
|--|
| PAS will ensure that the tracking number you entered has been issued to you before allowing you to proceed with your request. |
| PAS tracking numbers are case sensitive and have the following format: NPA-RateCenter-State-SequenceNumber. Example: 703-HERNDON-VA-100001 |
| Enter Tracking Number |
| Submit Reset |

Step 2. From the *Attach Supporting Documents* preliminary screen, enter the **Tracking Number** of the request you wish to attach documents to, then click **Submit** to display the *Attach Supporting Documents* screen (Figure 4-44).

| | Attach Support | ting Documents | | |
|--|--|---|-----------------------------------|-------------------|
| | | | | |
| Desc | ription | | | |
| Doc | cument Choose File No file chosen | | | |
| | Uplo | ad File | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | Attached Documents for Tracking | Number 503-BEAVER-OR-1141365 | | |
| | | | | |
| To delete a document from the list of attach | ed documents, place a check mark in the "Delete Attachment" chec | k box next to the document; then click on the "De | elete Attached Documents" button. | |
| File Name | Description | Create Date | Create User Name | Delete Attachment |
| | Delete Attack | ned Documents | | |
| | | | | |
| | Return to Inho | View Forms | | |

Figure 4-44 Attach Supporting Documents screen

Step 3. From the Attach Supporting Documents screen, you may modify the following fields:

• **Description** – Enter a description of the document being attached (e.g. Proof of Certification, Proof of Facilities Readiness, Merger/Acquisition Documentation).

- **Document** This field will be auto-populated with the document name selected using the **Browse** button.
- **Choose File...** Click on this button to locate the file you wish to upload to **PAS**.
- Upload File Click this button once you have selected a file using the Choose File button. The file will be uploaded to PAS and the document information (File Name, Description, Create Date, and Create User Name) will appear in the box below.
- Delete Attached Documents To delete previously uploaded documents, select the checkbox next to the document you wish to delete and click the Delete Attached Documents button. The document will be deleted from PAS and removed from the box.
- To return to your Inbox, click on the **Return to Inbox** button.
- To view any of the forms for the submitted request, click on the **View Forms** button.

5 Code Requests

5.1 Task Overview

The following subsections describe how to submit the following types of CO code requests:

- New Code Requests
- Code Modifications
- Code Disconnects

5.2 Required Information

Each subsection will describe the required information that you will need prior to submitting the request.

5.3 Procedure

5.3.1 Submit a New Code Request (Initial & Growth)

• Prior to submitting a request for a new CO code, you must have a current Numbering Resource Utilization/Forecast (NRUF) Report on file with NANPA and a current Thousands-Block Forecast Report (Appendix 4 on file in **PAS** for the OCN, NPA and rate center in which you are applying for resources.

Please note that any field marked with a red asterisk (*) is a required field and must be completed.

Below are the following types of new code requests that can be selected:

- Full NXX for Dedicated Customer To satisfy the need of a customer that requires 10 consecutive thousands-blocks from the same CO Code, select Full NXX for Dedicated Customer as the type of application. A single customer is one customer requiring 10,000 consecutive telephone numbers from one CO code for its own internal use, not for the purpose of providing telecommunications service to its "end users" or "customers". When requesting a dedicated code for a single customer, a customer letter is required as supporting documentation. The letter shall be on the customer's letterhead documenting the need for 10,000 consecutive telephone numbers, indicating the state and rate center where the numbers are needed, and signed by a party within the customer's organization with the authority to make such a request (e.g., officer of the company). The letter shall be submitted to the PA (e.g., "Attach Documents" in PAS or email) immediately after submitting the dedicated code request. If the documents are not being attached in PAS, the PAS tracking number shall be provided so that it maybe referenced when emailing the letter to the PA.
- Full NXX for Pool Replenishment There must be enough thousands-blocks available in each pool to meet the forecasted demand for the next 6 months. If the forecasted demand exceeds the number of thousands-blocks available in the pool, then a CO code will need to be opened to replenish the pool. To request a CO code to be used to replenish the pool, select Full NXX for Pool Replenishment as the type of application. A pool may not be replenished without a

safety valve waiver if the number of thousands-blocks in the pool exceeds the forecasted demand for the next 6 months.

 Full NXX for LRN – An LRN is a 10-digit number (NPA-NXX-XXXX), called the Location Routing Number (LRN), which uniquely identifies a switch/point of interconnection (POI) for the purpose of routing. (You must meet the LRN criteria outlined in the LRN guidelines.) To request a CO code to be used to establish an LRN, select Full NXX for LRN as the type of application.

The following steps describe how to request a new CO code:

Step 1. From the tools frame on the left side (shown in Figure 5-1), click **CO/NXX Code Requests** then click **New Code Request** to display the preliminary *Request Resources* screen (Figure 5-2).



Figure 5-1 Tools Frame – CO/NXX Code Requests



Figure 5-2 Request Resources Screen



Figure 5-2a Request Resources Screen

Step 2. From the preliminary Request Resources screen, complete the following:

- State* Select a State from the drop-down list of states from your user profile.
- NPA*- Select an NPA from the drop-down list of NPAs based on the state selected and your user profile.
- Rate Center* Select a rate center from the drop-down list based on the NPA selected.
- OCN*- Select an OCN from the drop-down list of OCNs from your user profile.
- Type of Application Select one of the following types of applications: Full NXX for Dedicated Customer, Full NXX for Pool Replenishment, or Full NXX for LRN.
- If you select **Full NXX for Pool Replenishment**, or **Full NXX for LRN** as the type of application, the following three fields will be available to complete (shown in Figure 5-2a):
 - **Request Blocks to be Assigned** Select the thousands-blocks that will be assigned from the CO code by placing a checkmark in the box next to the thousands-block number.
 - If requesting more than one block, do you want multiple effective dates?* (Y/N) If you are requesting more than one thousands-block and would like to request multiple effective dates, select Yes.
 - If requesting more than one block, do you want multiple switches?*
 (Y/N) If you wish to have multiple switches for the thousands blocks that are being assigned from the new CO code, then select
 Yes.
 - **NOTE:** If you enter multiple switches, **PAS** will display both the switch entered for the CO code (when applicable) and will display a separate switch entered for each thousands-block on the viewable Part 1 (when applicable) and Part 1A forms tied to the request.
- After you have made your selections, click **Continue** to display the *Part 1/1A* screen (Figure 5-3).

| Type of Application: Now the Specific Structure Text 11 Control Information : Now Text System TEXT USER Structure Text Structure TEXT USER Structure TEXT USER St | | Ba | Part 1/1A | | |
|--|---|--|---|--|--|
| | Revised: October 31, 2019 Type of Application: New Code | | | | |
| <pre>st contentation: Designed from the service of the service of</pre> | | | View Pool Replenishment Statu | | |
| <pre>bet of yet out and the set out any and yet out any and yet out any and yet out any any any any any any any any any any</pre> | 1.1 Contact Information : | | | | |
| Concervations of the set of the s | Code/Block Applicant: | Note: If any of the conta | ct information is incorrect, edit your user profile. | | |
| <pre>sequence of the second sequence of the s</pre> | | Company Name: | TEST USER | | |
| <pre>series A. Series A. S</pre> | | Headquarters Address: City: | 1800 Sutter St Suite 780 Concord | | |
| Land and a set of a s | | State: | CA | | |
| Cutter Law 2, decaded 7, and a second 2, and a | | 20- | 34520 | | |
| Concerning and a second of the | | Contact Name: Contact Address: | Jan Connally 1800 Sutter St Suite 780 | | |
| <pre>bit of the second and the secon</pre> | | City: | Concord | | |
| Provide States of the States of t | | State: ZIP: | 94520 | | |
| End booker and a constraint of the set of the se | | Phone: | 925-363-8747 925-363-7689 | | |
| here a dense and a set of the set | | Email: | bounce+dara.flowers.at.neustar.biz@simulator.amazonses.com | | |
| Addensities To be Serier St Control and Addensities To be Serier St Control | Pooling Administrator ⁱⁱ : | Name | Agnes Rom | | |
| Lange of the set of th | | Address: | 1800 Sutter St | | |
| العنوني المعالية المعال | | City: State: | Concord CA | | |
| Le server la la conserve de la conse | | ZIP: | 94520 | | |
| Emil pastemulgement of Marine Baretmulgement of Marine Baretmulgemen | | Fax | 925-420-0327 | | |
| Adden and a final and a fin | Code Administrator ² : | Email: | pasctemail@somos.com | | |
| Address 2411 Dubles Concer Pork Suits 290 Server Tr Server Tr Ser | Code Administrator: | Name: | David Morgan | | |
| li Survi Vi Tre 57 135 3523 12 General Information | | Address: City: | 2411 Dulles Corner Park Suite 250 Herndon | | |
| 2. Stratule Provide a stratule 1.2 General Information 1.2 General Information 1.2 General Information 1.4 Control Contr | | State: | VA | | |
| 1.3 General Information I. (LIN: Needer ^{III} NO I. M. ALLON TEST USER Pert Concert ^{III} NO I. M. ALLON TEST USER Pert Concert ^{III} NO Repetite Concert ^{III} NO I. M. ALLON TEST USER Pert Concert ^{III} NO I. M. ALLON TEST USER Pert Concert ^{III} NO I. M. ALLON TEST USER Pert Concert ^{III} NO I. M. ALLON TEST USER Memory Test Concert ^{III} PICENX Memory Test Concert ^{III} PICENX Memory Test Concert ^{III} PICENX Memory Test Concert ^{III} Picenaet Expected Test Internet Concert INTERNET Pertite Test Test Advancet Test Test Test Test Test Test Test Te | | ZIP: Phone: | 571-363-3823 | | |
| 12 General Information LUX House, TOO MPA 480 NO VOP 49A LUX 4666 LUX 4666 LUX 4666 Peerd Comparison Control and an expendence of the second and an expense of the second and an expense of the second and and and and and and and and and a | | Fax | 571-363-3838 | | |
| LINN Needed [®] NO NM 489 NO [®] N/A CQ ^{PA} 4.00C ^P NUCK [®] N/A CQ ^{PA} 4.00C ^P Neede Statest Nutrise of Monocingeness Series beenfaction (Searching) Series beenfaction (Searching) Searching Todom Operating) Searching Todo | 1.2 General Information | | | | |
| <pre>line is not be a not be not be not be a not</pre> | I RN Needer | NO | | | |
| Op/Control ALCO-TEST USER Partice of Thomasels blocks is secret. Sequests is secret. Sequests is secret. Sequests is secret. Sequests is secret. Sequests is secret. Sequests is secret. Partice of Thomasels blocks is secret. Sequests is secret. Partice of Thomasels is secret. Sequests is secret. Sequests is secret. Sequests is fination. Sequests is fination. Sequests is fination. Sequests is secret. Sequests is fination. Secret. Sequests is secret. Secret. Sequests is fination. Secret. </td <td>NPA</td> <td>480 NXX³ N/A</td> <td>LATA* 666</td> | NPA | 480 NXX ³ N/A | LATA* 666 | | |
| Intermediation Intermediation Sector Sector <tr< td=""><td>OCN^{WA} Parent Company OCN</td><td>ABCD-TEST USER</td><td></td></tr<> | OCN ^{WA} Parent Company OCN | ABCD-TEST USER | | | |
| Image: set of the set of | Number of Thousands-Blocks | 2 | Locality/City/Wire Center | | |
| leading Parol (Description) Submit Meeting Parol (Description) Resolution (Description) Resol | Switch Identification (Switching | | | | |
| Sentep HCD1 allos 5 ⁹⁻¹ Sentep HCD1 allos 5 ⁹⁻¹ Sentep HCD1 HCD1 allos 5 ⁹⁻¹ December ¹⁰ PHOEDIX Terming Tandem Clustering Company ¹⁰ December ¹⁰ | Identity/POI) Code ^{v.5} * Switch Identification (Switching | | | | |
| biological procession of the second of the | Identity/POI) -Block 5 ^{V,5} • Switch Identification (Switching | | | | |
| Name Processing Processing 1.3 Dates | Identity/POI) -Block 6 ^{v,5} • | | | | |
| 1.3 Dates 1.3 Dates Company -3 Monday Colober 28, 2019 Pay selected Effective date Colos ^{41,6,10} 0102/2020 MMOD/YYYY By selected Effective date Colos ^{41,6,10} 0102/2020 MMOD/YYYY By selected Effective date for Biock ** 0102/2020 MMOD/YYYY Requested Effective date for Biock ** 0102/2020 MMOD/YYYY I/1 Prop of Service Provider Requesting the Thousands-Biock ************************************ | Rate Center ^{41,6} Homing Tandem Operating | PHOENIX | | | |
| 1.3 Dates | Company *7 | | Homing Tandem CLLI®* | | |
| | 1.3 Dates | | | | |
| Requested Effective data for Block #* 010220220 MMDD/YYYY 14. Type of Service Provider Requesting the Thousands-Block If you of Service Provider Requesting the Thousands-Block If you of Service Service Provider Requesting the Thousands-Block If you of Service Se | eduction in the Administrator's proces | sing time, however the request will Requested Expedited Treatment | I still be processed in the order received. ○ Yes ● No Expedite Documentation must be provided if "Request Expedite" = Yes | | |
| | Re | quested Effective date for Block 5* quested Effective date for Block 6* | 01/02/2020 MM/DD/YYYY 01/02/2020 MM/DD/YYYY | | |
| A type of service Provider requires ing the Industance-slock (a) Type of Company's Select One (b) Type of Service'' Select One (c) Code Assignment Preferences(Optional) NOTE: For a fail of available codes use to the NNN's web also at www.naps.com; click on Reports then Central Office Codes. () Code shat are undesizeder, if any () Codes that are undesizeder, if any () Type of Request* | 4 T | | | | |
| a) Type of Service ' Select One b) Type of Service ' Select One c) Code Assignment Pheterenne(Optional) NOTE: For Bit of available codes go to the NAPA web site at reversinging a code for LRN purposes, indicate which block(i) you i) Codes that are undestable, if any i) If requesting a code for LRN purposes, indicate which block(i) you ii) Type of Request ' | 1.4 Type of Service Provider Re | questing the Thousands-Bloc | :K | | |
| c) () () executive account c) () () executive account c) () Code Assignment Preference(Optional) NOTE: For a lat of available codes go to the NNNNA web als at () () Codes that are undesizable, if any () () Trequesting a code for LRN expresses. Indicate which block(b) (m) () () () () () () () () () () () () () (| | a) Type of Company* | Select One | | |
| c) Code Assignment Preference(Optional) NDTE: For a lar of available codes go to the NNNPA web atter at swetnespacement, cick on Reports them Central Office Codes c) Codes that are undesirable, if any (c) Tope of Request (c) Tope of Request (c) Tope of Request (c) Tode Request for new service (Explain) 1.6 NPA Jeopardy Criteria 1.7 Code Request for new service (Explain) 1.8 1.9 | | b) type of service | Select One | | |
| NOTE: For a last of walkelies access go to the NANIYA web also at www.nappa.com; click on Reports then Central Office Codes. a) Codes that are undesizable, if any b) firequesting a code for LRM purposes, indicate which block(a) you b) firequesting a code for LRM purposes, indicate which block(b) you b) firequesting a code for LRM purposes, indicate which block(b) you b) firequesting a code for LRM purposes, indicate which block(b) you b) firequesting a code for LRM purposes, indicate which block(b) you b) firequesting a code for LRM purposes, indicate which block(b) you b) firequesting a code for LRM purposes, indicate which block(b) you b) firequesting a code for LRM purposes, indicate which block(b) you b) firequesting a code for LRM purposes, indicate which block(b) you b) firequesting a code for LRM purposes, indicate which block(b) you b) firequesting a code for LRM purposes, indicate which block(b) you c) firequesting a code for LRM purposes, indicate which block(b) you c) firequesting a code for LRM purposes, indicate which block(b) you c) firequesting a code for LRM purposes, indicate which block(b) you c) firequesting a code for LRM purposes, indicate which block(b) you c) firequesting a code for LRM purposes, indicate which block(b) you c) firequesting a code for LRM purposes, indicate which block(b) you c) firequesting a code for LRM purposes, indicate which block(b) you c) firequesting a code for LRM purposes, indicate which block(b) you c) firequesting a code for LRM purposes, indicate which block(b) you c) firequesting a code for LRM purposes, indicate which block(b) you c) firequesting a code for LRM purposes, indicate which block(b) you c) firequesting a code for LRM purposes, indicate which block(b) you c) firequesting a code for LRM purposes, indicate which block for the purpose of the purpo | c) Code | Assignment Preference(Optional) | | | |
| All of an additional and an addition of the CRN purpose, indicate which block(s) you If requesting a code for CRN purpose, indicate which block(s) you If requesting a code for CRN purpose, indicate which block(s) you If requesting a code for CRN purpose, indicate which block(s) you If requesting a code for CRN purpose, indicate which block(s) you If requesting a code for CRN purpose, indicate which block(s) you If requesting a code for CRN purpose, indicate which block(s) you If requesting a code for CRN purpose, indicate which block(s) you If requesting a code for CRN purpose, indicate which block(s) you If requesting a code for CRN purpose, indicate which block(s) you If a low block will be been given for the point of the point If a low Code Request for new service (Explain) If Code Request for nexplain (Explain) If Code Request for new service (Explain) | | | | | |
| 1) Codes that are undesizable, if any (1) Prequesting a code for LRN proposes, indicate which block(b) you (1) Prequesting a code for LRN proposes, indicate which block(b) you (1) Prequesting (the remainder of the blocks will be given to be pool) (1) The poolegy (the remainder of the blocks will be given to be pool) (1) The poolegy (the remainder of the blocks will be given to be pool) (1) Product (the poolegy (the remainder of the blocks) (1) Product (the poolegy (the remainder of the blocks) (1) Product (the poolegy (the remainder of the blocks) (1) Product (the poolegy (the remainder of the pool) (1) Product (the poolegy (the remainder of the pool) (1) Product (the poolegy (the remainder of the pool) (1) Product (the poolegy (the remainder of the pool) (1) Product (the poolegy (the remainder of the pool) (1) Product (the poolegy (the remainder of the pool) (1) Product (the pool) (| NOTE: For a list of available o www.nanpa.com; click on F | codes go to the NANPA web site at Reports then Central Office Codes. | | | |
| a) Codes that are undestable, if any b) I requesting a code for LRN purposes, indicate which block(s) you will be beeping (the remainder of the blocks will be given to the pool) b) MA b) Strape of Request b) Tope of Request b) Pooling Indicator ¹² * Yes b) Indial C Growth Pooling Indicator ¹² * Yes b) No b) B(RRDS request for new service (Explain) b) B(RRDS request for new service (Explain) c) Code Request for new service (Explain) c) Continue c) Contin | | | | | |
| 1) Codes that are undestable, if any 1) frequesting a code for LRM purposes, indicate which block(b) you 1.5 Type of Request* | | | | | |
| 2) Codes that are undesteaded, if any 2) Frequesting a code for LRN purposes, indicate which block(ii) you 2) INA 2) Trequesting a code for LRN purposes, indicate which block(ii) you 2) INA 2) Trequesting a code for LRN purposes, indicate which block(ii) you 2) INA 2) Trequesting a code for LRN purposes, indicate which block(ii) you 2) INA 2) Trequesting a code for LRN purposes, indicate which block(ii) you 2) INA 2) Trequesting a code for LRN purposes, indicate which block(ii) you 2) INA 2) Trequesting a code for LRN purposes, indicate which block(ii) you 2) INA 2) Trequesting a code for LRN purposes, indicate which block(ii) you 2) INA 2) Trequesting a code for LRN purposes, indicate which block(ii) you 2) INA 2) Trequesting a code for LRN purposes, indicate which block(ii) you 2) INA 2) Trequesting a code for LRN purposes, indicate which block(ii) you 2) INA 2) Trequesting a code for LRN purposes, indicate which block(ii) you 2) INA 2) Trequesting a code for LRN purposes, indicate which block(ii) you 2) INA 2) Trequesting a code for LRN purposes, indicate which block(ii) you 2) INA 2) Treposing indicate ¹ 3) Block(ii) A purposes, indicate which block(ii) You 2) INA 2) Treposing indicate ¹ 3) Block(ii) A purposes 4) INA 2) Treposing indicate ¹ 4) INA 2) Treposing indicate ¹ 4) INA 2) INA 2 | | | | | |
| | d) Codes that are undesirable, if any | | | | |
| NA If requesting a code for LRN purposes, indicate which block(s) you WA Is the baseping the remainder of the blocks will be given to the pool Is the blocks will be given to the pool Is the Code and Is the pool of the pool Is the block will be given to the pool Is the block will be given to the pool Is the block will be given to the pool Is the block will be given to the pool Is the block will be given to the pool Is the block will be given to the pool Is the block will be given to the pool Is the block will be given to the pool Is the block will be given to the pool Is the block will be given to the pool Is the block will be given to the pool Is the block will be given to the pool Is the block policert's responsibility to arrange input of Part2 information into BIRROS. The 45-calendar day nationalide minimum interval cut-over for BIRROS will be given to the BIRROS has been completed. Continue Is the block policert's responsibility to arrange input of Part2 information into BIRROS. The 45-calendar day nationalide minimum interval cut-over for BIRROS will be given to the BIRROS has been completed. Continue Is the block will be given to the pool Is the block of the pool Is the pool Is the block of the pool Is the pool Is the block of the pool Is the pool I | | | | | |
| NA Solution S | a) If requesting a code for LDN wares | ses, indicate which blockie's were | | | |
| I.S Type of Request Pooling Indicator ¹⁹ Initial Corwin Pooling Indicator ¹⁹ Yes No I.S NPA Joopardy Criteria I.7 Code Request for new service (Explain) I.8 I.3 Code Request for new service (Explain) I.3 I.5 Mode Application services (Explain) Continue Co | will be keeping (the remainder of the t | slocks will be given to the pool) | N/A | | |
| Initial Coroning Coron | 1.5 Type of Request* | | | | |
| Pooling Indicator ¹⁰ Wes Ves Ves Ves Ves Ves Ves Ves Ves Ves V | | | Initial Growth | | |
| 1.6 NPA Jeopardy Criteria 1.7 Code Request for new service (Explain) 1.8 1.6 Code Request for new service (Explain) 1.8 1.8 the Code Applicant's responsibility to arrange input of Part 2 information into BIRRDS. The 45-calendar day nationalide minimum interval cut-over for BIRRDS w to tegen util input into BIRRDS has been completed. Continue ¹⁴ Continue ¹⁴ Cancel PartIA Instructions & Footnotes hereby certify that the above information endous due to the best of my knowledge and that this application has been regard in accordance with the Thousand-Buck and Cancel difference of the best of my knowledge and that this application has been regard in accordance with the Thousandy-Buck and Cancel difference of Aministration Guidelense (TECOCAG) posted to the ATIS web site | | Pooling Indicator ¹³ | Yes No | | |
| I.7 Code Request for new service (Explain) I.3 Is the Code Applicant's responsibility to arrange lead of Pert 2 Information into BIRRDS. The 45-catendar day nationalide minimum interval cut-over for BIRRDS with begin until input into BIRRDS has been completed. Remains Continue I4 Cancel Pert1A Instructions & Footnotes Pert1A Instructions & Footnotes Pert1A the above information requestings a CO Code is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge and that this application has been regard in accordance with the Thousands-Block and Cancel (Code is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge and that this application has been regard in accordance with the Thousands-Block and Cancel (Code is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge and that this application has been regard in accordance with the Thousands-Block and Cancel (Code is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge and that this application has been regard in accordance with the Thousands-Block and Cancel (Code is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge and that this application has been regard in accordance with the Thousands-Block and Cancel (Code is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge and that this application has been regard in accordance with the Thousands-Block and Cancel | 1.6 NPA Jeonardy Criteria | | | | |
| 1.7 Code Request for new service (Explain) 1.8 1.8 1.9 1.9 1.9 1.9 1.9 1.9 1.9 1.9 1.9 1.9 | | | | | |
| 1.8 Is the Code Applicant's responsibility to amonge input of Part 2 information into BIRRDS. The 45-calendar day nationalde minimum interval cut-over for BIRRDS we to begin until input into BIRRDS has been completed. Remarks Continue ¹⁴ Cancel Part A Instructions & Footnotes hereby confity that the above information requesting a CO Code is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge and that this application has been repared in accordance with the Thosander-Block and Cancel (Code) is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge and that this application has been repared in accordance with the Thosander-Block and Cancel (Code) is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge and that this application has been repared in accordance with the Thosander-Block and Cancel (Code) is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge and that this application has been repared in accordance with the Thosander-Block and Cancel (Code) is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge and that this application has been repared in accordance with the Thosander-Block and Cancel (Code) (Ster Code) (Ster C | 1.7 Code Request for new servi | ce (Explain) | | | |
| ext begin until input his BIRRDS has been completed. Remarks Continue ¹⁴ Cancel PartA instructions & Footnotes hereby contily that the above information requesting a CO Code is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge and that this application has been regard in accordance with the Thousands-Block and Cancel (Code) is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge and that this application has been regard in accordance with the Thousands-Block and Cancel (Code) is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge and that this application has been regard in accordance with the Thousands-Block and Cancel (Code) is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge and that this application has been regard in accordance with the Thousands-Block and Cancel (Code) is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge and that this application has been regard in accordance with the Thousands-Block and Cancel (Code) is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge and that this application has been regard in accordance with the Thousands-Block and Cancel (Code) (Code) is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge and that this application has been regard in accordance with the Thousands-Block and Cancel (Code) (Cod | 1.8 It is the Code Applicant's responsibility | v to arrange input of Part 2 informa- | tion into BIRRDS. The 45-calendar day nationwide minimum interval extremes for PUPDPD | | |
| Remarks Continue ¹⁴ Cancel PartA Instructions & Footnotes PartA Instructions & Footnotes PartA Instructions & Footnotes PartA Instructions & Footnotes Prepared In accordance with the Thousands-Block and Central Office Ocde Administration Guidelines (TBCOCAG) posted to the ATIS web site | not begin until input into BIRRDS has | been completed. | and and an evolution the so-calendar way naccowing minimum interval curover for BIRROS W | | |
| Centine ¹⁴ Cancel PartIA Instructions & Footnotes PartIA Ins | Remarks | | | | |
| Continue ¹⁴ Cancel PartIA instructions & Footnotes PartIA instructions & Footnotes hereby certly that the above information requesting a CO Code is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge and that this application has been repared in accordance with the Thousands-Biock and Contral Office Code Administration Guidelines (TBCOCAS) posted to the ATIS web site | | | | | |
| Continue ¹⁴ Cancel PartA instructions & Fostnotes PartA instructions & Fostnotes PartA instructions & Fostnotes Control of the state of the ATIS web site repard in accordance with the Thousands-Buck and Cancel (Diffue Coge Administration Guidelines (TBCOCAS) posted to the ATIS web site | | | | | |
| PartA Instructions & Fostnotes PartI Instructions & Fostnotes hereby certify that the above information requesting a CO Code is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge and that this application has been repard in accordance with the Thousands-Block and Central Office Code Administration Guidelines (TBCDCAS) posted to the ATIS web site | | | Continue 14 Cancel | | |
| PertA Instructions & Footnotes Pert1 Instructions & Footnotes PertPart of the state | | | | | |
| verus nextructions & Footnotes Perth instructions & Footnotes hereby certify that the above information requesting a CO Code is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge and that this application has been repared in accordance with the Thousands-Block and Central Office Code Administration Guidelines (TBCOCAS) posted to the ATTS web site | | | Fastata Retlinetation & | | |
| hereby certify that the above information requesting a CO Code is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge and that this application has beer repared in accordance with the Thousands-Block and Central Office Code Administration Guidelines (TBCOCAG) posted to the ATIS web site | | Part1A Instructions & | Footnotes Part1 Instructions & Footnotes | | |
| repared in accordance with the Thousands-Block and Central Office Code Administration Guidelines (TBCOCAG) posted to the ATIS web site | I hereby certify that the above info | rmation requesting a CO Code | is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge and that this application has been | | |
| http://www.atic.org/inc/incguides.acp) as of the date of this application. ¹⁹ | prepared in accordance with the T | housands-Block and Central O | flice Code Administration Guidelines (TBCOCAG) posted to the ATIS web site stign 14 | | |
| нцилтинкинолодинин одинавлару ав он иго овто от ила арриванот. | ungeerwww.aus.org/inc/incguides. | ways as or the date of this applic | and the second | | |
| hereby certify that the above information requesting a Thousands-Block (NPA-NXX-X) is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge and that the application has been prepared in accurate with the Thousands-Block and Control Office Code Administration Civitations (CROCOAD) and that the | I hereby certify that the above info | rmation requesting a Thousand | is-Block (NPA-NXX-X) is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge and that thi | | |
| he ATIS web site (www.atis.org/inc) or by contacting inc@atis.org as of the date of this application. | the ATIS web site (www.atis.org/in | c) or by contacting inc@atis.or | g as of the date of this application. | | |

Figure 5-3 Part 1/1A Screen

The *Part 1/1A* screen will display your contact information based on the information provided in your user profile. If any of the contact information is incorrect, please edit your user profile as described in **Section 10 User Profile**. The **NPA**, **LATA**, **OCN**, **Number of Thousands-Blocks Requested** and **Rate Center** fields will be pre-populated based on what was selected in the previous screen.

Step 3. From the *Part 1/1A* screen, complete the following fields:

• View Pool Replenishment Status button (For Pool Replenishment and LRN requests) – In the upper right corner of the *Part 1/1A* screen is the View Pool Replenishment Status button. Click to see the current status of the pool for the NPA and rate center for this request.

1.1 Contact Information

• If you are a Service Provider Consultant, you will be required to complete the Headquarters Address, City, State and Zip fields.

1.2 General Information

- NPA Pre-populated with the data from the preliminary screen.
- **OCN** Pre-populated with the data from the preliminary screen.
- Parent Company OCN* Select a Parent Company OCN from the drop-down list.
- Number of Thousands-Blocks Requested Pre-populated with the data from the preliminary screen.
- Switch Identification (Switching Identity/POI) Code* Enter the switch (11 alphanumeric characters, a space or a dash is allowed in the fourth character only)
- Switch Identification (Switching Identity/POI) Block #* Enter the switch (11 alphanumeric characters, a space or a dash is allowed in the fourth character only)
 - If you answered Yes to If requesting more than one block, do you want to enter multiple switches? on the previous screen, a separate Requested Switch identification (Switch Entity/POI) field will be displayed for each thousands-block requested from the new CO code.
- Locality/City/Wire Center Enter the Locality, City or Wire Center if applicable
- Homing Tandem Operating Company* Enter the Homing Tandem Operating Company
- Homing Tandem CLLI* Enter the Homing tandem CLLI (11 alphanumeric characters, a space or a dash is allowed in the fourth character only)

1.3 Dates

- **Date of Application** Pre-populated with the current date.
- **Requested Effective Date Code*** The requested effective date will default to 66 calendar days from the current date. (MM/DD/YYYY).
- Earliest Effective Date Checkbox Select the Earliest Effective Date checkbox if you wish to have the pooling administrator assign the requested thousands-blocks with the earliest possible effective date. The Requested Effective Date should be left as the default date in this case.

Code Earliest Effective Date Checkbox and Expedite Treatment Options

Below are several combinations that can be used for designating requested expedited effective dates, and how they will affect the effective date issued by NANPA for the request submitted.

- If you mark expedite **only**, and you provide both an AOCN letter and Homing Tandem Operating Company letter then the NANPA will process a new code request or a disconnect request with a minimum 30 calendar day effective date.
- <u>If you mark expedite **only**</u>, and you provide only an AOCN letter (or indicate on the Part 1 that the applicant acts as its own AOCN) then the NANPA will process a new code request or a disconnect request with a 45-calendar day effective date.
- If you mark the checkbox for earliest effective date **only** and leave the default <u>effective date</u>, then the NANPA will process a new code request or a disconnect request with a 52-calendar day effective date. Any other type of change request will be processed with a 37-calendar day effective date per the COCAG.
- If you enter an effective date other than the default effective date, then the NANPA will use the requested effective date as long you also indicate this effective date in the <u>*Remarks*</u> field and as long as it meets requirements in the COCAG.

NOTE: For any of the above cases, if the applicant wants NANPA to issue a specific effective date, the applicant is instructed to indicate the effective date they are seeking on the Remarks field located at the bottom of the *Part 1/1A* screen.

- **Requested Expedite Treatment** If you are requesting an effective date earlier than 66 calendar days from the current date, select **Yes**, and then modify the requested effective date.
- **Expedited Explanation** If the Requested Expedite Treatment is set to **Yes**, enter an explanation in the field provided.
- **Requested Effective Date*** For thousands-blocks, the requested effective date will default to 31 calendar days from the current date. (MM/DD/YYYY). For the CO code, the requested effective date will default to 66 calendar days from the current date in the format of MM/DD/YYYY.
 - Requested Effective date for block # If you answered Yes to If requesting more than one block, do you want multiple effective dates? and selected Full NXX for Pool Replenishment or Full NXX for LRN as the type of application, a separate Requested Effective Date field will be displayed for each thousands-block requested. Modify the individual thousands-block effective dates as desired.

1.4 Type of Service Provider Requesting the Thousands-Block

• **Type of Company*** - Select your company's service provider type from the drop-down list provided.

NOTE: The PA determines the Service Provider Type based on the OCN provided. The OCN Type determines the supporting documentation required when requesting numbering resources.

• **Type of Service*** - Select the primary type of service the thousands-blocks will be used for from the drop-down list provided.

NOTE: The PA determines the Service Provider Type based on the OCN provided. The OCN Type determines the supporting documentation required when requesting numbering resources.

- **Code Assignment Preference (Optional)** Enter your CO code assignment preference. This field is a free-form-text field.
- Codes that are undesirable, if any Enter any undesirable CO codes. This field is a free-form-text field.

1.5 Type of Request

- Initial* If *no* numbering resources are currently assigned or requested for the OCN in the NPA and Rate Center, you must select this radio button.
- **Growth*** If you have numbering resources currently assigned or requested for the OCN in the NPA and Rate Center, you must select this radio button.
- **Pool Indicator** If you select **Full NXX for Dedicated Customer** as the type of application, this field will be editable. You may choose if the CO code assigned will be marked as pooled or not pooled in BIRRDS.

1.7 Code Request for new service (Explain)

• This field is a free-form-text field that may be used to enter an explanation as needed.

Remarks

• The Remarks field is a free-form-text field that may be used to enter comments as needed.

After all of the required fields on the *Part 1/1A* screen have been completed, click **Continue**:

- If more than one thousands-block has been requested, or the request type is specified as **Growth**, or the request is for a **Full NXX for Dedicated Customer**, the *Thousands-Block Months to Exhaust Certification Worksheet TN Level Appendix 2* screen (shown in Figure 5-4) will be displayed and you will proceed to **Step 4**.
- If requesting a single thousands-block and the request type is **Initial**, a *Confirmation* screen will be displayed (Figure 5-5). Note the tracking number for future inquiries about the request.



Figure 5-4 Thousands-Block Months to Exhaust Certification Worksheet – TN Level – Appendix 2 Screen



Figure 5-4a Thousands- Block Months to Exhaust Certification W orksheet – TN Level – Appendix 2 Screen with calculations

The *Thousands- Block Months to Exhaust Certification Worksheet – TN Level – Appendix 2* screen will display your contact information based on the information provided in your user profile. The **OCN**, **Company Name** and **Rate Center** fields will be pre-populated based on the information from the *Part 1/1A* screen.

Step 4. From the *Thousands- Block Months to Exhaust and Utilization Certification Worksheet – TN Level – Appendix 2* screen complete the following fields:

NOTE: If this is an initial request, items A through E will be automatically set to zero, however you are required to complete item F because more than one thousands-block has been requested.

• List all Codes NPA(s)-NXXs and Blocks NPA(s)-NXX-X(s)* - Pre-populated, from the Total Numbering Resources Report, with the list of all CO codes (NPA-NXXs) and thousands-blocks (NPA-NXX-Xs) that are assigned to the requested OCN in the NPA and Rate Center.

NOTE: If the request was an initial request, this field will pre-populated with zero and will not be editable.

NOTE: The data in the field should only be modified when a non-pooled CO Code return has been approved and the effective date of the return is in the past, however, the non-pooled CO code is still showing on the Total Numbering Resources Report. When modifications are made to the data in this field, the user is required to provide a reason for the change in the **Explanation** field.

- **A. Available Numbers*** Enter the quantity of telephone numbers that are available in your company's inventory for the requested OCN in the NPA and Rate Center.
- **B. Assigned Numbers*** Enter the quantity of telephone numbers that your company has assigned to customers for the requested OCN in the NPA and Rate Center.
- **C. Total Numbering Resources*** Pre-populated, from the Total Numbering Resources Report, with the quantity of telephone numbers assigned to your company for the requested OCN in the NPA and Rate Center.

NOTE: The data in the field should only be modified when a non-pooled CO Code return has been approved and the effective date of the return is in the past, however, the non-pooled CO code is still showing on the Total Numbering Resources Report. When modifications are made to the data in this field, the user is required to provide a reason for the change in the **Explanation** field.

- D. Quantity of numbers activated in the past 90 days (increments of 1,000 or 10,000) and excluded from Utilization calculation* Enter the quantity of telephone numbers that will be excluded from the utilization calculation because they are from CO codes/ thousands-blocks that have been activated in the past 90 days.
- List excluded Code(s) or Block(s) If you completed D, enter all excluded CO code(s) or thousands-block(s) in the field provided.
- E. Growth History Previous 6 months* Enter the quantity of telephone numbers assigned to customers in each of the previous 6 months, with Month 6 being the current month.

NOTE: If the request was an initial request with more than one thousands-block being requested, this field will pre-populated with zeros and will not be editable.

- F. Forecast Next 12 months* Enter the quantity of telephone numbers expected to be assigned to customers in each of the next 12 months, with Month 1 being the current month.
- Explanation The Explanation field is a free-form-text field that may be used to enter comments as needed. An explanation is required when changes have been made to the List all Codes NPA(s)-NXXs and Blocks NPA(s)-NXX-X(s) and/or C. Total Numbering Resources.

To display the **G. Average Monthly Forecast**, **H. Months to Exhaust**, and **I. Utilization** for the data entered, click **Show Calculations**. **PAS** will display the calculations (see Figure 5-4a).

After completing all of the required fields on the *Thousands-Block Months to Exhaust Certification Worksheet – TN Level – Appendix 2* screen, click **Continue**:

- If the information provided indicates that the thousands-blocks being requested will not exhaust within 6 months and/or utilization is not met, **PAS** will present you with the following options:
 - **Return to the Months to Exhaust Form** If this radio button is selected, **PAS** will take you back to the *Thousands-Block Months to Exhaust and Utilization Certification Worksheet TN Level Appendix 2* screen.
 - **Proceed on the basis of the existing MTE and receive only X block(s)** If this radio button is selected, the *Confirmation* screen will be displayed (Figure 5-5 or Figure 5-5a).
 - Need to request a State Waiver If this radio button is selected, PAS will create a Pooling Administrator's Response/Confirmation - Part 3A denial so that you may proceed with requesting a state waiver from the applicable state commission.
 - **Received a State Waiver** If this radio button is selected, a *Confirmation* screen will be displayed (Figure 5-5a). Note the tracking number for future inquiries about the request.

NOTE: In order to select the State Waiver radio button, you must have already received a state waiver; otherwise the request will be denied by the PA.

- To view any of the forms for the submitted request, click on the **View Forms** button.
- If the MTE criteria is met, a *Confirmation* screen will be displayed (Figure 5-5 for initial requests or Figure 5-5a for growth requests). Note the tracking number for future inquiries about the request.
 - $\circ~$ To attach supporting documents to the request, click on the Attach Documents button.
 - For a Split Request: Receive a portion of the blocks from the pool and a portion of the blocks from a new code for pool replenishment the documents will be attached to the Code Request. You will need to use the Attach Documents tool under Individual Block Requests (see Figure 4.1) to attach the documents to the associated block request. Refer to Section 4.3.13.

NOTE: The following file formats may be attached: PDF, Word, Excel, GIF, JPEG, TIFF, bitmap, Power Point, HTML and Zip files. The maximum file size allowed: 10 MB

- To return to your Inbox, click on the **Return to Inbox** button.
- To view any of the forms for the submitted request, click on the **View Forms** button.
 - For *Split Request: Receive a portion of the blocks from the pool and a portion of the blocks from a code for pool replenishment* requests, two requests will be created by **PAS**; a block request and a code request, each with a separate tracking number and a separate **View Forms** button (as shown in Figure 4-11).

Please send your documented proof to the PA that shows that (1) you are authorized to provide service in the area for which numbering resources are being requested and (2) you are, or will be, capable of providing service within 60 calendar days of the numbering resource activation. Be sure to reference the PAS tracking number on all the documentation provided.

Your request has been successfully submitted. The Tracking Number for this request is: **503-ASTORIA-OR-1141388**

Attach Documents Return to Inbox View Forms

Figure 5-5 Confirmation Screen (Initial Request)

Your request has been successfully submitted. The Tracking Number for this request is: **503-ASTORIA-OR-1141389**

Attach Documents Return to Inbox View Forms

Figure 5-5a Confirmation Screen (Growth Request)

PLEASE NOTE THE FOLLOWING:

If your request meets any of the criteria below, please attach the applicable documentation to your application at the time of submission or sometime on the same day the application was submitted:

- If the request is specified as **Initial**, evidence of license or certification to provide service in the area and evidence of facilities readiness within 60 days of the thousands-block activation date is required.
- If the MTE and utilization requirements are not met, a safety valve waiver is required.
- If the type of request is for a **Full NXX for Dedicated Customer**, a customer letter is required as supporting documentation. The letter shall be on the customer's letterhead documenting the need for 10,000 consecutive telephone numbers, indicating the state and rate center where the numbers are needed, and signed by a party within the customer's organization with the authority to make such a request (e.g., officer of the company). The letter shall be submitted to the PA (e.g., "Attach Documents" in **PAS** or email) immediately after submitting the dedicated code request. If the documents are not being attached in **PAS**, the **PAS** tracking number shall be provided so that it maybe referenced when emailing the letter to the PA. A single customer is one customer requiring 10,000 consecutive telephone numbers from one CO code for its own internal use, not for the purpose of providing telecommunications service to its "end users" or "customers".

The PA has 7 calendar days to process your request. When the request has been processed by the PA, you will receive a *Pooling Administrator's Response/Confirmation - Part 3A* email notification and a NPA-NXX-X: Full NXX for LRN Request Approved, Full NXX for LRN Request Suspended, Full NXX for LRN Request Denied, Full NXX for LRN Request Withdrawn, NPA-NXX-X: Full NXX Pool Replenishment Request Approved, Full NXX Pool Replenishment Request Suspended, Full NXX Pool Replenishment Request Denied, Full NXX Pool Replenishment Request Withdrawn, NPA-NXX-X: Full NXX Dedicated Customer Request Approved, Full NXX Dedicated Customer Request Denied, Full NXX Dedicated Customer Reques

If, prior to the PA processing the request, and within 5 days of submission of the request, you wish to cancel the request, you may do so by using the **Withdraw Pending Request** tool (refer to **Section 4.3.4**). If unable to use the **Withdraw Pending Request** tool you may withdraw your request by sending an email instructing the PA to withdraw the request (as long as the request has not been processed by the PA).

5.3.2 Copy a New Code Request

Prior to submitting a request for a new CO code using the **Copy Code Request** tool, you must have a current Numbering Resource Utilization/Forecast (NRUF) Report on file with NANPA and a current Thousands-Block Forecast Report (Appendix 4) on file in **PAS** for the OCN, NPA and rate center in which you are applying for resources.

Please Note: Only tracking numbers that were previously issued for the same type of application selected may be used e.g. if **Full NXX for Dedicated Customer** is selected, then you may only use a tracking number from a previously submitted **Full NXX for Dedicated Customer** request. The *Part 1/1A* screen and *Thousands-Block Months to Exhaust and Utilization Certification Worksheet – TN Level – Appendix 2* screen will be pre-populated based on what was provided in the original CO code request. In section 1.3 of the Part 1/1A forms, the **Requested Effective Date** will default to 66 calendar days from the current date. The *Thousands-Block Months to Exhaust and Utilization Certification Worksheet – TN Level – Appendix 2* will be pre-populated from what was provided in the original CO code request. CO code request, please be sure to modify it accordingly.

The following steps describe how to request a new CO code using the **Copy Code Request** function:

Step 1. From the tools frame on the left side (shown in Figure 5-1), click **CO/NXX Code Requests** then click **Copy Code Request** to display the preliminary *Copy Code Request* screen (Figure 5-6).

| Copy Code Request |
|--|
| |
| Please enter a PAS tracking number previously-issued by this system. |
| PAS will ensure that the tracking number you entered has been issued to you before allowing you to proceed with your request. |
| PAS tracking numbers are case sensitive and have the following format: NPA-RateCenter-State-SequenceNumber. Example: 703-HERNDON-VA-100001 |
| Only tracking numbers that were previously issued for the same type of application selected may be used e.g. if Full NXX for Dedicated Customer is selected, then you may only use a tracking number from a prior Full NXX for Dedicated Customer request. |
| |
| Type of Application:* [Full NXX for Dedicated Customer \$] |
| Enter Tracking Number of Request to be Copied* |
| |
| Submit Reset |

Figure 5-6 Preliminary Copy Code Request Screen

| Please enter a PAS tracking number previously-issued by this system. PAS will ensure that the tracking number you entered has been issued to you before allowing you to proceed with your request. PAS tracking numbers are case sensitive and have the following format: NPA-RateCenter-State-SequenceNumber. Example: 703-HERNDON-VA-100001 Only tracking numbers that were previously issued for the same type of application selected may be used e.g. if Full NXX for Dedicated Customer is selected, then you may only use a tracking number from a pri Full NXX for Dedicated Customer request. Type of Application:* Full NXX for Pool Replenishment Enter Tracking Number of Request to be Copied* Request Blocks to be Assigned • 0 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | | Copy Code Request |
|---|------------------------------|--|
| Please enter a PAS tracking number previously-issued by this system. PAS will ensure that the tracking number you entered has been issued to you before allowing you to proceed with your request. PAS tracking numbers are case sensitive and have the following format: NPA-RateCenter-State-SequenceNumber. Example: 703-HERNDON-VA-100001 Only tracking numbers that were previously issued for the same type of application selected may be used e.g. if Full NXX for Dedicated Customer is selected, then you may only use a tracking number from a pri Full NXX for Dedicated Customer request. Type of Application:* Full NXX for Pool Replenishment ? Enter Tracking Number of Request to be Copied* Request Blocks to be Assigned* 0 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | | |
| PAS will ensure that the tracking number you entered has been issued to you before allowing you to proceed with your request. PAS tracking numbers are case sensitive and have the following format: NPA-RateCenter-State-SequenceNumber. Example: 703-HERNDON-VA-100001 Only tracking numbers that were previously issued for the same type of application selected may be used e.g. if Full NXX for Dedicated Customer is selected, then you may only use a tracking number from a pri- Full NXX for Dedicated Customer request. Type of Application:* Full NXX for Pool Replenishment Enter Tracking Number of Request to be Copied* Request Blocks to be Assigned * 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | | Please enter a PAS tracking number previously-issued by this system. |
| PAS tracking numbers are case sensitive and have the following format: NPA-RateCenter-State-SequenceNumber. Example: 703-HERNDON-VA-100001 Only tracking numbers that were previously issued for the same type of application selected may be used e.g. if Full NXX for Dedicated Customer is selected, then you may only use a tracking number from a pri- Full NXX for Dedicated Customer request. Type of Application:* Full NXX for Pool Replenishment • Enter Tracking Number of Request to be Copied* Request Blocks to be Assigned • 0 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | | PAS will ensure that the tracking number you entered has been issued to you before allowing you to proceed with your request. |
| Only tracking numbers that were previously issued for the same type of application selected may be used e.g. if Full NXX for Dedicated Customer is selected, then you may only use a tracking number from a pr: Full NXX for Dedicated Customer request. Type of Application:* Full NXX for Pool Replenishment Enter Tracking Number of Request to be Copied* Request Blocks to be Assigned * 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | | PAS tracking numbers are case sensitive and have the following format: NPA-RateCenter-State-SequenceNumber. Example: 703-HERNDON-VA-100001 |
| Type of Application:* Full NXX for Pool Replenishment Enter Tracking Number of Request to be Copied* Request Blocks to be Assigned * 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | | Only tracking numbers that were previously issued for the same type of application selected may be used e.g. if Full NXX for Dedicated Customer is selected, then you may only use a tracking number from a pri Full NXX for Dedicated Customer request. |
| Enter Tracking Number of Request to be Copied* Request Blocks to be Assigned * 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | | Type of Application:* Full NXX for Pool Replenishment |
| Request Blocks to be Assigned * 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | | Enter Tracking Number of Request to be Copied* |
| | | Request Blocks to be Assigned * |
| If requesting more than one block, do you want multiple effective dates? | | |
| | 16 months and in a | |
| | If requesting n If reques | 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 iore than one block, do you want multiple effective dates? * Yes No ting more than one block, do you want multiple switches? * Yes No |

Figure 5-6a Preliminary Copy Code Request Screen

- Type of Application* Select one of the following types of applications: Full NXX for Dedicated Customer, Full NXX for Pool Replenishment, or Full NXX for LRN.
- Enter Tracking Number of Request to be Copied* Enter a PAS tracking number that was previously issued for the application type selected.

NOTE: Only tracking numbers that were previously issued for the same type of application selected may be used e.g. if Full NXX for Dedicated Customer is selected, then you may only use a tracking number from a prior Full NXX for Dedicated Customer request.

- If you selected **Full NXX for Pool Replenishment** or **Full NXX for LRN** as the type of application, the following three fields will be made available to complete (shown in Figure 5-6a):
 - **Request Blocks to be Assigned*** Select the thousands-blocks that will be assigned from the CO code by placing a checkmark in the box next to the thousands-block number.
 - If requesting more than one block, do you want multiple effective dates?* If you are requesting more than one thousands-block and would like to request multiple effective dates, select Yes.
 - If requesting more than one block, do you want multiple switches? (Y/N)* – If you wish to have multiple switches for the thousandsblocks that are being assigned from the new CO code, then select Yes. PAS will provide individual switch fields for each thousandsblock on the *Part 1/1A* screen.
- After you have made your selections, click **Submit**. The fields on the *Part 1/1A* screen and *Thousands-Block Months to Exhaust and Utilization Certification Worksheet TN Level Appendix 2* screen will be populated based on the original request. Refer to **Section 5.3.1 Submit a New Code Request** (Initial & Growth) and start from **Step 3** for the information on submitting a new code request.

5.3.3 Multiple Code Request

Prior to submitting requests for multiple new CO codes using the **Multiple Code Request** tool, you must have a current Numbering Resource Utilization/Forecast (NRUF) Report on file with NANPA and a current Thousands-Block Forecast Report (Appendix 4) on file in **PAS** for the OCN, NPA and rate center in which you are applying for resources.

Please Note: All CO codes being requested will be for the same State, NPA, Rate Center and OCN. They will also be for the same type of application selected e.g. if **Full NXX for Dedicated Customer** is selected, all requests will be **Full NXX for Dedicated Customer** requests. **PAS** will walk through an individual *Part 1/1A* screen for each CO code being requested. The *Part 1/1A* screen will be pre-populated based on what was provided in the first *Part 1/1A* screen for all subsequent requests, however, the data will be editable.

The following steps describe how to request a new CO code using the **Multiple Code Request** function:

Step 1. From the tools frame on the left side (shown in Figure 5-1), click **CO/NXX Code Requests** then click **Multiple Code Request** to display the preliminary *Request Resources* screen (Figure 5-7).

| Request Resources | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| | | | | |
| State* | Please Select | | | |
| NPA* | Please Select \$ | | | |
| Rate Center* | Please Select \$ | | | |
| OCN* | Please Select | | | |
| Type of Application: | Full NXX for Dedicated Customer \$ | | | |
| Number of codes being requested | Please Select \$ | | | |
| Type of Request: | Initial Growth | | | |
| Pooling Indicator ¹³ : | ⊙ Yes ⊙ No | | | |
| Continue | Cancel | | | |



| | Request | Resources | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|------|------------------------------|------|
| | | | | | | |
| State* (| | OREGON \$ | | | | |
| NPA* (Rate Center* (OCN * (| | 503 ¢ BEAVER CRK ¢ ABCD-TEST USER ¢ Full NXX for Pool Replenishment ¢ | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | Numb | er of codes being requested: | 2 \$ |
| | Initial | | | | | |
| | Yes ONO | | | | | |
| Do you want multiple effective dates? (Blocks only) | | | | | | |
| Blocks from Code 1: 0 1 2 3 | 4 5 6 7 8 9 | U TES O NO | Code Switch Identification (Switching Identity/POI) Code 1 Code Switch Identification | | | |
| Blocks from Code 2: 0 1 2 3 | 4 5 6 7 8 9 | | (Switching Identity/POI) Code 2 | | | |
| Requested Effective Date Code 1 05/09/2019 Req | uest Expedited Treatment for Code 1 | ○ Yes No | Expedite Explanation for Code 1 | | | |
| Requested Effective Date 05/09/2019 Req | uest Expedited Treatment for Code 2 | Ses | Expedite Explanation for Code 2 | | | |
| By selecting this checkbox, I ackn possible effective date the Admini applies to a reduction in the Admi will still be processed in the order | owledge that I am requesting strator can grant. Please note nistrator's processing time, ho received. | the earliest that this only owever the request | Code 1: Code 2: Code 2 | | | |
| | Continue | Cancel | | | | |

Figure 5-7a Preliminary Request Resources Screen (expanded)

Step 2. From the preliminary Copy Code Request screen, complete the following:

- State* Select a State from the drop-down list of states from your user profile.
- NPA*- Select an NPA from the drop-down list of NPAs based on the state selected and your user profile.
- Rate Center* Select a rate center from the drop-down list based on the NPA selected.
- **OCN*** Select an OCN from the drop-down list of OCNs from your user profile.
- Type of Application* Select one of the following types of applications: Full NXX for Dedicated Customer, Full NXX for Pool Replenishment, or Full NXX for LRN.
- Number of codes being requested* Enter the number of CO codes you are requesting for the selected State, NPA Rate Center, OCN and Type of Application.

PAS will expand the screen to include additional fields (shown in Figure 5-7a). You must request at least 2 CO codes and no more than 5 CO codes.

- Type of Request (Initial or Growth)* Select Initial if these are the first resources being requested, or Growth if you already have assigned thousands-blocks or CO codes in the selected rate center.
- **Pool Indicator** If you select **Full NXX for Dedicated Customer** as the type of application, this field will be editable. You may choose if the CO code assigned will be marked as pooled or not in BIRRDS.
- If you selected **Full NXX for Pool Replenishment** or **Full NXX for LRN** as the type of application, the following three fields will be made available to complete (shown in Figure 5-7a):
 - Do you want multiple effective dates? (Blocks only) (Y/N)* If you are requesting more than one thousands-block and would like to request multiple effective dates, select Yes.
 - **Do you want multiple switches? (Blocks only) (Y/N)*** If you wish to have multiple switches for the thousands-blocks that are being assigned from the new CO code, then select **Yes**. **PAS** will provide individual switch fields for each thousands-block on the Part 1/1A screen.
- Blocks from Code X* Select the thousands-blocks that will be assigned from the CO code by placing a checkmark in the box next to the thousands-block number. For Dedicated Customer requests, PAS will automatically place a checkmark in the box next to all thousands-blocks.
- Code Switch Identification (Switching Identity/POI) Code X* Enter the switch (11 alphanumeric characters, spaces allowed) for each CO code.
- **Requested Effective Date Code X*** The requested effective date will default to 66 calendar days from the current date. (MM/DD/YYYY) for each CO code.
- **Requested Expedite Treatment Code X** If you are requesting an effective date earlier than 66 calendar days from the current date, select **Yes**, and then modify the requested effective date. An expedite Explanation will be required for each expedited CO code.
- Earliest Effective Date Checkbox Code X- Select the Earliest Effective Date checkbox if you wish to have the pooling administrator assign the requested thousands-blocks with the earliest possible effective date. The Requested Effective Date should be left as the default date in this case.

Code Earliest Effective Date Checkbox and Expedite Treatment Options

Below are several combinations that can be used for designating requested expedited effective dates, and how they will affect the effective date issued by NANPA for the request submitted.

- <u>If you mark expedite **only**</u>, and you provide both an AOCN letter and Homing Tandem Operating Company letter then the NANPA will process a new CO code request or a disconnect request with a minimum 30 calendar day effective date.
- If you mark expedite **only**, and you provide only an AOCN letter (or indicate on the Part 1 that the applicant acts as its own AOCN) then the NANPA will
process a new code request or a disconnect request with a 45-calendar day effective date.

- If you mark the checkbox for earliest effective date **only** and leave the default <u>effective date</u>, then the NANPA will process a new code request or a disconnect request with a 52-calendar day effective date. Any other type of change request will be processed with a 37-calendar day effective date per the COCAG.
- If you enter an effective date other than the default effective date, then the NANPA will use the requested effective date as long you also indicate this effective date in the <u>*Remarks*</u> field and as long as it meets requirements in the COCAG.

NOTE: For any of the above cases, if the applicant wants NANPA to issue a specific effective date, the applicant is instructed to indicate the effective date they are seeking on the Remarks field located at the bottom of the *Part 1/1A* screen.

• After you have made your selections, click **Continue**. The fields on the *Part 1/1A* screen and *Thousands-Block Months to Exhaust and Utilization Certification Worksheet – TN Level – Appendix 2* screen will be populated based on the original request. Refer to **Section 5.3.1 Submit a New Code Request** (Initial & Growth) and start from **Step 3** for the information on submitting a new code request.

NOTE: If MTE and/or utilization are not met for all thousands-blocks being requested from the new CO codes, **PAS** will not allow the request to be submitted. You may 1) request a state waiver and receive a denial for all CO codes being requested, or 2) you may submit separate requests; one for the CO code(s) that meet MTE and utilization and another for those that do not meet MTE and utilization and require a state **safety valve waiver**.

5.3.4 Submit a Code Modification Request

The following steps describe how to submit a code modification request:

Step 1. From the tools frame on the left side (shown in Figure 5-1), click **CO/NXX Code Requests** then click **Code Modification** to display the preliminary *Select Type of Code Change* screen (Figure 5-8).

| Select Ty | /pe of Code Change | |
|---|---|---------|
| The code must be in the following format: NPA-NXX Enter NPA-NXX.* | | |
| Select the type of change by selecting one or more of the following checkboxes: Rate Center Switching Id OCN: Intra-company | Include MTE for Rate Center Change Tandem Homing CLLI Effective Date | |
| Expedite | Yes No Expedite Documentation must be provided if "Request Expedite | " = Yes |
| Expedite Explanation Requested Effective date: * | 05/09/2019 (MM/DD/YYYY) | |
| By selecting this checkbox, I acknowledge that I am requesting the earliest possible effective date th time, however the request will still be processed in the order received. | he Administrator can grant. Please note that this only applies to a reduction in the Administrator's proces | sing |

Continue Cancel

Figure 5-8 Select Type of Code Change Screen

Step 2. From the *Select Type of Code Change* screen, complete the following:

- Enter NPA-NXX* Enter the CO code in the format of NPA-NXX that will be modified.
- Select the type of change by selecting one or more of the following checkboxes:
 - Rate Center
 - Switching Id
 - OCN: Intra-company
 - OCN: Inter-company
 - Include MTE for Rate Center Change
 - Tandem Homing CLLI
 - Effective Date
- **Expedite** If you are requesting an effective date earlier than 66 calendar days from the current date, select **Yes**, then modify the requested effective date.
- **Expedite Explanation** If Expedite is set to **Yes**, enter an explanation in the field provided
- **Requested Effective Date** The requested effective date will default to 66 calendar days from the current date in the format of MM/DD/YYYY. Modify the effective date as desired.
- Earliest Effective Date Checkbox Select the Earliest Effective Date checkbox if you wish to have the code administrator assign the earliest possible effective date. The Requested Effective Date should be left as the default date in this case.

Code Earliest Effective Date Checkbox and Expedite Treatment Options

Below are several combinations that can be used for designating requested expedited effective dates, and how they will affect the effective date issued by NANPA for the request submitted.

• <u>If you mark expedite only</u>, and you provide both an AOCN letter and Homing Tandem Operating Company letter then the NANPA will process a new code request or a disconnect request with a minimum 30 calendar day effective date.

- If you mark expedite **only**, and you provide only an AOCN letter (or indicate on the Part 1 that the applicant acts as its own AOCN) then the NANPA will process a new code request or a disconnect request with a 45-calendar day effective date.
- If you mark the checkbox for earliest effective date **only** and leave the default <u>effective date</u>, then the NANPA will process a new code request or a disconnect request with a 52-calendar day effective date. Any other type of change request will be processed with a 37-calendar day effective date per the COCAG.
- If you enter an effective date other than the default effective date, then the NANPA will use the requested effective date as long you also indicate this effective date in the <u>*Remarks*</u> field and as long as it meets requirements in the COCAG.

NOTE: For any of the above cases, if the applicant wants NANPA to issue a specific effective date, the applicant is instructed to indicate the effective date they are seeking in the Comments field located at the bottom of the *Central Office Code (NPA-NXX) Application - Part 1* screen.

• After you have made your selections, click **Continue** to display the *Central Office Code (NPA-NXX) Application - Part 1* screen (Figure 5-9).

| | isation: objects | |
|---|---|--------------------|
| | cation: Change' | |
| 1.1 Contact Informa | tion : | |
| Code Applicant: Compar | Name TEST USER | |
| Headquarters | Address 1800 Sutter St Suite 780 | |
| | City Concord | |
| | ZIP 94520 | |
| | | |
| Conta Contact | ct Name Jan Connaily Address 1800 Sutter St Suite 780 | |
| oonaat | City Concord | |
| | State CA | |
| | ZIP 94520 Phone 925-363-8747 | |
| | Fax 925-363-7689 | |
| De alian Administrato | Email bounce+dara.flowers.at.neustar.biz@simulator.amazonses.com | |
| Pooling Administrato | Name Agnes Rom | |
| | Address 1800 Sutter St | |
| | City Concord | |
| | ZIP 94520 | |
| | Phone 925-420-0129 | |
| | Fax 925-420-0377 | |
| Code Administrator ² : | chiai pascteman@somos.com | |
| | Name David Morgan | |
| | Address 2411 Dulles Corner Park Suite 250 | |
| | State VA | |
| | ZIP 20171 | |
| | Phone 571-363-3823 | |
| | 1 ax 31 1-303-3030 | |
| 1.2 General Information | | |
| | NPA 480 NXX ³ 604 LATA 666 | |
| | DCN ⁴ ABCD | |
| Parent Company | I ocality/City/Wire Center | |
| Switch identificat | | |
| Homing Tandem Ope | | |
| Comp | hany 7 AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA | |
| 1.3 Dates | | |
| | Date of Application 10/28/2019 | |
| Desweeted Effec | | |
| Requested Ellec | ctive date Code 9.10* 01/02/2020 | |
| By selecting this checkbox | tive date Code ^{9,10} 01/02/2020 , I acknowledge that I are requesting the earliest possible effective date the Administrator can grant. Please is the investment in the intervention of the earliest possible effective date the Administrator is the ended by | e not |
| By selecting this checkbox that this only applies to a reduce Requested E | tive date Code ^{9,10} * 01/02/2020 1 acknowledge that I am requesting the earliest possible effective date the Administrator can grant. Please ction in the Administrator's processing time, however the request will still be processed in the order receive "isociliad Treatment" was the Example Documentation must be provided if "Document Example". | e not ed. |
| By selecting this checkbox that this only applies to a redu Requested f | title date Code ^{9,10} • 01/02/2020 1. acknowledge that I am requesting the earliest possible effective date the Administrator can grant. Please clon in the Administrator's processing time, however the request will still be processed in the order receive Expedited Treatment • No Expedite Documentation must be provided if "Request Expedite" = Y condition Science for the start of the start | e not ed. es |
| By selecting this checkbox that this only applies to a redu Requested f | title date Code ^{9,10} • 01/02/2020 1. acknowledge that I am requesting the earliest possible effective date the Administrator can grant. Please clon in the Administrator's processing time, however the request will still be processed in the order receive Expedited Treatment Ves No Expedite Documentation must be provided if "Request Expedite" = Y Expedite Explanation | e not ed. es |
| By selecting this checkbox that this only applies to a redu Requested f E | tive date Code ^{9,10} • 01/02/2020 1, acknowledge that I am requesting the earliest possible effective date the Administrator can grant. Please cloin in the Administrator's processing time, however the request will still be processed in the order receive Expedited Treatment [●] Yes [●] No Expedite Documentation must be provided if "Request Expedite" = Y ispedite Explanation der Requesting the Thousands-Block | e not ed. es |
| By selecting this checkbox that this only applies to a redu Requested f 1.4 Type of Service Provia a) Type of Company/Entity Re | tive date Code ^{9,10} • 01/02/2020 1. acknowledge that I am requesting the earliest possible effective date the Administrator can grant. Please cloin in the Administrator's processing time, however the request will still be processed in the order receive Expedited Treatment () Yes () No Expedite Documentation must be provided if "Request Expedite" = Y ispedite Explanation der Requesting the Thousands-Block queeting Code(LEC) CAP OR CLEC | e not ed. es |
| By selecting this checkbox hat this only applies to a redu Requested f 1.4 Type of Service Provid a) Type of Company/Entity Re b) Type of Service(e. | tive date Code ^{9,10} • 01/02/2020 1. acknowledge that Jam requesting the sartiest possible effective date the Administrator can grant. Please clion in the Administrator's processing time, however the request will still be processed in the order receive Expedited Treatment Ves No Expedite Documentation must be provided if "Request Expedite" = Y Expedite Explanation der Requesting the Thousands-Block questing Code(LEC, IC, CMRS, Other) APO R CLEC IC, CMRS, Other) APO R CLEC IC, CMRS, Other) APO R Verine | e not ed. es |
| By selecting this checkbox that this only applies to a redu Requested t 1.4 Type of Service Provid a) Type of Company/Entity Re b) Type of Service(e. | tive date Code ^{9,10} • 01/02/2020 , I acknowledge that Jam requesting the sartiest possible effective date the Administrator can grant. Pleas doin the Administrator's processing time, however the request will still be processed in the order receive Expedited Treatment Ves No Expedite Documentation must be provided if "Request Expedite" = Y Expedite Explanation der Requesting the Thousands-Block Questing Code(LEC, C, CMRS, Other) CAP OR CLEC G, CHIRS, Other) Verline | e not es |
| By selecting this checkbox that this only applies to a redu Requested I 1.4 Type of Service Provid a) Type of Company/Entity Re b) Type of Service(e, Type of Change (Mark all that | tive date Code ^{9,10} • 01/02/2020 , I acknowledge that I am requesting the earliest possible effective date the Administrator can grant. Please ice in the Administrator's processing time, however the request will still be processed in the order receive Expedited Treatment • Yes • No Expedite Documentation must be provided if "Request Expedite" = Y Expedite Explanation der Requesting the Thousands-Block questing Code(LEC, IC, CMRS, Other) CAP OR CLEC g, Cellular - Type 2) Wireline apply) | e not ed. es |
| Requested Einer Sy selecting this checkbox At this only applies to a redu Requested I Requested I Service Provid Type of Service Provid b) Type of Service(e. Type of Change (Mark all that OCN: Intra-company ¹¹ | tive date Code ^{9,10} • 01/02/2020 , I acknowledge that I am requesting the earliest possible effective date the Administrator can grant. Please icin in the Administrator's processing time, however the request will still be processed in the order receive Expedited Treatment Ves No Expedite Documentation must be provided if "Request Expedite" = Y Expedite Explanation der Requesting the Thousands-Block questing Code(LEC, C, CMR3, Other) g, Cellular - Type 2) Wireline apply) S Switching Id Rete Center Tandem Homing CLLI | e not ed. es |
| Requested Einer Sy selecting this checkbox hat this only applies to a redu Requested f I.4 Type of Service Provid a) Type of Company/Entity Re b) Type of Service(e. Type of Change (Mark all that OCN: Intra-company ¹¹ OCN: Inter-company ¹² | Live date Code ^{9,10} • 01/02/2020 , I acknowledge that I am requesting the earliest possible effective date the Administrator can grant. Please color in the Administrator can grant. Please color in the Administrator can grant. Please effective date the Administrator can grant. effective Date Rate Center Tandem Homing CLLI Effective Date | e not ed. es |
| Requested Einer Requested Einer Selecting this checkbox Requested I Requested I Requested I Selecting this checkbox Requested I Selecting this checkbox Selecting this Selecting this Selecting this Sele | tive date Code ^{9,10} • 01/02/2020 , I acknowledge that I am requesting the earliest possible effective date the Administrator can grant. Please colorn the Administrator's processing time, however the request will still be processed in the order receive Expedited Treatment Ves No Expedite Documentation must be provided if "Request Expedite" = Y Expedite Explanation der Requesting the Thousands-Block questing Code(LEC) (C, CMRS, Other) (CAP OR CLEC (C, CMRS, Other) (CAP OR CLEC (CAP OR CLEC | e not ed. es |
| Requested Einer By selecting this checkbox hat this only applies to a redu Requested I I.4 Type of Service Provid a) Type of Company/Entity Re b) Type of Service(e. Type of Change (Mark all that OCN: Intra-company ¹¹ OCN: Inter-company ¹² I.5 Type of Request | tive date Code ^{9,10} • 01/02/2020 , I acknowledge that I am requesting the earliest possible effective date the Administrator can grant. Please top in the Administrator's processing time, however the request will still be processed in the order receive Expedited Treatment Ves No Expedite Documentation must be provided if "Request Expedite" = Y Expedite Explanation der Requesting the Thousands-Block questing Code(LEC IC, CMRS, Other) CAP OR CLEC IC, CMRS, Other) G Cap OR CLEC IC, CMRS, Other) CAP OR CL | e not sd. es |
| Requested Einer Requested Einer Sy selecting this checkbox that this only applies to a redu Requested I Requested I Second Service Provid Service Provide Ser | tive date Code ^{9,10} • 01/02/2020 ,1 acknowledge that I am requesting the earliest possible effective date the Administrator can grant. Please top in the Administrator's processing time, however the request will still be processed in the order receive Expedited Treatment Ves No Expedite Documentation must be provided if "Request Expedite" = Y Expedite Explanation der Requesting the Thousands-Block questing Code(LEC, C, CMRS, Other) CAP OR CLEC G, Celular - Type 2) Wireline apply) S Switching Id Rate Center Effective Date Change Additional Code MTE for Rate Center Change | e not ed. es |
| Prequested Einer Provide Eine | tive date Code ^{9,10} • 01/02/2020 Lacknowledge that Jam requesting the sartiest possible effective date the Administrator can grant. Please cloin in the Administrator's processing time, however the request will still be processed in the order receive Expedited Treatment Ves No Expedite Documentation must be provided if "Request Expedite" = Y Expedite Explanation der Requesting the Thousands-Block questing Code(LEC, IC, CMRS, Other) CAP OR CLEC IC, CMRS, Other) CAP OR CLEC | e not ed. es |
| Requested Einer Requested Einer Sy selecting this checkbox that this only applies to a redu Requested I Requested I Second Service Provid Type of Service Provid Type of Company/Entity Re b) Type of Service(e. Type of Change (Mark all that OCN: Intra-company ¹² OCN: Intra-company ¹² SType of Request Type of Request (Initial,Growt Pooling Indicator ¹³ | tive date Code ^{9,10} • 01/02/2020 Lacknowledge that Lam requesting the sartiest possible effective date the Administrator can grant. Please clon in the Administrator's processing time, however the request will still be processed in the order receive Expedited Treatment Ves No Expedite Documentation must be provided if "Request Expedite" = Y Expedite Explanation der Requesting the Thousands-Block questing Code(LEC, IC, CMRS, Other) CAP OR CLEC IC, CMRS, Other) Wireline apply) Solution Type 2) Wireline apply) Solution Type 2) Wireline apply) hetc) Change Yes No | e not ed. es |
| Requested Einer Sy selecting this checkbox that this only applies to a redu Requested I Requested I Second Service Provid Type of Service Provid Type of Company/Entity Re b) Type of Service(e. Type of Change (Mark all that OCN: Intra-company ¹² OCN: Intra-company ¹² SType of Request Type of Request Type of Request (Initial, Growth Pooling Indicator ¹³ 1.6 NPA Jeopardy Criteria | tive date Code ^{9,10} • 01/02/2020 Lacknowledge that Lam requesting the earliest possible effective date the Administrator can grant. Please clon in the Administrator's processing time, however the request will still be processed in the order receive Expedited Treatment Ves No Expedite Documentation must be provided if "Request Expedite" = Y Expedite Explanation der Requesting the Thousands-Block questing Code(LEC; C, CARS, Other) CAP OR CLEC G, Collutar - Type 2) Wireline apply) S Switching Id Rate Center Tandem Homing CLLI Effective Date Change Ves No | e not |
| | tive date Code ^{9,10} • 01/02/2020 I, acknowledge that Jam requesting the sartiest possible effective date the Administrator can grant. Please cloin in the Administrator's processing time, however the request will still be processed in the order receive Expedited Treatment Ves No Expedite Documentation must be provided if "Request Expedite" = Y Expedite Explanation der Requesting the Thousands-Block questing Code(LEC, G, CARS, Other) CAP OR CLEC G, CaRS, Other) CAP OR CLEC G, Callular - Type 2) Wireline apply) Switching Id Rate Center Tandem Homing CLLI Effective Date Change w Yes No | e not |
| | tive date Code ^{9,10} • 01/02/2020 I acknowledge that Jam requesting the sartiest possible effective date the Administrator can grant. Please acknowledge that Jam requesting the sartiest possible effective date the Administrator can grant. Please Expedited Treatment Ves No Expedite Documentation must be provided if "Request Expedite" = Y Expedite Explanation der Requesting the Thousands-Block questing Code(LEC, G, CARS, Other) CAP OR CLEC G, CARS, Other) CAP OR CLEC G, Callular - Type 2) Wireline apply) Switching Id Rate Center Effective Date Change Ves No No No No No No No No No No | e not ed. es |
| | Link order Code ^{9,10} 01/02/2020 , I acknowledge that I am requesting the sartiest possible effective date the Administrator can grant. Please date in the Administrator's processing time, however the request will still be processed in the order receiver will still be processed in the order receiver exceeded the treatment version must be provided if "Request Expedite" = Y Expedited Treatment () Yes () No Expedite Documentation must be provided if "Request Expedite" = Y Expedited Treatment () Yes () No Expedite Documentation must be provided if "Request Expedite" = Y Expedite Explanation der Requesting the Thousands-Block questing Code(LEC, CAP OR CLEC (), CARS, Other) CAP OR CLEC (), Callular - Type 2) Wireline apply) Switching Id Rate Center Effective Date Include MTE for Rate Center (), hetc) Change (), Yes () No No (), hetc) Change (), Yes (), No No (), barrange input of Part 2 information into BIRRDS. The 45 calendar day nationwide minimum intrumition throughted. | e not es |
| Type of Company/Entitle 1.4 Type of Service Provid a) Type of Service Provid b) Type of Service Provid a) Type of Company/Entitly Re- b) Type of Service(e. Type of Change (Mark all that OCN: Intra-company ¹¹ OCN: Intra-company ¹² 1.5 Type of Request Type of Request (Initial, Growth Pooling Indicator ¹³ 1.6 NPA Jeopardy Criteria 1.8 1.8 1.8 1.8 1.8 1.8 1.8 1.8 | tive date Code ^{9,10} • 01/02/2020 Lacknowledge that Lam requesting the sartiest possible effective date the Administrator can grant. Please cloin in the Administrator's processing time, however the request will still be processed in the order receive Expedite Treatment Ves No Expedite Documentation must be provided if "Request Expedite" = Y ispedite Explanation der Requesting the Thousands-Block questing Code(LEC, C, CMR8, Other) C AP OR CLEC C, CMR8, Other) C AP OR CLEC | e not ed. es |
| | tive date Code ^{9,10} • 01/02/2020 Lacknowledge that Lam requesting the sariest possible effective date the Administrator can grant. Please cloin in the Administrator's processing time, however the request will still be processed in the order receive Expedited Treatment Ves No Expedite Documentation must be provided if "Request Expedite" = Y Expedite Explanation der Requesting the Thousands-Block questing Code(LEC, C, CMRS, Other) C AP OR CLEC G, CMRS, Other) C AP OR CLEC | e not es |
| | tive date Code ^{9,10} • 01/02/2020 Lacknowledge that I am requesting the sariest possible effective date the Administrator can grant. Please cloin in the Administrator's processing time, however the request will still be processed in the order receive Expedite Treatment Ves No Expedite Documentation must be provided if "Request Expedite" = Y Expedite Explanation der Requesting the Thousands-Block questing Code(LEC, IC, CMRS, Other) CAP OR CLEC IC, CMRS, Other) CAP OR CLEC | e not ed. es |
| | tive date Code ^{9,10} • 01/02/2020 Lacknowledge that Iam requesting the sariest possible effective date the Administrator can grant. Please cloin in the Administrator's processing time, however the request will still be processed in the order receive Expedited Treatment () Yes () No Expedite Documentation must be provided if "Request Expedite" = Y Expedite Explanation der Requesting the Thousands-Block questing Code(LEC, C, CARS, Other) C, CAP OR CLEC g, Collutar - Type 2) Wireline apply) () Switching Id () Rate Center () Include MTE for Rate Center () Change () Yes () No () Change () Change | e not id. es |
| Requested Eller By selecting this checkbox that this only applies to a redu Requested I I.4 Type of Service Provid a) Type of Company/Entity Re b) Type of Service(e, b) Type of Service(e, c) Type of Change (Mark all that OCN: Inter-company ¹² OCN: Inter-company ¹² I.5 Type of Request Type of Request (Initial, Growt Pooling Indicator ¹³ I.6 NPA Jeopardy Criteria I.8 I.8 I.8 I.8 I.8 I.8 Comments | the date Code ^{9,10} • 01/02/2020 La charowidge that Iam requesting the carliest possible effective date the Administrator can grant. Please Expedited Treatment • Yes • No Expedite Documentation must be provided if "Request Expedite" = Y Expedite Explanation der Requesting the Thousands-Block questing Code(LEC, C, CARS, Other) C, CAP OR CLEC g, Collutar - Type 2) Wireline apply) • Switching Id • Rate Center • Include MTE for Rate Center • Change • Yes • No • Change • Yes • No • Change • Yes • No | e not |
| | tive date Code ^{9,10} • 01/02/2020 Lacknowledge that I am requesting the carliest possible effective date the Administrator can grant. Please cloin in the Administrator's processing time, however the request will still be processed in the order receive Expedited Treatment Ves No Expedite Documentation must be provided if "Request Expedite" = V ispedite Explanation der Requesting the Thousands-Block questing Code(LEC, C, CARS, Other) CAP OR CLEC G, Collutar - Type 2) Wireline apply) S Switching Id Rate Center Effective Date thetic) Contage Ves No A consibility to arrange input of Part 2 information into BIRRDS. The 45 calendar day nationwide minimum into until input into BIRRDS has been completed. Continue ¹⁴ Cancel Part1 Instructions & Footnees | e not |

Figure 5-9 Central Office Code (NPA-NXX) Application - Part 1 Screen

The *Central Office Code (NPA-NXX) Application - Part 1* screen will display your contact information based on the information provided in your user profile. If any of the contact information is incorrect, please edit your user profile as described in **Section 10 User Profile**. SPC users

The NPA, NXX, LATA, OCN, and Rate Center fields will be pre-populated based on the current information associated with the CO code. All other fields will be pre-populated based on the latest forms, if available. If the request is for an OCN: Inter-company change, then only the NPA, NXX, LATA, and Rate Center fields will be pre-populated.

Please note that any field marked with a red asterisk (*) is a required field and must be completed.

Step 3. Based on the type of change that was selected in the previous screen, you will need to modify the appropriate fields on the *Central Office Code (NPA-NXX) Application - Part 1* screen as outlined below. If the request is for an **OCN: Inter-company** change then all fields noted with a red asterisk (*) must be completed.

1.1 Contact Information

If you are a Service Provider Consultant, you will be required to complete the **Headquarters Address**, **City**, **State** and **Zip** fields.

1.2 General Information

- NPA Pre-populated with the data from the preliminary screen.
- NXX Pre-populated with the data from the preliminary screen.
- LATA Pre-populated if available from the most current information associated with the CO code.
- **OCN*** If the request is for an **OCN:** Intra-company change or an **OCN:** Inter-company change, select an OCN from the drop-down list of OCNs from your user profile.
- Parent Company OCN* If the request is for an OCN: Intra-company change or an OCN: Inter-company change, select/modify the Parent Company OCN from OCNs on the drop-down list.
- Switch Identification (Switching Identity/POI)* If the request is for a Switching Id change or an OCN: Inter-company change, enter/modify the switch (11 alphanumeric characters, a space or a dash is allowed in the fourth character).
- Locality/City/Wire Center If the request is for a Rate Center change, you may edit this field.
- **Rate Center** If the request is for a **Rate Center** change, select the new Rate Center from the drop-down list provided.
- Homing Tandem Operating Company If the request is for a Tandem Homing CLLI change or an OCN: Inter-company change, you may edit this field.
- Homing Tandem CLLI If the request is for a Tandem Homing CLLI change or an OCN: Inter-company change, enter the new Homing Tandem CLLI.

1.4 Type of Service Provider Requesting the Thousands-Block

• **Type of Company*** - If the request is for an **OCN**: **Inter-company** change or the field is not completed, select your company's service provider type from the drop-down list provided.

NOTE: The PA determines the Service Provider Type based on the OCN provided. The OCN Type determines the supporting documentation required when requesting numbering resources.

• **Type of Service*** - If the request is for an **OCN: Inter-company** change or the field is not completed, select the primary type of service the thousands-blocks will be used for from the drop-down list provided.

Comments - The Comments field is a free-form-text field that may be used to enter comments as needed.

• After all of the required fields on the *Central Office Code (NPA-NXX) Application -Part 1* screen have been modified or completed, click **Continue**, a *Confirmation* screen will be displayed (Figure 5-10 for an initial resource due to an OCN change or 5-10a for any other modification request). Note the tracking number for future inquiries about the request.

 $\circ~$ To attach supporting documents to the request, click on the Attach Documents button.

NOTE: The following file formats may be attached: PDF, Word, Excel, GIF, JPEG, TIFF, bitmap, Power Point, HTML and Zip files. The maximum file size allowed: 10 MB

- To return to your Inbox, click on the **Return to Inbox** button.
- \circ To view any of the forms for the submitted request, click on the View Forms button.

Your code modification request has been successfully submitted. Please send your documented proof to the PA that shows that (1) you are authorized to provide service in the area for which numbering resources are being requested and (2) you are, or will be, capable of providing service with 60 calendar days of the number resource activation. Be sure to reference the PAS tracking number on all the documentation provided. The Tracking Number for the request is: 503-BEAVERTON-OR-1141390



Figure 5-10 Confirmation Screen (Initial Resource)

Your code modification request has been successfully submitted.

The Tracking Number for the request is: 503-CLACKAMAS-OR-1141392

Attach Documents Return to Inbox View Forms

Figure 5-10a Confirmation Screen (Growth Resource)

The PA has 7 calendar days to process your request. When the request has been processed by the PA, you will receive a *Pooling Administrator's Response/Confirmation - Part 3A* email notification and a NPA-NXX: Code Modification Approved, NPA-NXX: Code Modification Suspended, NPA-NXX: Code Modification Denied, NPA-NXX: Code Modification Withdrawn work item in your Work Item Summary list (Refer to Section 11).

If, prior to the PA processing the request, and within 5 days of submission of the request, you wish to cancel the request, you may do so by using the **Withdraw Pending Request** tool (refer to **Section 4.3.4**). If unable to use the **Withdraw Pending Request** tool you may withdraw your request by sending an email instructing the PA to withdraw the request (as long as the request has not been processed by the PA).

5.3.5 Submit a Code Disconnect Request

The following steps describe how to submit a code disconnect request:

Step 1. From the tools frame on the left side (shown in Figure 5-1), click **CO/NXX Code Requests** then click **Code Disconnect** to display the preliminary *Code Disconnect* screen (Figure 5-11).



Figure 5-11 Code Disconnect Screen

Step 2. From the *Code Disconnect* screen, complete the following:

- Enter Code to be disconnected* Enter the CO code that will be returned back to NANPA in the format of NPA-NXX.
- **Requested Effective Date*** The requested effective date will default to 66 calendar days from the current date in the format of MM/DD/YYYY.
- Earliest Effective Date Checkbox Select the Earliest Effective Date checkbox if you wish to have the code administrator assign the earliest possible effective date. The Requested Effective Date should be left as the default date in this case.

Code Earliest Effective Date Checkbox and Expedite Treatment Options

Below are several combinations that can be used for designating requested expedited effective dates, and how they will affect the effective date issued by NANPA for the request submitted.

- <u>If you mark expedite **only**</u>, and you provide both an AOCN letter and Homing Tandem Operating Company letter then the NANPA will process a new code request or a disconnect request with a minimum 30 calendar day effective date.
- <u>If you mark expedite **only**</u>, and you provide only an AOCN letter (or indicate on the Part 1 that the applicant acts as its own AOCN) then the NANPA will process a new code request or a disconnect request with a 45-calendar day effective date.
- If you mark the checkbox for earliest effective date only and leave the default effective date, then the NANPA will process a new code request or a disconnect request with a 52-calendar day effective date. Any other type of change request will be processed with a 37-calendar day effective date per the COCAG.
- If you enter an effective date other than the default effective date, then the NANPA will use the requested effective date as long you also indicate this effective date in the <u>Remarks</u> field and as long as it meets requirements in the COCAG.

NOTE: For any of the above cases, if the applicant wants NANPA to issue a specific effective date, the applicant is instructed to indicate the effective date they are seeking in the Comments field at the bottom of the *Code Disconnect* screen.

- **Request Expedited Treatment** If you are requesting an effective date earlier than 66 calendar days from the current date, select **Yes**, then modify the requested effective.
- Expedite Explanation If Requested Expedited Treatment is set to Yes, enter an explanation in the field provided.
- Headquarters Address*, City*, State* and Zip* fields If you are a Service Provider Consultant, these fields will be provided, and you will be required to complete them.
- **Comments** The Comments field is a free-form-text field that may be used to enter comments as needed.
- After all required fields are completed on the *Code Disconnect* screen, click **Continue**, a *Confirmation* screen will be displayed (Figure 5-12). Note the tracking number for future inquiries about the request.
 - $\circ~$ To attach supporting documents to the request, click on the Attach Documents button.

NOTE: The following file formats may be attached: PDF, Word, Excel, GIF, JPEG, TIFF, bitmap, Power Point, HTML and Zip files. The maximum file size allowed: 10 MB

- To return to your Inbox, click on the **Return to Inbox** button.
- To view any of the forms for the submitted request, click on the **View Forms** button.

Your code disconnect request has been successfully submitted. The Tracking Number for this request is: **971-BEAVER CRK-OR-1141405**

Attach Documents Return to Inbox View Forms

Figure 5-12 Confirmation Screen

The PA has 7 calendar days to process your request. When the request has been processed by the PA, you will receive a *Pooling Administrator's Response/Confirmation - Part 3A* email notification and a NPA-NXX: Code Disconnect Approved, NPA-NXX: Code Disconnect Suspended, NPA-NXX: Code Disconnect Denied, NPA-NXX: Code Disconnect Withdrawn work item in your Work Item Summary list (Refer to Section 11).

If, prior to the PA processing the request, and within 5 days of submission of the request, you wish to cancel the request, you may do so by using the Withdraw Pending Request tool (refer to Section 4.3.4). If unable to use the Withdraw Pending Request tool you may withdraw your request by sending an email instructing the PA to withdraw the request (as long as the request has not been processed by the PA).

6 Intra SP Block Port Requests

6.1 Task Overview

The following subsections describe how to submit the following types of thousands-block requests:

- New ISP Block Port Request
- Modify ISP Block Port Request
- Disconnect ISP Block Port Request

6.2 Required Information

Each subsection will describe the required information that you will need prior to submitting the request.

6.3 Procedure

6.3.1 Submit a New ISP Block Port Request

Prior to submitting a request for a new ISP block port, verify that the CO code is in a pooled rate center and that the CO code is non-pooled.

Please note that any field marked with a red asterisk (*) is a required field and must be completed.

The following steps describe how to request a new ISP block port for a non-pooled CO code in a pooling rate center or for a CO code that is currently intra SP ported but the specific thousands-block is not:

Step 1. From the tools frame on the left side (shown in Figure 6-1), click **Intra SP Block Port Requests** then click **New ISP Block Port Request** to display the preliminary *New Intra Service Provider Block Port Request* screen (Figure 6-2).

| Individual Block Requests |
|-----------------------------------|
| BCO/NXX Code Requests |
| Mithdraw Pending Requests |
| Ballntra SP Block Port Requests |
| New ISP Block Port Request |
| Modify ISP Block Port Request |
| Disconnect ISP Block Port Request |
| BPSTN Activation |
| Service |
| 🗉 🛍 Submit Forecast |
| Search Forms |
| Beports |
| Buser Profile |

Figure 6-1 Tools Frame – Intra SP Block Port Requests

| New Intra Service Provider Block Port Request |
|--|
| Enter NPA-NXX then select blocks to be modified below * |
| Select Blocks to be modified * |
| |
| Update LERG/BIRRDS:* Yes No |
| Enter Block Switch ID:* |
| Requested Block Effective Date 04/04/2019 (MM/DD/YYYY)* |
| Request Expedited Treatment Yes No |
| By selecting this checkbox, I acknowledge that I am requesting the earliest possible effective date the Administrator can grant. Please note that this only applies to a reduction in the Administrator's processing time, however, the request will still be processed in the order received. |

Continue Cancel

Figure 6-2 New Intra Service Provider Block Port Request Screen

Step 2. From the preliminary *New Intra Service Provider Block Port Request* screen, complete the following:

- Enter NPA-NXX then select blocks to be modified below* Enter the NPA-NXX of the CO code from which you intend to Intra Service Provider Block Port thousands-blocks in the format of NPA-NXX.
- Select blocks to be modified* Select the checkbox next to the thousands-block(s) you wish to Intra Service Provider Block Port from the entered NPA-NXX.
- Headquarters Address*, City*, State* and Zip* fields If you are a Service Provider Consultant, these fields will be provided and you will be required to complete them.
- Update LERG/BIRRDS (Yes/No)* Indicate if you want the PA to enter the ISP Block Port information into LERG[™] Routing Guide (LERG)/BIRRDS by selecting either the Yes or No radio button.
- Enter Block Switch ID* Enter the switch ID for the ISP Block Ported thousandsblocks (11 alphanumeric characters, a space or a dash is allowed in the fourth character)
- **Requested Block Effective Date*** The requested thousands-block effective date will default to 31 calendar days from the current date in the format of MM/DD/YYYY.
- **Requested Expedite Treatment (Yes/No)** If you are requesting an effective date earlier than 31 calendar days from the current date, select **Yes**, then modify the requested effective date.
 - If you answered **Yes** to **Requested Expedite Treatment**, then you may modify the date to a new date as early as 8 business days plus 7 calendar days from the current date.
- Earliest Effective Date Checkbox Select the Earliest Effective Date checkbox if you wish to have the pooling administrator assign the requested thousands-blocks with the earliest possible effective date. The Requested Effective Date should be left as the default date in this case.

Earliest Effective Date Checkbox and Expedite Treatment Options

- <u>If you mark expedite **only**</u>, then the PA will use the expedited effective date that you have entered on the Part 1A or, if you leave the 31 day default date, then the PA will use an effective date of 8 business days or 9 calendar days from the date of processing.
- If you mark the checkbox for earliest effective date **only** and leave the default <u>effective date</u>, then the PA will use an effective date of 24 calendar days from the date of processing per the TBCOCAG guidelines.
- If you mark expedite **and** also mark the checkbox for earliest effective date **and** leave the default effective date, then the PA will use an effective date of either 8 business days or 9 calendar days.
- <u>If you enter an effective date other than the default effective date</u>, then the PA will use the requested effective date as long as it meets requirements in the TBCOCAG guidelines.

After you have made your selections, click **Continue**, the *NPAC Thousands-Block Data - Part 1B* screen will be displayed (Figure 6-3).

| Description Submit one form per Thousands-Block New Intra SP Block Request For Information (Comparison) Section A If the request is for Activation, the Thousands-Block Applicant is to provide all data except Block Range, Block Effective Date and Code Holders on the switch where the NXX code resides? (Comparison) Section A Visit block 1of 1 be activated by NPAC? (Comparison) Section A If the request is for Activation, the Thousands-Block Applicant is to provide all data except Block Range, Block Effective Date and Code Holders to request its provide all information. Pooling Administrator: Mark: Agnes Rom Mark: Block Description Static: CA Prime: 925-420-0129 Email: pasctemail@somos.com Exat: CA Prim |
|--|
| New Intra SP Block Request For Information G Will block 1 of 1 be activated by NPAC? Yes No No Is Block being allocated back to the Code Holder on the switch where the NXX code resides? Yes No No Section A If the request is for Activation, the Thousands-Block Applicant is to provide all data except Block Range, Block Effective Date and Code Holder NXX code switch information: the Pooling Administrator (PA) shall fill in those three fields. For a Modification or Intra SP Block Porting Request to request is to rowide all information. Pooling Administrator : Name: Agnes Rom Address: 1800 Sutter St State: CA ZIP: 94520 Enait: pastemail@somos.com Email: pastemail@somos.com Fax: 925-420-0129 Email: pastemail@somos.com Fax: 925-420-0137 Block Applicant : Contact Name: Jan Connally Contact Address: 1800 Sutter St Suite 780 State CA City: Concord State CA ZIP: 94520 State CA Phone: 925-363-7683 Phone: 925-363-7683 Service Provider NPAC SoA SPID 1* The SPID entered must exist in the NPAC region of the requested block. If the SPID does not exist, your block request will be rejected at the NPAC and this may delay the block's effective date. LINP ² - The LRN entered must exist in the NPAC region of the requested block and |
| Image: State of the set |
| Will block 1 of 1 be activated by NPAC? Yes No Section A If the request is for Activation, the Thousands-Block Applicant is to provide all data except Block Range, Block Effective Date and Code Holder NXX code switch information, the Pooling Administrator (PA) shall fill in those three fields. For a Modification or Intra SP Block Porting Request the requestor is to provide all information. Pooling Administrator: Mame: Agnes Rom Address: 1800 Sutter St City: Concord State: CA Phone: 925-420-0129 Email: pasctemail@somos.com Enail: pasctemail@somos.com State CA Phone: 925-363-8747 Fax: 925-363-8747 Fax: 925-363-7689 Service Provider NPAC Son Service Provider NPAC SOA SPID 1 The SPID entered must exist in the NPAC region of the requested block. If the SPID does not exist, your block request will be rejected at the NPAC and this may delay the block's effective date. LRN ² The SPID entered must exist in the NPAC region of the requested block. If the SPID does not exist, your block request will be rejected at the NPAC and this may delay the block's effective date. |
| Is block being allocated back to the Code Holder on the switch where the NXX code resides? • Yes • No Section A If the request is for Activation, the Thousands-Block Applicant is to provide all data except Block Range, Block Effective Date and Code Holder NXX code switch information, the Polong Administrator (PA) shall fill in those three fields. For a Modification or Intra SP Block Porting Requese the requestor is to provide all information. Pooling Administrator : |
| Section A If the request is for Activation, the Thousands-Block Applicant is to provide all data except Block Range, Block Effective Date and Code Holder NXX code switch information: Pooling Administrator : Name: Agnes Rom Address: 1800 Sutter St City: Concord State: CA Phone: 925-420-0129 Email: pasctemail@somos.com Block Applicant : Contact Name: Jan Connally Contact Address: 1800 Sutter St Suite 780 City: Concord State: CA Phone: 925-363-8747 Email: bounce+dara.flowers.at.neustar.biz@simulator.amazonses.com Service Provider NPAC SOA SPID ¹ The SPID entered must exist in the NPAC region of the requested block. If the SPID does not exist, your block request will be rejected at the NPAC region of the requested block and must belong to the SPID listed on thi request will be rejected at the NPAC region of the requested block and must belong to the SPID listed on thi request. If the LRN entered must exist in the NPAC region of the requested block and must belong to the SPID listed on thi request. If the LRN entered block is effective date. Remarks |
| Pooling Administrator : Name: Agnes Rom Address: 1800 Sutter St City: Concord State: CA ZIP: 94520 Email: pasctemail@somos.com Fax: 925-420-0122 Email: pasctemail@somos.com Fax: 925-420-0137 Block Applicant : Contact Name: Jan Connally Contact Address: 1800 Sutter St Suite 780 City: Concord State CA ZIP: 94520 Email: bounce+dara.flowers.at.neustar.biz@simulator.amazonses.com Fax: 925-363-8747 Email: bounce+dara.flowers.at.neustar.biz@simulator.amazonses.com Fax: 925-363-7689 Service Provider NPAC SOA SPID ¹ * The SPID entered must exist in the NPAC region of the requested block. If the SPID does not exist, your block request will be rejected at the NPAC and this may delay the block's effective date. LRN ² * The LRN entered must exist in the NPAC region of the requested block. If the SPID does not exist, your block request will be rejected at the NPAC and this may delay the block's effective date. LRN ² * Remarks |
| Name: Agnes Rom Address: 1800 Sutter St City: Concord State: CA ZIP: 94520 Phone: 925-420-0129 Email: pasctemail@somos.com Fax: 925-420-0377 Block Applicant : Contact Name: Jan Connally Contact Address: 1800 Sutter St Suite 780 City: Concord State CA ZIP: 94520 Phone: 925-363-8747 Email: bounce+dara.flowers.at.neustar.biz@simulator.amazonses.com Fax: 925-363-7689 Service Provider NPAC SOA SPID ¹ The SPID entered must exist in the NPAC region of the requested block. If the SPID does not exist, your block request will be rejected at the NPAC and this may delay the block's effective date. LRN ² The LRN entered must exist in the NPAC region of the requested block and must belong to the SPID listed on this request. If the LRN entered does not meet these parameters your block request will be rejected at the NPAC and this may delay the block's effective date. Remarks |
| Address: 1800 Sutter St City: Concord ZIP: 94520 Email: pasctemail@somos.com Block Applicant : Contact Name: Jan Connally Contact Address: 1800 Sutter St Suite 780 City: Concord ZIP: 94520 Email: bounce+dara.flowers.at.neustar.biz@simulator.amazonses.com Fax: 925-363-8747 Email: bounce+dara.flowers.at.neustar.biz@simulator.amazonses.com Service Provider NPAC SOA SPID ^{1 +} The SPID entered must exist in the NPAC region of the requested block. If the SPID does not exist, your block request will be rejected at the NPAC and this may delay the block's effective date. LRN ² • The LRN entered must exist in the NPAC region of the requested block and must belong to the SPID listed on thi request. If the LRN entered does not meet these parameters your block request will be rejected at the NPAC and this may delay the block's effective date. Remarks |
| City: Concord State: CA ZIP: 94520 Phone: 925-420-0129 Email: pasctemail@somos.com Fax: 925-420-0377 Block Applicant : Contact Name: Jan Connally Contact Address: 1800 Sutter St Suite 780 City: Concord State CA ZIP: 94520 Phone: 925-363-8747 Email: bounce+dara.flowers.at.neustar.biz@simulator.amazonses.com Fax: 925-363-87689 Service Provider NPAC SOA SPID 1 The SPID entered must exist in the NPAC region of the requested block. If the SPID does not exist, your block request will be rejected at the NPAC and this may delay the block's effective date. LRN ² The LRN entered must exist in the NPAC region of the requested block and must belong to the SPID listed on thi request. If the LRN entered does not meet these parameters your block request will be rejected at the NPAC and this may delay the block's effective date. Remarks |
| Email: pastemail@somos.com Email: pastemail@somos.com Block Applicant : Contact Name: Jan Connally Contact Address: 1800 Sutter St Suite 780 City: Concord State CA ZIP: 94520 Phone: 925-363-8747 Email: bounce+dara.flowers.at.neustar.biz@simulator.amazonses.com Service Provider NPAC SOA SPID ¹ The SPID entered must exist in the NPAC region of the requested block. If the SPID does not exist, your block request will be rejected at the NPAC and this may delay the block's effective date. LRN ² The LRN entered must exist in the NPAC region of the requested block and must belong to the SPID listed on thi request. If the LRN entered does not meet these parameters your block request will be rejected at the NPAC and this may delay the block's effective date. Remarks |
| Block Applicant : Contact Name: Jan Connally Contact Address: 1800 Sutter St Suite 780 City: Concord State CA ZIP: 94520 Phone: 925-363-8747 Email: bounce+dara.flowers.at.neustar.biz@simulator.amazonses.com Fax: 925-363-7689 Service Provider NPAC SOA SPID ¹ The SPID entered must exist in the NPAC region of the requested block. If the SPID does not exist, your block request will be rejected at the NPAC and this may delay the block's effective date. LRN ² The LRN entered must exist in the NPAC region of the requested block and must belong to the SPID listed on this request. If the LRN entered does not meet these parameters your block request will be rejected at the NPAC and this may delay the block's effective date. Remarks |
| Contact Name: Jan Connally Contact Address: 1800 Sutter St Suite 780 City: Concord State CA ZIP: 94520 Provide NPAC soa SPID ¹ • The SPID entered must exist in the NPAC region of the requested block. If the SPID does not exist, your block request will be rejected at the NPAC and this may delay the block's effective date. LRN ² • The LRN entered must exist in the NPAC region of the requested block and must belong to the SPID listed on thi request. If the LRN entered does not meet these parameters your block request will be rejected at the NPAC and this may delay the block's effective date. Remarks |
| Contact Address: 1800 Sutter St Suite 780 City: Concord State CA ZIP: 94520 Phone: 925-363-8747 Email: bounce+dara.flowers.at.neustar.biz@simulator.amazonses.com Fax: 925-363-7689 Service Provider NPAC SOA SPID ¹ • The SPID entered must exist in the NPAC region of the requested block. If the SPID does not exist, your block request will be rejected at the NPAC and this may delay the block's effective date. LRN ² • The LRN entered must exist in the NPAC region of the requested block and must belong to the SPID listed on this request. If the LRN entered must exist in the NPAC region of the requested block and must belong to the SPID listed on this request. If the LRN entered does not meet these parameters your block request will be rejected at the NPAC and this may delay the block's effective date. Remarks |
| City: Concord State CA ZIP: 94520 Phone: 925-363-8747 Email: bounce+dara.flowers.at.neustar.biz@simulator.amazonses.com Fax: 925-363-7689 Service Provider NPAC SOA SPID ¹ • The SPID entered must exist in the NPAC region of the requested block. If the SPID does not exist, your block request will be rejected at the NPAC and this may delay the block's effective date. LRN ² • The LRN entered must exist in the NPAC region of the requested block and must belong to the SPID listed on thi request. If the LRN entered must exist in the NPAC region of the requested block and must belong to the SPID listed on thi request. If the LRN entered does not meet these parameters your block request will be rejected at the NPAC and this may delay the block's effective date. Remarks |
| ZIP: 94520 Phone: 925-363-8747 Email: bounce+dara.flowers.at.neustar.biz@simulator.amazonses.com Fax: 925-363-7689 Service Provider NPAC SOA SPID 1 The SPID entered must exist in the NPAC region of the requested block. If the SPID does not exist, your block request will be rejected at the NPAC and this may delay the block's effective date. LRN ² The LRN entered must exist in the NPAC region of the requested block and must belong to the SPID listed on thi request. If the LRN entered does not meet these parameters your block request will be rejected at the NPAC and this may delay the block's effective date. Remarks Remarks |
| Email: bounce+dara.flowers.at.neustar.biz@simulator.amazonses.com Fax: 925-363-7689 Service Provider NPAC SOA SPID ¹ • The SPID entered must exist in the NPAC region of the requested block. If the SPID does not exist, your block request will be rejected at the NPAC and this may delay the block's effective date. LRN ² • The LRN entered must exist in the NPAC region of the requested block and must belong to the SPID listed on this request. If the LRN entered must exist in the NPAC region of the requested block request will be rejected at the NPAC and this may delay the block's effective date. Remarks Remarks |
| Service Provider NPAC SOA SPID ¹ • The SPID entered must exist in the NPAC region of the requested block. If the SPID does not exist, your block request will be rejected at the NPAC and this may delay the block's effective date. LRN ² • The LRN entered must exist in the NPAC region of the requested block and must belong to the SPID listed on thi request. If the LRN entered does not meet these parameters your block request will be rejected at the NPAC and this may delay the block's effective date. Remarks |
| Remarks |
| |
| Section B 3lock Applicant to provide this data <u>ONLY</u> if NPAC Activate Block Range is marked "Yes". For Intra SP Block Porting the Thousands-Block Hol should reflect the routing information of the Switching Entity/Point of Interconnection (POI) the Thousands-Block is being transferred to ⁶ . Class DPC ⁷ Prove Park ⁸ |
| |
| |
| |
| CNAM DPC'' |
| CNAM SSN ¹² |
| ISVM DPC ¹³ |
| ISVM SSN ¹⁴ |
| WSMSC DPC ¹⁵ |
| WSMSC SSN ¹⁶ |
| SOA Origination ¹⁷ No |
| Continue |
| Continue Cancel |

Figure 6-3 Part 1B Screen

Step 3. From the NPAC Thousands-Block Data - Part 1B screen, complete the following fields:

- For Information Only If this Part 1B is for informational purposes only, check the box provided.
- Will block X of X be activated by NPAC Select Yes or No.
- Is Block being allocated back to the Code Holder on the switch where the NXX resides? Pre-populated with Yes or No.

Per section 7.1.18 of the TBCOCAG:

The PA issues the Part 3A to the SP and issues the Part 1B to the NPAC as confirmation of Thousands-Block Allocation. A Part 1B is not issued for Thousands-Blocks associated with Pooled CO Code applications. If the Thousands-Block is to be created in the NPAC, the NPAC shall create the NPA-NXX-X Holder Information Table within seven calendar days of notification, provided that the NPA-NXX is loaded in the NPAC. If the NPA-NXX is not loaded in the NPAC, then NPAC shall create the NPA-NXX-X Holder Information Table within two business days of the CO Code Holder loading the NPA-NXX in the NPAC.

The NPAC shall create the Thousands-Block in the NPAC under these circumstances:

If a SP marks the "NPAC Activate Block Range" field on the Part 1B as:

- a) "YES", the NPAC shall create and shall activate the Thousands-Block range.
- b) "NO", the NPAC shall create the Thousands-Block range but it shall be the responsibility of the SP to activate the Thousands-Block range.
- The NPAC shall not create the Thousands-Block in the NPAC under one or both of these circumstances:
- a) If a SP checks the "For Information Only" field in any combination with the "NPAC Activate Block Range" field on the Part 1B form;
- b) If the Thousands-Block is being Allocated back to the CO Code Holder on the Switching Entity/POI where the CO Code resides (per the PA portion of Section A of the Part 1B).

If the Thousands-Block being Allocated back to the CO Code Holder on the Switching Entity/POI where the CO Code resides needs to be opened in the NPAC, the SP shall contact the NPAC help desk (see https://www.numberportability.com/resources/contact-iconectiv/.or.call.844-87

https://www.numberportability.com/resources/contact-iconectiv/ or call 844-820-8039).

NOTE: If the thousands-block is being allocated back to the Code Holder on the switch where the CO code resides and the SP wants it to be opened in the NPAC, the SP may change the answer for Is Block being allocated back to the Code Holder on the switch where the NXX resides? from Yes to No.

• Service Provider NPAC SOA SPID* – Enter the NPAC SOA SPID (4 alphanumeric characters). The SPID entered must exist in the NPAC region of the requested thousands-block. If the SPID does not exist, your thousands-block request will be rejected at the NPAC and this may delay the thousands-block's effective date. PAS will validate the SPID. If the SPID is not valid PAS will return an error message "You have entered a SPID value that currently does not exist in the NPAC region of the requested block. Continuing with this pooled block application may result in this request being rejected by the NPAC. Rejected requests must be resubmitted in PAS and may delay the pool block's effective date. To validate the status of this SPID please contact the Number Portability Administration Center (NPAC)."

NOTE: The validation can be overridden by checking the **Override the NPAC Related Validations** checkbox provided after the validation is not met.

- LRN* Enter the 10-digit LRN with no dashes. The LRN entered must exist in the NPAC region and LATA of the requested thousands-block and must belong to the SPID listed on this request. If the LRN entered does not meet these parameters your thousands-block request will be rejected at the NPAC and this may delay the thousands-block's effective date. PAS will validate the LRN. If the LRN is not valid PAS will return one of the following two error messages:
 - "The NPA-NXXs of the requested pooled block and associated LRN are not in the same LATA. A new pooled block that matches the LATA ID of the LRN's NPA-NXX or a new LRN that matches the LATA ID of the pooled block's NPA-NXX should be chosen. Continuing with this pooled block application may result in this request being rejected by the NPAC. Rejected requests must be resubmitted in PAS and may delay the pooled block's effective date. For questions please contact the Number Portability Administration Center (NPAC)."
 - "You have entered an LRN value that currently does not exist in the NPAC region of the requested block and/or is not under the SPID listed on the pooled block request. Continuing with this pooled block application may result in this request being rejected by the NPAC. Rejected requests must be resubmitted in PAS and may delay the pooled block's effective date. For questions please contact the Number Portability Administration Center (NPAC)."

NOTE: The validation can be overridden by checking the **Override the NPAC Related Validations** checkbox provided after the validation is not met.

- **Remarks** The Remarks field is a free-form-text field that may be used to enter comments as needed.
- If the field **Will block X of X be activated by NPAC** is set to "**Yes**", complete the following applicable fields in Section B:

- CLASS DPC (9 numeric character field) The Customer Local Area Signaling Services Destination Point Code for 10-digit Global Title Translation (GTT) for CLASS features for the thousands-block. The CLASS DPC must be three sets of numbers where the three-digit values used for the first three-digit portion of the DPC must be between 001 and 255 and the three-digit values used for the next two three-digit portions of the DPC must be between 000 and 255.
- **CLASS SSN** The Customer Local Area Signaling Services Subsystem Number for the thousands-block. The CLASS SSN entered must be 000. *Required field if Class DPC entered*.
- LIDB DPC (9 numeric character field) The Line Information Database Destination Point Code for 10-digit GTT for LIDB features for the thousandsblock. The LIDB DPC must be three sets of numbers where the three-digit values used for the first three-digit portion of the DPC must be between 001 and 255 and the three-digit values used for the next **two** three-digit portions of the DPC must be between 000 and 255.
- **LIDB SSN** The Line Information Database Subsystem Number for the thousands-block. The LIDB SSN entered must be 000. *Required field if LIDB DPC entered*.
- **CNAM DPC** (9 numeric character field) The Calling Name Delivery Destination Point Code for 10-digit GTT for CNAM features for the thousands-block. The CNAM DPC must be three sets of numbers where the three-digit values used for the first three-digit portion of the DPC must be between 001 and 255 and the three-digit values used for the next **two** three-digit portions of the DPC must be between 000 and 255.
- **CNAM SSN** The Calling Name Delivery Subsystem Number for the thousandsblock. The CNAM SSN entered must be a 000. *Required field if CNAM DPC entered*.
- **ISVM DPC** (9 numeric character field) The Inter-Switch Voice Mail Destination Point Code for 10-digit GTT for ISVM features for the thousands-block. The ISVM DPC must be three sets of numbers where the three-digit values used for the first three-digit portion of the DPC must be between 001 and 255 and the three-digit values used for the next **two** three-digit portions of the DPC must be between 000 and 255.
- **ISVM SSN** The Inter-Switch Voice Mail Subsystem Number for the thousandsblock. The ISVM SSN entered must be 000. *Required field if ISVM DPC entered*.
- WSMSC DPC (9 numeric character field) The Wireless Short Message Service Center Destination Point Code for 10-digit GTT for WSMSC features for the thousands-block. This field is only required if the SP supports WSMSC data. The WSMSC DPC must be three sets of numbers the three-digit values used for the first three-digit portion of the DPC must be between 001 and 255 and the threedigit values used for the next **two** three-digit portions of the DPC must be between 000 and 255.
- **WSMSC SSN** The Wireless Short Message Service Center Subsystem Number for the thousands-block. This field is only required if the SP supports WSMSC data. The WSMSC SSN entered must be 000. *Required field if WSMSC DPC entered*.

- SOA Origination Pre-populated with No when NPAC Activate Block Range is marked Yes.
- After all required fields are completed on the *NPAC Thousands-Block Data Part 1B* screen, click **Continue**:
 - If only one thousands-block is being ISP Block Ported a confirmation message will be displayed (Figure 6-4). Note the tracking number(s) for future inquiries about the request.
 - If more than one thousands-block is being ISP Block Ported, the next NPAC Thousands-Block Data Part 1B screen will be displayed and will be prepopulated with the information provided in the first Part1B. Repeat Step 7, to complete the Part 1Bs for all thousands-blocks being ISP Block Ported. Once all Part 1Bs have been completed, a Confirmation screen will be displayed. Note the tracking number(s) for future inquiries about the request (Figure 6-5).
 - \circ To return to your Inbox, click on the Return to Inbox button.
 - To view any of the forms for the submitted request, click on the **tracking number**.

Your Intra Service Provider Port Request has been successfully submitted. The tracking number for the request is: <u>503-PORTLAND-OR-1141393</u> To view the forms, click on the tracking numbers above. Return to Inbox

Figure 6-4 Confirmation Screen Single ISP Block Port

Your Intra Service Provider Port Request has been successfully submitted. The tracking number for the request is: 503-PORTLAND-OR-1141416 The tracking number for the request is: 503-PORTLAND-OR-1141417 To view the forms, click on the tracking numbers above. Return to Inbox

Figure 6-5 Confirmation Screen Multiple ISP Block Ports

NOTE: If an ISP Block Port request has been submitted for a non-pooled CO code but has not yet been processed and you wish to request an additional thousands-block to be ISP Block Ported from that same CO code, you will need to wait until the PA has processed the previous request before submitting another request.

The PA has 7 calendar days to process your request. When the request has been processed by the PA, you will receive a *Pooling Administrator's Response/Confirmation - Part 3A* email notification and a NPA-NXX-X: New ISPP Approved, NPA-NXX-X: New ISPP Denied, NPA-NXX-X: New ISPP Withdrawn work item in your Work Item Summary list (Refer to Section 11).

When the NPAC either Activates or Rejects the **Part 1B**, PAS will automatically send a **Part 1B Activated** email or **Part 1B Reject** email from <u>poolingsupport@somos.com</u> to the PAS User who submitted the request and any **Completed Part 1B** or **Rejected Part 1B** additional contacts.

NOTE: When an SP/SPC user replies to the **Part 1B Activated** email or the **Part 1B Reject** email, the reply email will be sent to the email address of the NPAC User who processed the request.

If you wish to make any corrections to an already submitted request, you may email the PA asking to have the request withdrawn. After the PA has withdrawn the request, you may resubmit the New ISP Block Request with the changes.

If you wish to cancel the request, you may email the PA asking to have the request withdrawn.

6.3.2 Submit a Modification to an ISP Block Ported Block

If the modification being submitted is for one or more ISP Block Ported thousands-blocks for one or more of the following reasons: **Switch** or **Part 1B**.

The following steps describe how to submit a modification request for an ISP Block Ported thousands-block:

Step 1. From the tools frame on the left side (shown in Figure 6-1), click **Intra ISP Block Port Requests**, then click **Modify ISP Block Port Request** to display the *Modify Intra Service Provider Block Port* screen (Figure 6-6).

| Modify Intra Service Provider Block Port |
|--|
| Enter NPA-NXX then select blocks to be modified below * |
| Select Blocks to be modified * |
| 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 |
| |
| Select the type of change by selecting one or more of the following checkboxes:* |
| Switch Part 1B |
| Update LERG/BIRRDS:* • Yes No |
| Requested Block Effective Date 04/06/2019 (MM/DD/YYYY)* |
| Request Expedited Treatment Yes No |
| By selecting this checkbox, I acknowledge that I am requesting the earliest possible effective date the Administrator can grant. Please note that this only applies to a reduction in the Administrator's processing time, however, the request will still be processed in the order received. |
| Continue Cancel |

Figure 6-6 Modify Intra Service Provider Block Port Screen

Step 2. From the Modify Intra Service Provider Block Port screen, complete the following:

- Enter NPA-NXX then select blocks to be modified below* Enter the NPA-NXX of the CO code from which you intend to Intra Service Provider Block Port thousands-blocks in the format of NPA-NXX.
- Select blocks to be modified* Select the checkbox next to the thousands-block(s) you wish to Intra Service Provider Block Port from the entered NPA-NXX.
- Headquarters Address*, City*, State* and Zip* fields If you are a Service Provider Consultant, these fields will be presented, and you will be required to complete them.
- Select the type of change by selecting one or more of the following checkboxes: Select the checkbox next to the type of change(s) you to submit for the entered NPA-NXX and selected thousands-block(s).
 - Switch
 - Part 1B
- Update LERG/BIRRDS (Yes/No)*- This field will be defaulted to Yes or No as indicated on the original New ISP Block Port request.
- Enter Block Switch ID* If Switch is selected as the Type of change, this field will be provided. Enter the new switch ID for the ISP Block Ported thousands-blocks (11 alphanumeric characters, a space or a dash is allowed in the fourth character)
- **Requested Block Effective Date** The requested effective date will default to 31 calendar days from the current date in the format of MM/DD/YYYY.
 - If you answered **Yes** to **Requested Expedite Treatment**, then you may enter a date as early as 9 calendar days plus 7 calendar days from the current date.
- **Requested Expedited Treatment** If you are requesting an effective date earlier than 31 calendar days from the current date, select **Yes**, then modify the requested effective date.
- Earliest Effective Date Checkbox Select the Earliest Effective Date checkbox if you wish to have the pooling administrator approve the request with the earliest possible effective date. The Requested Effective Date should be left as the default date in this case.

Earliest Effective Date Checkbox and Expedite Treatment Options

- <u>If you mark expedite **only**</u>, then the PA will use the expedited effective date that you have entered on the Part 1A or, if you leave the 31 day default date, then the PA will use an effective date of 9 calendar days from the date of processing.
- If you mark the checkbox for earliest effective date **only** and leave the default <u>effective date</u>, then the PA will use an effective date of 24 calendar days from the date of processing per the TBCOCAG.
- If you mark expedite **and** also mark the checkbox for earliest effective date **and** leave the default effective date, then the PA will use an effective date of 9 calendar days.
- <u>If you enter an effective date other than the default effective date</u>, then the PA will use the requested effective date as long as it meets requirements in the TBCOCAG.
- After you have made your selections, click Continue,
 - If only **Switch** was selected as the **Type of change**, the *Confirmation* screen will be displayed (shown in Figure 6-8 for a single thousands-block and 6-9 for multiple thousands-blocks)

• If only **Part 1B** or both **Switch** <u>and</u> **Part 1B** were selected, the *NPAC Thousands-Block Data - Part 1B* screen will be displayed (Figure 6-7).

| | NPAC Thousands-Block Data - Part 1 Revised: October 31, 2019 | 18 |
|---|--|--|
| | | |
| | NPAC BLOCK HOLDER DATA Submit one form per Thousands-Block | |
| | | |
| | | |
| Modify Intra SP Block Request | | For Information Only |
| | Will block 1 of 1 be activated by | VNPAC? Ves No |
| Is Block b | eing allocated back to the Code Holder on the switch where the NXX code | resides? 🔘 Yes 🖲 No |
| Section A If the request is for Activation, the Thousands-Block Applicant is to provide all data except Bi requestor is to provide all information. | ock Range, Block Effective Date and Code Holder's NXX code switch inform | nation; the Pooling Administrator (PA) shall fill in those three fields. For a Modification or Intra SP Block Porting Request, the |
| Pooling Administrator : | | |
| Name: Agr | nes Rom | |
| Address: 180 | J0 Sutter St | |
| City: Col | ncord | State: CA |
| ZIP: 945 | 20 setemal/@semes.com | Phone: 925-420-0129 |
| Block Applicant : | ctemail@somos.com | F8X. 923-420-0377 |
| Contact Name: .lar | a Connally | |
| Contact Address: 180 | JO Sutter St Suite 780 | |
| City: Col | ncord | State CA |
| ZIP: 945 | 520 | Phone: 925-363-8747 |
| Email: bot | .nce+dara.flowers.at.neustar.biz@simulator.amazonses.com | Fax: 925-363-7689 |
| Service Provider NPAC | CD. | |
| SOA SPID 1 * AU | | |
| The | SPID entered must exist in the NPAC region of the requested block. If the s | SPID does not exist, your block request will be rejected at the NPAC and this may delay the block's effective date. |
| LRN ² * 999 | 19999999 | |
| The reje | LRN entered must exist in the NPAC region of the requested block and mu cted at the NPAC and this may delay the block's effective date. | st belong to the SPID listed on this request. If the LRN entered does not meet these parameters your block request will be |
| | | |
| Remarks | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| Section B | | |
| Block Applicant to provide this data ONLY if NPAC Activate Block Range is marked "Yes". Fo | r Intra SP Block Porting the Thousands-Block Holder should reflect the rout | ing information of the Switching Entitly/Point of Interconnection (POI) the Thousands-Block is being transferred to". |
| | Class DPC | |
| | Class SSN° | |
| | LIDB DPC ⁹ | |
| | LIDB SSN ¹⁰ | |
| | CNAM DPC ¹¹ | |
| | CNAM SSN ¹² | |
| | ISVM DPC ¹³ | |
| | ISVM SSN ¹⁴ | |
| | WSMSC DPC ¹⁵ | |
| | WSMSC SSN ¹⁶ | |
| | SOA Origination ¹⁷ No | |
| | | |
| | Continue Cancel | |
| | Part1B Instructions & Footnotes | |

Figure 6-7 NPAC Thousands-Block Data - Part 1B Screen

Step 3. From the NPAC Thousands-Block Data - Part 1B screen, complete the following fields:

- For Information Only If this Part 1B is for informational purposes only, check the box provided.
- Will block X of X be activated by NPAC Select Yes or No.
- Is Block being allocated back to the Code Holder on the switch where the NXX resides? Pre-populated with Yes or No.

Per section 7.1.18 of the TBCOCAG:

The PA issues the Part 3A to the SP and issues the Part 1B to the NPAC as confirmation of Thousands-Block Allocation. A Part 1B is not issued for Thousands-Blocks associated with Pooled CO Code applications. If the Thousands-Block is to be created in the NPAC, the NPAC shall create the NPA-NXX-X Holder Information Table within seven calendar days of notification, provided that the NPA-NXX is loaded in the NPAC. If the NPA-NXX is not

loaded in the NPAC, then NPAC shall create the NPA-NXX-X Holder Information Table within two business days of the CO Code Holder loading the NPA-NXX in the NPAC.

The NPAC shall create the Thousands-Block in the NPAC under these circumstances:

If a SP marks the "NPAC Activate Block Range" field on the Part 1B as:

- a) "YES", the NPAC shall create and shall activate the Thousands-Block range.
- b) "NO", the NPAC shall create the Thousands-Block range but it shall be the responsibility of the SP to activate the Thousands-Block range.
- The NPAC shall not create the Thousands-Block in the NPAC under one or both of these circumstances:
- a) If a SP checks the "For Information Only" field in any combination with the "NPAC Activate Block Range" field on the Part 1B form;
- b) If the Thousands-Block is being Allocated back to the CO Code Holder on the Switching Entity/POI where the CO Code resides (per the PA portion of Section A of the Part 1B).

If the Thousands-Block being Allocated back to the CO Code Holder on the Switching Entity/POI where the CO Code resides needs to be opened in the NPAC, the SP shall contact the NPAC help desk (see <u>https://www.numberportability.com/resources/contact-iconectiv/</u> or call 844-820-8039).

- **NOTE:** If the thousands-block is being allocated back to the Code Holder on the switch where the CO code resides and the SP wants it to be opened in the NPAC, the SP may change the answer for Is Block being allocated back to the Code Holder on the switch where the NXX resides? from Yes to No.
 - Service Provider NPAC SOA SPID* Enter the NPAC SOA SPID (4 alphanumeric characters). The SPID entered must exist in the NPAC region of the requested thousands-block. If the SPID does not exist, your thousands-block request will be rejected at the NPAC and this may delay the thousands-block's effective date. PAS will validate the SPID. If the SPID is not valid PAS will return an error message "You have entered a SPID value that currently does not exist in the NPAC region of the requested block. Continuing with this pooled block application may result in this request being rejected by the NPAC. Rejected requests must be resubmitted in PAS and may delay the pool block's effective date. To validate the status of this SPID please contact the Number Portability Administration Center (NPAC)."

NOTE: The validation can be overridden by checking the **Override the NPAC Related Validations** checkbox provided after the validation is not met.

• LRN* – Enter the 10-digit LRN with no dashes. The LRN entered must exist in the NPAC region and LATA of the requested thousands-block and must belong to the SPID listed on this request. If the LRN entered does not meet these parameters your thousands-block request will be rejected at the NPAC and this may delay the

thousands- block's effective date. **PAS** will validate the LRN. If the LRN is not valid **PAS** will return one of the following two error messages:

- "The NPA-NXXs of the requested pooled block and associated LRN are not in the same LATA. A new pooled block that matches the LATA ID of the LRN's NPA-NXX or a new LRN that matches the LATA ID of the pooled block's NPA-NXX should be chosen. Continuing with this pooled block application may result in this request being rejected by the NPAC. Rejected requests must be resubmitted in PAS and may delay the pooled block's effective date. For questions please contact the Number Portability Administration Center (NPAC)."
- "You have entered an LRN value that currently does not exist in the NPAC region of the requested block and/or is not under the SPID listed on the pooled block request. Continuing with this pooled block application may result in this request being rejected by the NPAC. Rejected requests must be resubmitted in PAS and may delay the pooled block's effective date. For questions please contact the Number Portability Administration Center (NPAC)."

NOTE: The validation can be overridden by checking the **Override the NPAC Related Validations** checkbox provided after the validation is not met.

- **Remarks** The Remarks field is a free-form-text field that may be used to enter comments as needed.
- If the field **Will block X of X be activated by NPAC** is set to "**Yes**", complete the following applicable fields in Section B:
 - **CLASS DPC** (9 numeric character field) The Customer Local Area Signaling Services Destination Point Code for 10-digit Global Title Translation (GTT) for CLASS features for the thousands-block. The CLASS DPC must be three sets of numbers where the three-digit values used for the first three-digit portion of the DPC must be between 001 and 255 and the three-digit values used for the next **two** three-digit portions of the DPC must be between 000 and 255.
 - **CLASS SSN** The Customer Local Area Signaling Services Subsystem Number for the thousands-block. The CLASS SSN entered must be 000. *Required field if Class DPC entered*.
 - LIDB DPC (9 numeric character field) The Line Information Database Destination Point Code for 10-digit GTT for LIDB features for the thousandsblock. The LIDB DPC must be three sets of numbers where the three-digit values used for the first three-digit portion of the DPC must be between 001 and 255 and the three-digit values used for the next **two** three-digit portions of the DPC must be between 000 and 255.
 - LIDB SSN The Line Information Database Subsystem Number for the thousands-block. The LIDB SSN entered must be 000. *Required field if LIDB DPC entered*.
 - **CNAM DPC** (9 numeric character field) The Calling Name Delivery Destination Point Code for 10-digit GTT for CNAM features for the thousands-block. The CNAM DPC must be three sets of numbers where the three-digit values used for

the first three-digit portion of the DPC must be between 001 and 255 and the three-digit values used for the next **two** three-digit portions of the DPC must be between 000 and 255.

- **CNAM SSN** The Calling Name Delivery Subsystem Number for the thousandsblock. The CNAM SSN entered must be a 000. *Required field if CNAM DPC entered*.
- **ISVM DPC** (9 numeric character field) The Inter-Switch Voice Mail Destination Point Code for 10-digit GTT for ISVM features for the thousands-block. The ISVM DPC must be three sets of numbers where the three-digit values used for the first three-digit portion of the DPC must be between 001 and 255 and the three-digit values used for the next **two** three-digit portions of the DPC must be between 000 and 255.
- **ISVM SSN** The Inter-Switch Voice Mail Subsystem Number for the thousandsblock. The ISVM SSN entered must be 000. *Required field if ISVM DPC entered*.
- WSMSC DPC (9 numeric character field) The Wireless Short Message Service Center Destination Point Code for 10-digit GTT for WSMSC features for the block. This field is only required if the SP supports WSMSC data. The WSMSC DPC must be three sets of numbers the three-digit values used for the first threedigit portion of the DPC must be between 001 and 255 and the three-digit values used for the next **two** three-digit portions of the DPC must be between 000 and 255.
- WSMSC SSN The Wireless Short Message Service Center Subsystem Number for the thousands-block. This field is only required if the SP supports WSMSC data. The WSMSC SSN entered must be 000. *Required field if WSMSC DPC entered*.
- SOA Origination Pre-populated with No when NPAC Activate Block Range is marked Yes.
- After all required fields are completed on the *NPAC Thousands-Block Data Part 1B* screen, click **Continue**:
 - If only one thousands-block is being ISP Block Ported a confirmation message will be displayed (Figure 6-8). Note the tracking number(s) for future inquiries about the request.
 - If more than one thousands-block is being ISP Block Ported, the next NPAC Thousands-Block Data Part 1B screen will be displayed and will be prepopulated with the information provided in the first Part1B. Repeat Step 7, to complete the Part 1Bs for all thousands-blocks being ISP Block Ported. Once all Part 1Bs have been completed, a Confirmation screen will be displayed. Note the tracking number(s) for future inquiries about the request (Figure 6-8a).
 - \circ To return to your Inbox, click on the Return to Inbox button.
 - To view any of the forms for the submitted request, click on the **tracking number**.

Your Intra Service Provider Port Modification has been successfully submitted. The tracking number for the request is: <u>503-PORTLAND-OR-1141418</u> To view the forms, click on the tracking numbers above. Return to Inbox

Figure 6-8 Confirmation Screen Single ISP Block Port

Your Intra Service Provider Port Modification has been successfully submitted. The tracking number for the request is: 503-PORTLAND-OR-1141419 The tracking number for the request is: 503-PORTLAND-OR-1141420 To view the forms, click on the tracking numbers above. Return to Inbox

Figure 6-8a Confirmation Screen Multiple ISP Block Ports

The PA has 7 calendar days to process your request. When the request has been processed by the PA, you will receive a *Pooling Administrator's Response/Confirmation - Part 3A* email notification and a NPA-NXX-X: Modify ISPP Approved, NPA-NXX-X: Modify ISPP Denied, NPA-NXX-X: Modify ISPP Withdrawn work item in your Work Item Summary list (Refer to Section 11).

When the NPAC either Activates or Rejects the **Part 1B**, PAS will automatically send a **Part 1B Activated** email or **Part 1B Reject** email from <u>poolingsupport@somos.com</u> the PAS User who submitted the request and any **Completed Part 1B** or **Rejected Part 1B** additional contacts.

NOTE: When an SP/SPC user replies to the **Part 1B Activated** email or the **Part 1B Reject** email, the reply email will be sent to the email address of the NPAC User who processed the request.

If you wish to make any corrections to an already submitted request, you may email the PA asking to have the request withdrawn. After the PA has withdrawn the request, you may resubmit the new **Modify ISP Block Port** Request with the changes.

If you wish to cancel the request, you may email the PA asking to have the request withdrawn.

6.3.3 Submit a Disconnect to an ISP Block Ported Block

A disconnect request is submitted when you no longer want to ISP Block Port a thousands-block, or if you will be donating/returning thousands-blocks from a non-pooled that has ISP Block Ports.

NOTE: If a CO code with ISP Block Ports is being changed from non-pooled to pooled (meaning block disconnects will be submitted to the PA and the thousands-blocks added to the pool), <u>all</u> ISP Block Ported blocks must be disconnected (approved by the PA) prior to the submission of the **disconnect for the block being returned to the pool** (return that triggers a CO code to become pooled).

NOTE: If some of the ISP Block Ported thousands-blocks need to remain ISP ported, but need to be returned because the CO code is being changed to pooled (**block disconnects** submitted), please submit the **ISP Block Port Disconnect** requests and then send an email to the PA identifying which thousands-blocks need to remain ISP Block Ported in the NPAC. The PA will

forward your email to the NPAC notifying the NPAC that the Part 5 for those thousands-blocks are to be disregarded. Going forward, changes to those ISP Block Ported thousands-blocks may be done as a **block modification**.

The following steps describe how to submit a disconnect for an ISP Block Ported thousandsblock:

Step 1. From the tools frame on the left side (shown in Figure 6-1), click **Intra SP Block Port Request** then click **Disconnect ISP Block Port Request** to display the *Disconnect Intra Service Provider Block Port* screen (Figure 6-9).

| Disconnect Intra Service Provider Block Port |
|--|
| |
| Enter NPA-NXX then select blocks to be disconnected below * |
| Select Blocks to be disconnected * |
| 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 |
| Update LERG/BIRRDS: [★] |
| Requested Block Effective Date 04/06/2019 (MM/DD/YYYY)* |
| Request Expedited Treatment Yes No |
| By selecting this checkbox, I acknowledge that I am requesting the earliest possible effective date the Administrator can grant. Please note that this only applies to a reduction in the Administrator's processing time, however, the request will still be processed in the order received. |

Continue Cancel

Figure 6-9 Disconnect Intra Service Provider Block Port Screen

Step 2. From the Disconnect Intra Service Provider Block Port screen, complete the following:

- Enter NPA-NXX then select blocks to be disconnected below* Enter the NPA-NXX of the CO code from which you intend to Intra Service Provider Block Port thousands-blocks in the format of NPA-NXX.
- Select blocks to be disconnected* Select the checkbox next to the thousandsblock(s) you wish to Intra Service Provider Block Port from the entered NPA-NXX.
- Headquarters Address*, City*, State* and Zip* fields If you are a Service Provider Consultant, these fields will be presented, and you will be required to complete them.
- Update LERG/BIRRDS (Yes/No)*- This field will be defaulted to Yes or No as indicated on the original New ISP Block Port request.
- **Requested Block Effective Date** The requested effective date will default to 31 calendar days from the current date in the format of MM/DD/YYYY.
 - If you answered **Yes** to **Requested Expedite Treatment**, then you may enter a date as early as 9 calendar days plus 7 calendar days from the current date.
- **Requested Expedited Treatment** If you are requesting an effective date earlier than 31 calendar days from the current date, select **Yes**, then modify the requested effective date.
- Earliest Effective Date Checkbox Select the Earliest Effective Date checkbox if you wish to have the pooling administrator approve the request with the earliest possible

effective date. The **Requested Effective Date** should be left as the default date in this case.

Earliest Effective Date Checkbox and Expedite Treatment Options

- <u>If you mark expedite only</u>, then the PA will use the expedited effective date that you have entered on the Part 1A or, if you leave the 31 day default date, then the PA will use an effective date of 9 calendar days from the date of processing.
- If you mark the checkbox for earliest effective date **only** and leave the default <u>effective date</u>, then the PA will use an effective date of 24 calendar days from the date of processing per the TBCOCAG.
- If you mark expedite and also mark the checkbox for earliest effective date and leave the default effective date, then the PA will use an effective date of 9 calendar days.
- <u>If you enter an effective date other than the default effective date</u>, then the PA will use the requested effective date as long as it meets requirements in the TBCOCAG.
- After you have made your selections on the *Disconnect Intra Service Provider Block Port* screen, click **Continue**, a *Confirmation* screen will be displayed (shown in Figure 6-10 for a single thousands-block and 6-10a for multiple thousands-blocks)
 - To return to your Inbox, click on the **Return to Inbox** button.
 - To view any of the forms for the submitted request, click on the **Tracking Number** of the request you wish to view.

Your Intra Service Provider Port disconnect has been successfully submitted. The tracking number for the request is: <u>503-PORTLAND-OR-1141421</u> To view the forms, click on the tracking numbers above. Return to Inbox

Figure 6-10 Confirmation Screen for a Single Block

Your Intra Service Provider Port disconnect has been successfully submitted. The tracking number for the request is: 503-PORTLAND-OR-1141422 To view the forms, click on the tracking numbers above. Return to Inbox

Figure 6-10a Confirmation Screen for Multiple Blocks

The PA has 7 calendar days to process your request. When the request has been processed by the PA, you will receive a *Pooling Administrator's Response/Confirmation - Part 3A* email notification and a NPA-NXX-X: Disconnect ISPP Approved, NPA-NXX-X: Disconnect ISPP Denied, NPA-NXX-X: Disconnect ISPP Withdrawn work item in your Work Item Summary list (Refer to Section 11).

When the NPAC either Completes or Rejects the **Part 5**, PAS will automatically send a **Part 5 Completed** email or **Part 5 Reject** email from <u>poolingsupport@somos.com</u> to the PAS User who submitted the request and any **Part 5s** additional contacts.

NOTE: When an SP/SPC user replies to the **Part 5 Completed** email or the **Part 5 Reject** email, the reply email will be sent to the email address of the NPAC User who processed the request.

If you wish to make any corrections to an already submitted request, you may email the PA asking to have the request withdrawn. After the PA has withdrawn the request, you may resubmit the new **Disconnect ISP Block Port** Request with the changes.

If you wish to cancel the request, you may email the PA asking to have the request withdrawn.

7 **PSTN Activation**

7.1 Task Overview

According to the Alliance for Telecommunications Industry Solutions (ATIS) Industry Numbering Committee (INC) *Thousands Block (NPA-NXX-X) Central Office Code (NPA-NXX) Administration Guidelines (TBCOCAG)* (ATIS-0300119), SPs must confirm that a newly assigned CO code is activated in the PSTN, loaded in the NPAC and all other Code Holder responsibilities have been met prior to being able to submit a Confirmation of Thousands-Block In Service - Part 4A on the assigned thousands-blocks. PSTN confirmation may be submitted 5 days prior to the LERG/BIRRDS effective date. For Dedicated Customer codes this confirmation is not required.

In addition, when an SP knows that their CO code will not be PSTN ready as of the Pooling Administrator's Response/Confirmation - Part 3A effective date due to delays such as a pushed out LERG/BIRRDS effective date or a delayed switch installation, they may notify the PA and any thousands-block holders with assigned thousands-blocks from the resource using the delayed PSTN activation tool.

7.2 Required Information

Your company will need to have submitted a request for a new CO code for pool replenishment or LRN purposes and have received a Pooling Administrator's Response/Confirmation - Part 3A form identifying the CO code and thousands-blocks assigned. PSTN confirmation may not be submitted more than 5 days prior to the LERG/BIRRDS effective date (See Section 8.2.6 of the *Thousands Block (NPA-NXX-X) Central Office Code (NPA-NXX) Administration Guidelines*), therefore, be sure to verify the LERG/BIRRDS effective date prior to submitting PSTN confirmation.

PSTN confirmation should not be submitted unless the CO code is activated in the PSTN, loaded in the NPAC and all other code holder responsibilities have been met. For more information on the code holder responsibilities see sections 8.2.4 and 8.2.6 of the *Thousands Block (NPA-NXX-X) Central Office Code (NPA-NXX) Administration Guidelines* for more information.

To submit delayed PSTN confirmation on a newly assigned CO code for pool replenishment or LRN purposes, you will need to know the expected PSTN activation date. PSTN confirmation may not be delayed more than 6 months from the Pooling Administrator's Response/Confirmation - Part 3A effective date and does not change the Confirmation of Thousands-Block In Service - Part 4A due date.

7.3 Procedure

7.3.1 Submit PSTN Activation Confirmation on a Code

PAS provides users with the ability to submit PSTN Activation Confirmation on an individual CO code or on multiple CO codes where the state, NPA and OCN are the same. The following steps describe how to submit PSTN Activation Confirmation for a newly assigned Pool Replenishment or LRN CO codes:

Step 1. From the tools frame on the left side (shown in Figure 7-1), click **PSTN Activation** then click **Confirm PSTN - Code** to display the *Confirm PSTN Activation* screen (Figure 7-2). To submit PSTN Activation for a single CO code, proceed to Step 2a. To submit multiple PSTN Activations for several CO codes, proceed to Step 2b.



Figure 7-1 Tools Frame – PSTN Activation

| PSTN | Activation |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Confirm P | STN Activation |
| Enter Tracking Number: | OR . |
| Enter NPA-NXX: | |
| Select State* | Please Select |
| Select NPA* Select OCN * | Please Select \$ Please Select \$ |
| Submi | t Cancel |

Figure 7-2 Confirm PSTN Activation Screen

Step 2a. PSTN Activation submission for a Single Code or Tracking Number - From the *Confirm PSTN Activation* screen, enter either the **tracking number** assigned to the request for the CO code or the **NPA-NXX** and click **Submit**:

• The Confirm PSTN screen will be displayed (Figure 7-3).

Confirm PSTN

I confirm that the NPA-NXX:

- Is activated in the Public Switched Telephone Network (PSTN). Facilities must be in place and call-through testing must have been successfully completed.
- Loaded into the NPAC. The code must appear on the NPAC web site.
- Has met all other Code Holder responsibilities. This includes entry of the NPA-NXX in BIRRDS and vacant code
 announcements.
- For more information on code holder responsibilities and confirmation of code activation in the PSTN see the Thousands-Block
 and Central Office Code Administration Guidelines (TBCOCAG).

Therefore, I hereby certify that the NPA-NXX specified is activated in the PSTN, loaded into the NPAC, and all other code holder responsibilities have been completed.

| NPA-NXX : 480-701 | | | |
|--|--------|----|--|
| PSTN Activation Responsibilities | YES | NO | |
| Is the code activated in the PSTN? | 0 | 0 | |
| Is the code loaded in the NPAC? | 0 | 0 | |
| Are all Code Holder responsibilities completed? | 0 | 0 | |
| Submit | Cancel | | |

Figure 7-3 Confirm PSTN

Step 3a. From the Confirm PSTN screen (Figure 7-3), complete the following fields:

- The *Confirm PSTN* screen will display the PSTN Activation certification statement to which you are confirming when submitting the PSTN confirmation.
- The NPA-NXX will be pre-populated based on the tracking number or CO code entered on the previous screen.
- The following questions must be answered using the Yes/No radio buttons: Is the code activated in the PSTN?, Is the code loaded in the NPAC?, and Are all Code Holder responsibilities completed?

NOTE: PAS will not allow submission of PSTN confirmation if you answer **No** to any of the 3 questions.

| PSTN Confirmation successfully submitted. | | |
|---|---------|--|
| Tracking Number | NPA-NXX | |
| 503-BEAVER CRK-OR-1141361 | 971-349 | |

Return to Inbox

Figure 7-4 Confirmation screen

After all of the updates are completed on the *Confirm PSTN* screen, click **Submit**:

- A *Confirmation* screen will be displayed (shown in Figure 7-4). The tracking number will remain the same from when the request was first submitted.
- To return to your Inbox, click on the **Return to Inbox** button.

The PA has 2 business days to process your request. When the request has been processed by the PA, you will receive a PSTN Activation Confirmation email notification and a **PSTN Activation Confirmation Approved** or **PSTN Activation Confirmation Denied** work item in your **Work Item Summary** list (Refer to **Section 11**).

If you wish to make any corrections to an already submitted request, you may do so by contacting the PA via email. The email should include any information and the tracking number for the PSTN Activation.

If you wish to cancel the request, you may do so by contacting the PA via email. The email should inform the PA of your wish to cancel the request and include tracking number for the PSTN Activation.

Step 2b. Confirm PSTN submission for multiple codes - From the *Confirm PSTN Activation* screen (Figure 7-2), complete the following fields:

- Select State* Select a State or Select All from the drop-down list of states from your user profile.
- Select NPA*- Select an NPA or Select All from the drop-down list of NPAs based on the state selected and your user profile.
- Select OCN*- Select an OCN or Select All from the drop-down list of OCNs from your user profile.
- Click **Submit**; the *List of Codes* screen will be displayed (Figure 7-5).

List of Codes

I confirm that the NPA-NXX:

- Is activated in the Public Switched Telephone Network (PSTN). Facilities must be in place and call-through testing must have been successfully completed.
- Loaded into the NPAC. The code must appear on the NPAC web site.
- Has met all other Code Holder responsibilities. This includes entry of the NPA-NXX in BIRRDS and vacant code announcements.
- For more information on code holder responsibilities and confirmation of code activation in the PSTN see the Thousands-Block and Central Office Code Administration Guidelines (TBCOCAG).

| Therefore, I hereby certify | that the NPA-NXX specif | ied is activated in the PS | TN, loaded into the NP | AC, and all other code holder |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| responsibilities have been | completed. | | | |

| Confirm PSTN | NPA- NXX | Rate Center | OCN | Is the Code is activated in the PSTN? | Is the code loaded in the NPAC? | Are all Code Holder responsibilities completed? | Tracking Number |
|-----------------|-------------|-------------|------|---|---------------------------------------|--|------------------------|
| | 480-604 | PHOENIX | ABCD | YES NO | YES NO | YES NO | 480-PHOENIX-AZ-1179349 |
| | 480-701 | PHOENIX | ABCD | YESO NOO | YESO NOO | YES NO | 480-PHOENIX-AZ-1179351 |
| | | | | Submit | ancel | | |

Figure 7-5 List of Code screen

Step 3b. From the *List of Codes* screen (Figure 7-3), complete the following fields:

- The *Confirm PSTN* screen will display the PSTN Activation certification statement to which you are confirming at the top of the screen.
- PAS will show the list of CO codes (NPA-NXXs) based on the selection criteria entered in the previous screen.
- **Confirm PSTN checkbox** Select the checkbox(s) for the CO code(s) which you want to confirm PSTN Activation.
- The following questions must be answered using the Yes/No radio buttons for all CO codes where the Confirm PSTN checkbox was selected: Is the code activated in the PSTN?, Is the code loaded in the NPAC?, and Are all Code Holder responsibilities completed?

NOTE: PAS will not allow submission if you answer **No** to any of the 3 questions, on any of the CO codes selected.

PSTN Confirmation successfully submitted for :

| Tracking Number | NPA-NXX |
|------------------------|---------|
| 503-AURORA-OR-1141394 | 971-372 |
| 503-ASTORIA-OR-1141388 | 971-390 |

Return to Inbox

Figure 7-6 Confirmation Screen

- After all of the updates are completed on the *Confirm PSTN* screen, click Submit:
 - A *Confirmation* screen will be displayed (shown in Figure 7-6). The tracking number and the NPA-NXX will be listed for each CO code for which PSTN Confirmation was successfully submitted.
 - \circ To return to your Inbox, click on the **Return to Inbox** button.

The PA has 2 business days to process your request. When the request has been processed by the PA, you will receive a *PSTN Activation Confirmation* email notification and a **PSTN Activation Confirmation Approved** or **PSTN Activation Confirmation Denied** work item in your **Work Item Summary** list (Refer **to Section 11**).

If you wish to make any corrections to an already submitted request, you may do so by contacting the PA via email. The email should include any information and the tracking number for the PSTN Activation.

If you wish to cancel the request, you may do so by contacting the PA via email. The email should inform the PA of your wish to cancel the request and include tracking number for the PSTN Activation.

7.3.2 Submit a Delayed PSTN Activation

The following steps describe how to submit a Delayed PSTN Activation for a CO code assigned as a result of a Pool Replenishment or LRN request:

Step 1. From the tools frame on the left side (shown in Figure 7-1), click **PSTN Activation** then click **Delayed PSTN Activation** to display the preliminary *Delayed PSTN Activation* screen (Figure 7-7).

| PSTN Activation | |
|----------------------------|--|
| Delayed PSTN Activation | |
| | |
| Enter Tracking Number:* OR | |
| Enter NPA-NXX* | |
| Submit Cancel | |

Figure 7-7 Preliminary Delayed PSTN Activation Screen

Step 2. From the preliminary *Delayed PSTN Activation* screen, enter either the tracking number assigned to the request or the NPA-NXX and click **Submit**, the *Delayed PSTN Activation* screen for that CO code will be displayed (Figure 7-8).

| | Delayed PSTN Ac | tivation |
|---|---|--|
| I hereby certify tha date. The date ent Holder responsibili "Part 4A Due Date date on the "Availa | t unexpected delays have occurred and the NPA- ered below is the anticipated date in which the NF ties completed. I am aware that by entering a new " for the code will not change. This notification is ible" blocks in the pool and notify any Service Pro- | NXX will not be viable on the assigned code effective PA-NXX will be activated in the PSTN and all Code w date here the "Assignment Date" of the code and the only provided so the PA may update the block available widers who have already received blocks of the delay. |
| | Enter Expected PSTN Activation Date:* | MM/DD/YYYY |
| | Submit | cel |

Figure 7-8 Delayed PSTN Activation Screen

The *Delayed PSTN Activation* screen will display a certification statement regarding the delay in PSTN Activation.

Please note that any field marked with a red asterisk (*) is a required field and must be completed.

Step 3. From the Delayed PSTN Activation screen, complete the following field:

- Enter Expected PSTN Activation Date Enter the date you expect the CO code to be activated in the PSTN, loaded in NPAC and all other Code Holder responsibilities met using the format of MM/DD/YYYY. The Enter Expected PSTN Activation Date may not be a date greater than 6 months from the original Pooling Administrator's Response/Confirmation Part 3A effective date.
- Click **Submit**, a *Confirmation* screen will be displayed (Figure 7-9).
 - To return to your Inbox, click on the **Return to Inbox** button.

Updated PSTN activation information successfully submitted.

| Tracking Number | NPA-NXX | |
|------------------------|---------|--|
| 503-ASTORIA-OR-1141389 | 971-391 | |

Return to Inbox

Figure 7-9 Confirmation Screen

8 Confirmation of Resources in Service

8.1 Task Overview

According to the Alliance for Telecommunications Industry Solutions (ATIS) Industry Numbering Committee (INC) *Thousands Block (NPA-NXX-X) Central Office Code (NPA-NXX) Administration Guidelines (TBCOCAG)* (ATIS-0300119), SPs will certify that thousands-blocks assigned by the PA are placed in service within six months of the original Pooling Administrator's Response/Confirmation - Part 3A effective date via a Confirmation of Thousands-Block In Service - Part 4A form. For CO codes flagged as a non-pooled CO Code that were requested from the PA for a Dedicated Customer, the SP has the option of submitting the Confirmation of Code In Service - Part 4 form directly to NANPA.

8.2 Required Information

Your company will need to have submitted a thousands-block request using **PAS** and have received a Pooling Administrator's Response/Confirmation - Part 3A form identifying the thousands-block assigned. In cases where your company is the code holder for the CO code in which a Confirmation of Thousands-Block In Service - Part 4A is being submitted for a specific thousands-block; the PSTN email confirmation must be sent to the PA prior to submission of the Confirmation of Thousands-Block In Service - Part 4A for that block or the Part 4A will be rejected.

A Confirmation of Thousands-Block In Service - Part 4A should not be submitted unless the thousands-block is in service. In service is defined in the *Thousands Block (NPA-NXX-X) Central Office Code (NPA-NXX) Administration Guidelines (TBCOCAG)* as: A Central Office (CO) Code (NPA-NXX) or Thousands-Block (NPA-NXX-X) for which local routing information appears in the LERG[™] Routing Guide, and one or more Telephone Numbers (TN) within the CO Code or Thousands-Block has been Assigned to an end user (FCC 00-104, ¶240). Numbers that are categorized as Administrative, Aging, Intermediate, Reserved, or Available cannot also be Assigned and do not satisfy the In Service requirement.

8.3 Procedure

8.3.1 Submit a Confirmation of Thousands-Block In Service – Part 4A

PAS provides users with the ability to submit a single Confirmation of Thousands-Block In Service - Part 4A for a thousands-block or multiple Confirmation of Thousands-Block In Service - Part 4As for several thousands-blocks. The following steps describe how to submit a Confirmation of Thousands-Block In Service - Part 4A for thousands-blocks that were assigned by the PA:

Step 1. From the tools frame on the left side (shown in Figure 8-1), click **Confirm Resources In Service** then click **Create Part 4A - Block** to display the *Create Part 4A* screen (Figure 8-2). To submit a Confirmation of Thousands-Block In Service - Part 4A for a single thousands-block or request, proceed to Step 2a. To submit multiple Confirmation of Thousands-Block In Service -Part 4As for several thousands-blocks, proceed to Step 2b.


| Create | e Part 4A |
|------------------------|-----------------------|
| | |
| Confirmation of N | XX-X Block In Service |
| | |
| Enter Tracking Number: | |
| | OR |
| NPA - NXX -X: | |
| | OR |
| State* | Please Select |
| NPA* | Please Select ᅌ |
| OCN* | Please Select 🗢 |
| Submit | Cancel |

Figure 8-2 Create Part 4A – Confirmationn of Thousands-Block In Service Screen

Step 2a. Part 4A submission for a Single Block or Tracking Number - From the *Create Part 4A – Confirmation of Thousands-Block In Service* screen, enter either the **tracking number** assigned to the request for the thousands-block or the **NPA-NXX-X** and click **Submit**:

- If a **tracking number** was entered and there is more than one thousands-block associated with the tracking number, the *List of Forms* screen will be displayed (Figure 8-3). Click on the **Create Part4A** link to display the *Confirmation of Thousands-Block In Service Part 4A* screen for the desired block (Figure 8-4).
- If you entered NPA-NXX-X or a **tracking number** that has only one thousands-block associated with the tracking number, the *Confirmation of Thousands-Block In Service Part 4A* screen for that thousands-block will be displayed (Figure 8-4).

| List of Forms | | | | |
|------------------|--------------|----------------|--------------------|--|
| | | | | |
| Date Of Creation | Block Number | Create Part 4A | Part 4A Submitted? | |
| 10/28/2019 | 480-701-6 | Create Part 4A | No | |
| 10/28/2019 | 480-701-5 | Create Part 4A | No | |
| Back | | | | |

Figure 8-3 List of Forms

Confirmation of Thousands-Block In Service - Part 4A Revised: October 31, 2019

By signing below, I certify that the Thousands-Block (NPA-NXX-X) specified in Section 1 below is In Service¹ [i.e., that one or more Telephone Numbers (TN) from the Thousands-Block are activated and Assigned to end users] and is being used for the purpose specified in the original application.

| Company Name OCN Name of Authorized Representative of Company/Entity Phone | | TEST USER ABCD | | | | |
|--|--------------------------|---------------------|---|--|--|--|
| | | Jan Connally | | | | |
| | | 925-363-8747 | | | | |
| Email | | bounce+dara.flowers | .at.neustar.biz@simulator.amazonses.com | | | |
| Fax | 925-363-7689 | Date | 10/28/2019 | | | |
| 1. NPA-NXX-X block(s) | 480-701-5 | Rate Center | PHOENIX | | | |
| 2. Switch Identification (Switching Entity/POI) ² | XXXXXXXXXXX | | | | | |
| 3. Original Effective Date ³ | 10/28/2019 | | | | | |
| 4. In Service Date ⁴ | 10/28/2019 MM/DD/YYYY | | | | | |

Note: State commissions may request proof from all Thousands-Block Holders that a Thousands-Block (NPA-NXX-X) has been activated and assignment of the numbers has commenced.⁵

¹ "In Service" is defined as follows: A Central Office (CO) Code (NPA-NXX) or Thousands-Block (NPA-NXX-X) for which local routing information appears in the LERGTM Routing Guide, and one or more TNs within the CO Code or Thousands-Block has been Assigned to an end user (FCC 00-104, ¶ 240). Numbers that are categorized as Administrative, Aging, Intermediate, Reserved, or Available cannot also be Assigned, and do not satisfy the In Service Requirement. iconectiv[®], Telcordia[®], and Common Language[®] are registered trademarks and CLCITM, CLLITM, LERGTM Routing Guide and TPMTM Data Source are trademarks and the Intellectual Property of Telcordia Technologies, Inc. dba as iconectiv.

² This is an 11-character descriptor of the switch provided by the owning entity for the purpose of routing calls. It is the 11-character Common Language Location Code (CLLI Code) of the Switching Entity/Point Of Interconnection (POI) shown on the Part 1A.

³ This form shall be submitted to the Pooling Administrator (PA) within six months of the original Effective Date returned on the Part 3A and entered on the BCR/BCD screen in BIRRDS or reclamation procedures shall commence.
 ⁴ i.e., the date the Thousands-Block (NPA-NXX-X) was placed In Service.
 ⁵ FCC 00-104 ¶ 237.

Submit Cancel

Figure 8-4 Confirmation of Thousands-Block In Service – Part 4A screen

The *Confirmation of Thousands-Block In Service – Part 4A* screen will display your contact information based on the information provided in your user profile. If any of the contact information is incorrect, please edit your user profile as described in **Section 10 User Profile**. The **NPA-NXX-X**, **Rate Center**, **Switch Identification**, and **Original Effective Date** fields will be prepopulated based on the current information associated with the thousands-block.

Please note that any field marked with a red asterisk (*) is a required field and must be completed.

Step 3a. From the *Confirmation of Thousands-Block In Service – Part 4A* screen (Figure 8-4), complete the following field:

• In Service Date - Enter the date the thousands-block was put in service using the format of MM/DD/YYYY.

Note: The In Service Date may not be a date in the future and it may not be a date prior to the original Pooling Administrator's Response/Confirmation - Part 3A effective date.

- Click **Submit**; a *Confirmation* screen will be displayed (Figure 8-5). If the thousandsblock was selected from a list of thousands-blocks tied to a tracking number, a *Confirmation* screen will be displayed (Figure 8-5a).
 - \circ To return to your Inbox, click on the Return to Inbox button.
 - $\circ~$ To view any of the forms for the submitted request, click on the View Forms button.
 - To return to the list of thousands-blocks with Part 4As due, click on the **Return to List** button (Figure 8-5a).

Your request has been successfully updated. The Tracking Number for the request is: 503-BEAVER CRK-OR-1141361

Return to Inbox View Forms

Figure 8-5 Confirmation Screen

Your request has been successfully updated. The Tracking Number for the request is: **503-CLOVERDALE-OR-1141396**

Return To List Return to Inbox View Forms

Figure 8-5a Confirmation Screen

Step 2b. Part 4A submission for multiple blocks - From the *Create Part 4A* screen (Figure 8-2), select a **state**, **NPA** and **OCN** (each selection choice provides the option of choosing **Select AII**), then click **Submit**. The *Part 4A List* screen will be displayed (Figure 8-6).

Part 4A List

By signing below, I certify that the Thousands-Block (NPA-NXX-X) specified in Section 1 below is In Service¹ [i.e., that one or more Telephone Numbers (TN) from the Thousands-Block are activated and Assigned to end users] and is being used for the purpose specified in the original application.

| Part 4A RCVD | NPA-NXX- X | Rate Center | OCN | Block Effective Date ³ | Part 4A Due Date ⁴ | In Service Date | Tracking Number |
|-----------------|---------------|----------------|------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|
| | 480-637-5 | PHOENIX | ABCD | 11/28/2019 | 05/28/2020 | 10/28/2019 | 480-PHOENIX-AZ- 1179348 |
| | 480-604-0 | PHOENIX | ABCD | 01/02/2020 | 07/02/2020 | 10/28/2019 | 480-PHOENIX-AZ- 1179349 |
| | 480-701-6 | PHOENIX | ABCD | 01/31/2020 | 07/31/2020 | 10/28/2019 | 480-PHOENIX-AZ- 1179351 |
| | 480-701-5 | PHOENIX | ABCD | 10/28/2019 | 04/28/2020 | 10/28/2019 | 480-PHOENIX-AZ- 1179351 |
| | 480-637-4 | PHOENIX | ABCD | 11/25/2019 | 05/25/2020 | 10/28/2019 | 480-PHOENIX-AZ- 1179313 |

NOTE: State commissions may request proof from all Thousands-Block Holders that a Thousands-Block (NPA-NXX-X) has been activated and assignment of the numbers has commenced.⁵

¹ "In Service" is defined as follows: A Central Office (CO) Code (NPA-NXX) or Thousands-Block (NPA-NXX-X) for which local routing information appears in the LERGTM Routing Guide, and one or more TNs within the CO Code or Thousands-Block has been Assigned to an end user (FCC 00-104, ¶ 240). Numbers that are categorized as Administrative, Aging, Intermediate, Reserved, or Available cannot also be Assigned, and do not satisfy the In Service Requirement. iconectiv[®], Telcordia[®], and Common Language[®] are registered trademarks and CLCITM, CLLITM, LERGTM Routing Guide and TPMTM Data Source are trademarks and the Intellectual Property of Telcordia Technologies, Inc. dba as iconectiv.

² This is an 11-character descriptor of the switch provided by the owning entity for the purpose of routing calls. It is the 11-character Common Language Location Code (CLLI Code) of the Switching Entity/Point Of Interconnection (POI) shown on the Part 1A.
 ³ This form shall be submitted to the Pooling Administrator (PA) within six months of the original Effective Date returned on the Part 3A and entered on the BCR/BCD screen in BIRRDS or reclamation procedures shall commence.
 ⁴ i.e., the date the Thousands-Block (NPA-NXX-X) was placed In Service.

```
<sup>5</sup>FCC 00-104 ¶ 237.
```



Figure 8-6 Part 4A List Screen

Step 3b. From the *Part 4A List* screen:

- **Part 4A RCVD Checkbox** Select the **Part 4A RCVD Checkbox** next to the thousandsblock(s) where a *Confirmation of Thousands-Block In Service – Part 4A*(s) will be submitted.
- Note: PAS will not create a *Confirmation of Thousands-Block In Service Part 4A* for any thousands-blocks that do not have the **Part 4A RCVD Checkbox** selected.
- In Service Date Enter the date the thousands-block was put in service using the format of MM/DD/YYYY. (The In Service Date will be pre-populated with today's date but may be modified to a different date.) Note: The In Service Date may not be a date in the future and it may not be a date prior to the original Pooling Administrator's Response/Confirmation Part 3A effective date.
- Click **Submit**, a *Confirmation* screen will be displayed (Figure 8-7) showing the tracking numbers and thousands-blocks for which *Confirmation of Thousands-Block In Service Part 4As* were successfully submitted.
 - a) To return to your Inbox, click on the **Return to Inbox** button.
 - b) To View Forms, click on the thousands-block number (NPA-NXX-X).

Part 4s submitted are :

| Tracking Number | Block Number |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| 503-BEAVER CRK-OR-1141406 | 971-380-8 |
| 503-BEAVER CRK-OR-1141406 | 971-380-9 |

Return to Inbox

Figure 8-7 Confirmation Screen Multiple Part 4s

Note: For all *Confirmation of Thousands-Block In Service – Part 4As* being submitted, **PAS** will prompt the Code Holder with the error message shown in Figure 8-8, if the CO code has NOT been activated in the PSTN, loaded in the NPAC, and that all other Code Holder Responsibilities have been fulfilled (see section 8.2.6 of the TBCOCAG for more information). The Code Holder may not submit a *Confirmation of Thousands-Block In Service – Part 4A* until the PA has received the confirmation that all Code Holder Responsibilities have been fulfilled for the CO code.

Validation Error

You must correct the following error(s) before proceeding:

480-604-0: The Part 4A for this code/block cannot be submitted until the PA has received notification that the code has been
activated in the PSTN, loaded in the NPAC, and all other LERG Assignee Responsibilities have been fulfilled.

For assistance, please contact the Help Desk at 866-NeuPool (866-638-7665).

Figure 8-8 Part 4A Error Message

8.3.2 Submit a Confirmation of Code In Service – Part 4

The following steps describe how to submit a Confirmation of Code In Service - Part 4 for a CO code assigned as a result of a **Full NXX for Dedicated Customer** request:

Step 1. From the tools frame on the left side (shown in Figure 8-1), click **Confirm Resources In Service** then click **Create Part 4 – Dedicated Customer** to display the *Create Part 4- Confirmation of Code In Service* screen (Figure 8-9).

| Create Part 4 | | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|--|--|--|
| Confirmation o | of Code In Service | | | |
| | | | | |
| Enter Tracking Number:* | | | | |
| | OR | | | |
| Enter NPA-NXX* | | | | |
| Continue | Cancel | | | |

Figure 8-9 Create Part 4 – Confirmation of Code In Service Screen

Step 2. From the *Create Part 4 -- Confirmation of Code In Service* screen, enter either the **tracking number** assigned to the request or the **NPA-NXX** and click **Continue**, the *Confirmation of Code In Service – Part 4* screen for that CO code will be displayed (Figure 8-10).

| Confirmation of Code In Service - Part 4 Revised: October 31, 2019 | | | | |
|--|--|---|--|--|
| By signing below, I certify that the Central Office (CO) Code (N original application. | PA-NXX) specified below is In Service ¹ [i.e., that one or mo | re telephone numbers (TN) from the CO Code are | e Assigned to end users] and that the CO Code is being used for the purpose specified in th | |
| Company Name: OCN: Name of Authorized Representative of Company/Entity: Phone: Email: Fax: | 925-381-7689 | TEST USER ABCD Jan Connally 925-363-8747 bounce+dara.flowers.at.neusta Date: | ar.biz@simulator.amazonses.com 10/28/2019 | |
| I. NPA-NXX Code: Switch Identification (Switching Entity/POI) ² : Griginal Effective Date ³ : In Service Date ⁴ : | 480-769 XXXXXXXXX 10/28/2019 10/28/2019 MM/DD/YYYY | Rate Center: | PHOENIX | |
| Note: State commissions may request proof from all CO ¹ "In Service" is defined as follows: A Central Office (CO) CO Code or Thousands-Block has been Assigned to an Service Requirement. ² This is an 11-character descriptor of the Switching Entil Witching Entily/POI shown on the Part 1. iconectiv [®] , IT Elocordia Technologies, inc. due as iconectiv. ³ This form shall be submitted to the NANPA within 6 mo ⁴ Le., the date the Central Office (CO) Code (NPA-NXX) ⁵ FCC 00-104 ¶ 237. | Code Holders than a CO Code has been Activated a Code (NPA-NXX) or Thousands-Block (NPA-NXX-X) ind user (FCC 00-104, ¶ 240). Numbers that are cate y/Point Of Interconnection (POI) provided by the own cordia [®] , and Common Language [®] are registered trai this of the original effective date returned on the Part was placed In Service. | nd assignment of the numbers has commend for which local routing information appears i gorized as Administrative, Aging, Intermedia ing entity for the purpose of routing calls. It is femarks and CLCI TM , CLLI TM , LERG TM Rou 3 and entered on the ACD screen in BIRRD | in the LERG TM Routing Guide, and one or more Telephone Numbers (TN) within the, Reserved, or Available cannot also be Assigned, and do not satisfy the In s the 11-character Common Language [®] Location Code (CLLI TM Code) of the uting Guide and TPM TM Data Source are trademarks and the Intellectual Property IS or reclamation procedures shall commence. | |

Submit Cancel

Figure 8-10 Confirmation of Code In Service – Part 4 Screen

The *Confirmation of Code In Service – Part 4* screen will display your contact information based on the information provided in your user profile. If any of the contact information is incorrect, please edit your user profile as described in **Section 10 User Profile**. The **NPA-NXX**, **Rate Center**, **Switch Identification**, and **Original Effective Date** fields will be pre-populated based on the current information associated with the CO code.

Please note that any field marked with a red asterisk (*) is a required field and must be completed.

Step 3. From the Confirmation of Code In Service – Part 4 screen, complete the following field:

• In Service Date - Enter the date the CO code was put in service using the format of MM/DD/YYYY. The In Service Date may not be a date in the future and it may not

be a date prior to the original Pooling Administrator's Response/Confirmation - Part 3A effective date.

- Click **Submit**, a *Confirmation* screen will be displayed (Figure 8-11).
 - a) To return to your Inbox, click on the **Return to Inbox** button.
 - b) To view any of the forms for the submitted request, click on the **View** Forms button.

Your request has been successfully updated. The Tracking Number for the request is: **503-CLACKAMAS-OR-1141400**

Return to Inbox View Forms

Figure 8-11 Confirmation Screen

9 Search Forms

9.1 Task Overview

The following form types: Part 1, Part 1A, Part 1B, MTE (Appendix 2), MTE (Appendix 1) (Code Modifications where include MTE for rate center change was selected), Part 3A, Delayed PSTN Activation, PSTN Activation Confirmation, Part 4A, Part 4 (Dedicated Customer requests only), Part 5 and Attached Documents are available to view as long as the State, NPA, and OCN exist in your user profile.

9.2 Preparations

None

9.3 Procedure

The subsections below describe how to search forms by Tracking Number, block (NPA-NXX-X), or code (NPA-NXX); or by NPA, Rate Center, OCN, date range and/or form types.

9.3.1 View Form

The following steps describe how to view a form searching by **Tracking Number**, **block (NPA-NXX-X)**, or **code (NPA-NXX)**:

Step 1. From the tools frame on the left side (shown in Figure 9-1), click **Search Forms** then click **View Form** to display the *View Form(s)* screen (Figure 9-2).



Figure 9-1 Tools Frame – Search Forms

| Please enter a PAS PAS will ensure that | tracking number previously-issued by this system OR the block number. the tracking number or block you enter has been issued to you before continuing with this query request. |
|---|---|
| PAS tracking number | rs are case sensitive and have the following format: NPA-RateCenter-State-SequenceNumber. |
| This format uses a t standard two charae Example: 703-HER | ree digit NPA that cannot begin with a zero, the industry-standard rate center abbreviation, which is a maximum of ten characters long, the ter State abbreviation, followed by a seven digit sequence number. DON-VA-1000001 |
| PAS block numbers Neither the NPA not Example: 571-434-8 | have the following format: NPA-NXX-X the NXX can begin with a zero, and the single X that defines the block range consists of one digit between 0 and 9. |
| PAS NPA-NXXs (co Neither the NPA nor Example: 571-434 | Jes) have the following format: NPA-NXX the NXX can begin with a zero. |
| | Enter Tracking Number |
| | OR |
| | Enter Block(NPA-NXX-X) |
| | OP |
| | OK |

Figure 9-2 View Forms Screen

Step 2. From the *View Form(s)* screen enter either the **tracking number** for any request type, or **block (NPA-NXX-X)** for any new block requests and new code requests for LRN, Dedicated Customer and Pool Replenishment requests or **code (NPA-NXX)** for any code modifications and code disconnect requests, Delayed PSTN Activation or PSTN Activation associated with the form you want to view, and then click **Submit**, **PAS** will display the *Forms List* screen which is a list of the forms matching your search criteria (Figure 9-3 for tracking number, Figure 9-3a for thousands-block, and Figure 9-3b for code).

- The results of a search using the tracking number will show all forms (**Part 1**, **Part 1A**, **Part 1B**, **Part 3A**, etc.) associated with the specified tracking number.
- The results of a search using the **block** or **code** will show only forms associated with the specified thousands-block or CO code which may include multiple tracking numbers.

Note: Delayed PSTN and PSTN Activation is only viewable when searching by CO code (NPA-NXX) or Tracking Number for a new code request.

Forms List

| Date of Submission | Form Type | NPA-NXX-X / NPA-NXX |
|-----------------------|-----------|---------------------|
| 2019-10-28 10:44:55.0 | Part 1 | |
| 2019-10-28 10:44:55.0 | Part 1A | |
| 2019-10-28 10:44:55.0 | MTE | |
| 2019-10-28 11:05:45.0 | Part 3A | 480-701-5 |
| 2019-10-28 11:05:45.0 | Part 3A | 480-701-6 |
| 2019-10-28 11:04:19.0 | Part 3A | |
| 2019-10-28 00:00:00.0 | Part 4/4A | 480-701-5 |
| 2019-10-28 11:22:16.0 | PSTN | 480-701 |

480-PHOENIX-AZ-1179351 - New Code Request for Full NXX: Pool Replenishment

Figure 9-3 Forms List Screen for Search by Tracking Number

Forms List

480-PHOENIX-AZ-1179351 - New Code Request for Full NXX: Pool Replenishment

| Date of Submission | Form Type | NPA-NXX-X / NPA-NXX |
|-----------------------|-----------|---------------------|
| 2019-10-28 10:44:55.0 | Part 1 | |
| 2019-10-28 10:44:55.0 | Part 1A | |
| 2019-10-28 10:44:55.0 | MTE | |
| 2019-10-28 11:05:45.0 | Part 3A | 480-701-5 |
| 2019-10-28 00:00:00.0 | Part 4/4A | 480-701-5 |

480-PHOENIX-AZ-1179354 - Block Modification Request

| Date of Submission | Form Type | NPA-NXX-X / NPA-NXX |
|-----------------------|-----------|---------------------|
| 2019-10-28 11:48:47.0 | Part 1A | 480-701-5 |
| 2019-10-28 11:49:18.0 | Part 1B | 480-701-5 |

Figure 9-3a Forms List Screen for Search By Block

Forms List

480-PHOENIX-AZ-1179355 - Code Modification Request

| Date of Submission | Form Type | NPA-NXX-X / NPA-NXX |
|-----------------------|-----------|---------------------|
| 2019-10-28 11:51:49.0 | Part 1 | 480-701 |

480-PHOENIX-AZ-1179351 - Code Modification Request

| Date of Submission | Form Type | NPA-NXX-X / NPA-NXX | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| 2019-10-28 11:22:16.0 | PSTN | 480-701 | | | | | |

Figure 9-3b Forms List Screen for Search by Code

Step 3. To view any of the individual forms, click on any **form link** (e.g. **Part 1, Part 1A, Part 1B** and **Part 3A**) listed under the **Form Type** heading. To print the form, click on the **Printable Version** link located on the upper right-hand corner of the form.

Note: A red **S** shown on the Forms List screen next to the tracking number and request type denotes the tracking number was part of a split request for pool replenishment. Refer to **Section 5.3.1**, **Step 2** for additional information regarding split requests.

9.3.2 List Forms

The following steps describe how to display a list of forms searching by the NPA, Rate Center, OCN, date range and/or form types:

Step 1. From the tools frame on the left side (shown in Figure 9-1), click **Search Forms** then click **List Forms** to display the *Search Forms* screen (Figure 9-4).

| | NPA | Please Select ᅌ |
|------------|-------------|-----------------|
| | Rate Center | Select All |
| | OCN | Please Select |
| | Sort By : | Rate Center OCN |
| Date Range | From | (MM/DD/YYYY) |
| | То | (MM/DD/YYYY) |

Figure 9-4 Search Forms Screen

Step 2. From the *Search Forms* screen select from the following search options then click **Continue**, **PAS** will display a list of the forms matching your search criteria (Figure 8-5):

- NPA Select an NPA from the drop-down list of NPAs based on your user profile.
- Rate Center Select a rate center from the drop-down list based on the NPA selected or Select All.
- OCN Select an OCN from the drop-down list of OCNs from your user profile or Select All.
- Sort By: Rate Center or OCN
 - If **Rate Center** is selected, the list will be sorted by Rate Center then OCN.
 - If **OCN** is selected, the report will be sorted by OCN then Rate Center
- Date Range Enter a From and To date in the format of MM/DD/YYYY. The date entered will be based on the date the request was either submitted or processed depending on the type of form.
- View Form Types Select one or more checkboxes from the following choices: All, Part 1A, Part 1B, Part 3A, Part 4/4A, Part 5, MTE, PSTN, and/or AttachDocs.
- Click Continue, PAS will bring up the *Forms List* screen (shown in Figure 9-5).

| | | | | | T OTTIO Eloc | | |
|-----|-----|-------|-------------|------|--------------|------------|------------------------|
| | | | | | | | |
| NPA | NXX | Block | Rate Center | OCN | Form Type | Date | Tracking Number |
| 480 | 637 | 4 | PHOENIX | ABCD | Part3A | 10/28/2019 | 480-PHOENIX-AZ-1179313 |
| 480 | | | PHOENIX | ABCD | Part 1A | 10/28/2019 | 480-PHOENIX-AZ-1179348 |
| 480 | | | PHOENIX | ABCD | MTE | 10/28/2019 | 480-PHOENIX-AZ-1179348 |
| 480 | | | PHOENIX | ABCD | Part 1B | 10/28/2019 | 480-PHOENIX-AZ-1179348 |
| 480 | 637 | 5 | PHOENIX | ABCD | Part3A | 10/28/2019 | 480-PHOENIX-AZ-1179348 |
| 480 | | | PHOENIX | ABCD | Part 1 | 10/28/2019 | 480-PHOENIX-AZ-1179349 |
| 480 | | | PHOENIX | ABCD | Part 1A | 10/28/2019 | 480-PHOENIX-AZ-1179349 |
| 480 | | | PHOENIX | ABCD | MTE | 10/28/2019 | 480-PHOENIX-AZ-1179349 |
| 480 | 604 | 0 | PHOENIX | ABCD | Part3A | 10/28/2019 | 480-PHOENIX-AZ-1179349 |
| 480 | | | PHOENIX | ABCD | Part3A | 10/28/2019 | 480-PHOENIX-AZ-1179349 |
| 480 | | | PHOENIX | ABCD | Part 1A | 10/28/2019 | 480-PHOENIX-AZ-1179350 |
| 480 | | | PHOENIX | ABCD | MTE | 10/28/2019 | 480-PHOENIX-AZ-1179350 |
| 480 | 637 | 1 | PHOENIX | ABCD | Part3A | 10/28/2019 | 480-PHOENIX-AZ-1179350 |
| 480 | 637 | 3 | PHOENIX | ABCD | Part3A | 10/28/2019 | 480-PHOENIX-AZ-1179350 |
| 480 | 637 | 2 | PHOENIX | ABCD | Part3A | 10/28/2019 | 480-PHOENIX-AZ-1179350 |
| 480 | | | PHOENIX | ABCD | Part 1 | 10/28/2019 | 480-PHOENIX-AZ-1179351 |
| 480 | | | PHOENIX | ABCD | Part 1A | 10/28/2019 | 480-PHOENIX-AZ-1179351 |
| 480 | | | PHOENIX | ABCD | MTE | 10/28/2019 | 480-PHOENIX-AZ-1179351 |
| 480 | 701 | 5 | PHOENIX | ABCD | Part3A | 10/28/2019 | 480-PHOENIX-AZ-1179351 |
| 480 | 701 | 6 | PHOENIX | ABCD | Part3A | 10/28/2019 | 480-PHOENIX-AZ-1179351 |
| 480 | | | PHOENIX | ABCD | Part3A | 10/28/2019 | 480-PHOENIX-AZ-1179351 |
| 480 | 701 | | PHOENIX | ABCD | PSTN | 10/28/2019 | 480-PHOENIX-AZ-1179351 |
| 480 | 312 | 9 | PHOENIX | ABCD | Part 1A | 10/28/2019 | 480-PHOENIX-AZ-1179352 |
| 480 | | | PHOENIX | ABCD | Part 1B | 10/28/2019 | 480-PHOENIX-AZ-1179352 |
| 480 | 312 | 9 | PHOENIX | ABCD | Part3A | 10/28/2019 | 480-PHOENIX-AZ-1179352 |
| 480 | | | PHOENIX | ABCD | Part 1 | 10/28/2019 | 480-PHOENIX-AZ-1179353 |
| 480 | | | PHOENIX | ABCD | Part 1A | 10/28/2019 | 480-PHOENIX-AZ-1179353 |
| 480 | | | PHOENIX | ABCD | MTE | 10/28/2019 | 480-PHOENIX-AZ-1179353 |
| 480 | | | PHOENIX | ABCD | Part3A | 10/28/2019 | 480-PHOENIX-AZ-1179353 |
| 480 | 769 | 0 | PHOENIX | ABCD | Part3A | 10/28/2019 | 480-PHOENIX-AZ-1179353 |
| 480 | 769 | 1 | PHOENIX | ABCD | Part3A | 10/28/2019 | 480-PHOENIX-AZ-1179353 |
| 480 | 769 | 2 | PHOENIX | ABCD | Part3A | 10/28/2019 | 480-PHOENIX-AZ-1179353 |
| 480 | 769 | 3 | PHOENIX | ABCD | Part3A | 10/28/2019 | 480-PHOENIX-AZ-1179353 |
| 480 | 769 | 4 | PHOENIX | ABCD | Part3A | 10/28/2019 | 480-PHOENIX-AZ-1179353 |
| 480 | 769 | 5 | PHOENIX | ABCD | Part3A | 10/28/2019 | 480-PHOENIX-AZ-1179353 |
| 480 | 769 | 6 | PHOENIX | ABCD | Part3A | 10/28/2019 | 480-PHOENIX-AZ-1179353 |
| 480 | 769 | 7 | PHOENIX | ABCD | Part3A | 10/28/2019 | 480-PHOENIX-AZ-1179353 |
| 480 | 769 | 8 | PHOENIX | ABCD | Part3A | 10/28/2019 | 480-PHOENIX-AZ-1179353 |
| 480 | 769 | 9 | PHOENIX | ABCD | Part3A | 10/28/2019 | 480-PHOENIX-AZ-1179353 |

Back

Figure 9-5 List of Forms

Step 3. From the *Forms List* screen, click on the **tracking number** link to view all of the forms associated to that tracking number. Then from the secondary *Forms List* screen (shown in Figure 9-3), to view any of the individual forms, click on the form link (e.g. Part 1, Part 1A, Part 1B and Part 3A, etc.) listed under the Form Type heading. To print the form, click on the Printable Version link located on the upper right-hand corner of the form.

10 User Profile

10.1 Task Overview

When you register as a PAS user, the information you provide on the registration form will be stored in the **PAS** database as your user profile. Information from your user profile will be used to automatically populate some of the fields in the forms used for other **PAS** tasks such as CO code and thousands-block requests. To change this information, you must update your user profile. In addition, you have the option to direct specific pooling information to other users within your company. This information is also managed under your user profile.

10.2 Required Information

A **Company OCN** must be in **PAS** in order to add it to a user profile. If you receive the error message, "Invalid OCN. Must be 4 digit alpha-numeric and must exist in PAS." when adding a new **Company OCN** to your **PAS** user profile email the customer support desk at <u>support@nanpa.com</u> to have the new **Company OCN** added to PAS.

The email shall include the following information in order for the customer support desk to add the new **Company OCN** to PAS.

- The Company OCN letter from NECA for the specific Company OCN being added.
- Certification documentation for the **Company OCN** category as outlined in Section 4.6.1 of the Thousands Block (NPA-NXX-X) & Central Office Code (NPA-NXX) Administration Guidelines (TBCOCAG).

NOTE: If the **Company OCN** name is different from the company name listed in the **Company Name** field on the registration, additional documentation may be needed showing the relationship/affiliation between the companies.

- *SP* users should only add **Company OCNs** associated with their own company.
- *SPC* users should only add **Company OCNs** where a letter of authorization (LOA) has been received from the SP indicating the *SPC* user may enter data into PAS on their behalf.

The LOA shall:

- be on the service provider's company letterhead,
- list the authorized consultant's name (or consultant's company name)
- indicate that the consultant is authorized to have access as a user in PAS and can act on the service provider's behalf for submission of numbering resources,
- list all OCNs for which the letter applies,
- include the contact phone number and email of the service provider's authorized representative
- be signed by the service provider's authorized representative.

PAS profile updates adding **Company OCNs** may be rejected if the SP/SPC user does not have authority or does not provide documentation to support the addition of an OCN(s).

10.3 Procedure

The following steps describe how to edit your user profile:

Step 1. From the tools frame on the left side (shown in Figure 10-1), click **User Profile** then **Edit User Profile** to display the *Edit User Profile – Step 1* screen (Figure 10-2 for SP users and Figure 10-2a for SPC users).

| § | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Individual Block Requ | ests | | | | | | | | | |
| ECO/NXX Code Requests | | | | | | | | | | |
| B Withdraw Pending Requests | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| PSTN Activation | | | | | | | | | | |
| Service | | | | | | | | | | |
| Submit Forecast | | | | | | | | | | |
| Search Forms | | | | | | | | | | |
| Reports | | | | | | | | | | |
| 🖥 🖾 User Profile | | | | | | | | | | |
| Edit User Profile | | | | | | | | | | |
| Reset Password | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

Figure 10-1 Tools Frame – User Profile

| Pooling Administration System Edit SP User Profile - Step 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ïrst Name* | Jan | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| fiddle Initial | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ast Name | Connally | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| elephone | 925-363-8747 Ext | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ax" | 925-363-7689 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| imair Tilet | bounce+dara.tiowers.at.r | 1eustar.biz | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ine . | Service Provider Test Use | er | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ompany Name | ABCD | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Company OCN(s)* | (for multiple OCNs, plea | ase separate using com | nas) | | | | | | | | | | |
| treet* | 1800 Sutter St Suite 780 |) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ity* | Concord | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| tate* | CA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ip* | 94520 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| laadquartere Address | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Copy Address to Headquarters | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ddress treet* | 1800 Sutter St. Suite 780 |) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| itv* | Concord | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| tate" | CA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| p* | 94520 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ompany Contact to Verify Auth | orization: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ame* | Gary Zahn | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| elephone* | 925-363-8753 Ext | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| mail* | gary.zahn@neustar.biz | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| tie* | Regional Director | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| aditional Contacts: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Additional Contact Email Address | Subscriptio | n Choices | States | OCN's | | | | | | | | | |
| | Part 3As | Completed Part 1B | ALASKA | ABCD > | | | | | | | | | |
| | PSTN Reminders | Rejected Part 1B | ARKANSAS < | < | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Part 5s | COLORADO >> | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Part 20 c | Realing Natifications | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Part 4/4A Reminders | Completed Part 1B | ALASKA > | ABCD > | | | | | | | | | |
| , | PSTN Reminders | Rejected Part 1B | ARKANSAS < | < | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Part bs | COLORADO >> | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Part 3Ae | Pooling Notifications | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Part 4/4A Reminders | Completed Part 1B | ALASKA | ABCD > | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | PSTN Reminders | Rejected Part 1B | ARKANSAS < | < | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Part 5s | COLORADO >> | · · · · | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA | ~ | | | | | | | | | |
| - | Part 3As | Pooling Notifications | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Part 4/4A Reminders | Completed Part 1B | ALASKA > | ABCD > | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | PSTN Reminders | Rejected Part 1B Part 5s | ARKANSAS < | < | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | COLORADO >> CONNECTICUT | * | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Part 3As | Pooling Notifications | ALASKA | ARCD | | | | | | | | | |
| | Part 4/4A Reminders | Completed Part 1B | ALABAMA > | ×8000 > | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Part 5s | ARIZONA | < | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | CONNECTICUT | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | DISTRICT OF COLOMBIA | | | | | | | | | | |
| esignated Point of Contact for I | Reclamation | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Contact User ID | | The Designated Pe | pint of Contact must be a register | ed and active user | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | of PAS at the time the person's PAS \$ | of designation. To designate a Po SP User ID, which may be the sar | oint of contact, enter me as the user's | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | email address, in t Contact(s) is enter | he field(s) provided. If a Designat ed PAS will use the contact inform | ed Point of nation from the | | | | | | | | | |
| | | designated user(s) FCC regulators ins | on the Overdue Part 4/4A report tead of the contact information for | s sent to State and r the user who | | | | | | | | | |
| | | submitted the block the time the Overd | k request, as long as the user is a ue Part 4/4A report is created. | till an active user a | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Emails | | | | | | | | | | |
| Designated Point of Contact - Se | arch for New Block Hol | der/New Code Holder | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Designated Point of Contact - Se | arch for New Block Hol States | der/New Code Holder | To designate a | Point of Contact, nail address in the | | | | | | | | | |
| Pesignated Point of Contact - Se Point of Contact email address | arch for New Block Hol States | der/New Code Holder | To designate a enter a valid er field(s) provide Point of Contar | Point of Contact, nail address in the d. If a Designated d(s) is entered, the | | | | | | | | | |
| Designated Point of Contact - Se Point of Contact email address ALA ALA | States | OCN's | To designate a enter a valid en field(s) provide Point of Contas PA will use the addresses where | Point of Contact, mail address in the d. If a Designated tt(s) is entered, the se contact email en sending a "Searce | | | | | | | | | |
| esignated Point of Contact - Se Point of Contact email address ALA ARR ARR | States States SKA BAMA ANSAS CIONA | OCN'S ABCD > < | To designate a enter a valid er field(s) provide Polint of Conta PA will use the addresses whe for New Block Holder as a Re | Point of Contact, mail address in the d. If a Designated zt(s) is entered, the se contact email en sending a "Searc Holder/New Code sult of Code | | | | | | | | | |
| esignated Point of Contact - Se Point of Contact email address ALA ARR ARR ARR COL COL | States States SKA BAMA ANSAS ORADO NECTICUT SKA SXA SXA SXA SXA SXA SXA SXA SXA SXA SX | ABCD > < < < | To designate a enter a valid er field(s) provide Point of Contar PA will use ther addresses whe for New Block. Holder as a Re Disconnect' let | Point of Contact, nail address in the d. If a Designated ct(s) is entered, the se contact email en sending a "Searc Holder/New Code suit of Code ter. | | | | | | | | | |
| Point of Contact - Sd Point of Contact omail ddfress AAA ARR ARR COD DIS | States States SKA > ANSAS > ANSAS > ONA 0 INECTOLUT INCTOF COLUMBIA << | ABCD > < >> << | To designate a enter a valid er field(s) provide Point of Conta PA will use the addresses whr for New Block Holder as a R Disconnect' lef | Point of Contact, mail address in the d.f a Designated tt(s) is entered, the se contact email in sending a "Searc Holder/New Code sult of Code ter. | | | | | | | | | |
| esignated Point of Contact - Se Point of Contact email address AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA | States SKA SKA I SKA SKA I SKA SKA I | der/New Code Holder | To designate a entera valid er field(s) provide Point of Contas PA will use the addresses whe for New Block Holder as a Re Disconnect' let | Point of Contact, mail address in the d.f a Designated t(s) is entered, the se contact email in sending a "Searc Holder/New Code suit of Code ter. | | | | | | | | | |
| Point of Contact - Se Point of Contact email address AAA ARA COL CO DSIS AAA AAA AAA AAAA AAAAAAAAAAAAAA | States SKA BAMA CORADO CORADO CORADO SKA SKA BAMA CORADO CORADO SKA SKA BAMA SKA SKA ANSAS CORADO SKA | der/New Code Holder | To designate a enter a valid er freiht of Context PA will use the addresses whe for New Block Hidolder as a Re Disconnect' let | Point of Contact, mail address in the d. If a Designated 2t(s) is entered, the se contact email an sending a "Searc Holder/New Code sult of Code ter. | | | | | | | | | |
| Point of Contact - SC Point of Contact email address ALA ARA COL COP OUS SC ALA ARA ARA ARA ARA ARA ARA ARA ARA ARA | States States States StA BANA ANSAS CONA ANSAS CONA CONA CONA STATECT OF COLUMBIA STATECT OF COLUMA STATECT OF COLUMBIA STATECT OF COLUMBIA STATEC | ABCD > < < > > < > > < > > < > > < > > > > | To designate a enter a valide field jorovide PA vali Last he addresse with for New Block. Holdera a Re Disconnect" let | Point of Contact, mail address in the d. If a Designated 1(s) is entered, the se contact email in sending a "Searc Holder/New Code sult of Code ter. | | | | | | | | | |
| Point of Contact - Std Point of Contact email address ALA ARR ARR 2 2 2 | Arch for New Block Hol States SKA BAMA ARSA ORADO ORADO SKA SKA SKA SKA SKA SKA SKA SKA | ABCD > < < | To designate a enter a valido provide provide provide setto advastica setto advastica setto advastica setto advastica setto for New Block, Holdor as a Re Disconnect [®] lef | Point of Contact, mail address in the d. If a Designated (15) is entered, the se contact email in sending a "Sear Holder/New Code suit of Code ter. | | | | | | | | | |
| esignated Point of Contact - Se Point of Contact omail eddress AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA | States SKA BAMA ANSAS CONNO RECTOUT RICT OF COLUMBIA SKA A SKA A A A A A A A A A A A A A A | derinkerw Goden Holder OCN's ABCD > < >> < < < >> < < >> < < >> < < >> < < >> >> | To designate a enter a valid e Port of Conta PA will use the addresses whi contains a R Holder as a R Disconnect [®] lef | Point of Contact, mail address in the d. If a Designated (15) is entered, the se contact email in sending a "Seare Holder/New Code suit of Code ter. | | | | | | | | | |
| Point of Contact - St Point of Contact - St address AAA AAA AAA COD DS Select States: | States SKA BAMA ANSAS CONA DRATCUT RECT OF COLUMBIA SKA ANSAS ANN ANN | derinterw Coden Holder CCNs ABCD > | To designate a enter a valid e port of Conta PA will use the addresses wh for New Block Headers at Disconnect" let | Point of Contact, anil address in the d. If a Designated (16) is entered, the se contact email n sending a "Sear Holder/New Code suit of Code ter. | | | | | | | | | |
| Point of Contact - St Point of Contact - St address AAAA AAAA AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA | States SKA BAMA ANSAS CONA OGRADO GRADO GR | derinkew Code Holder ABCD | To designate a enter a valide field jo provide PA vali Las the addresses whe for New Block. Holders a Re Disconnect [®] let | Point of Contact, anil address in the d. If a Designated (16) is entered, the se contact email n sending a "Searc Holder/New Code suit of Code ter. | | | | | | | | | |
| Designated Point of Contact - St Point of Contact email address AAA AAR AAR AAR AAR AAR AAR A | Arch for New Block Hol States SKA BAMAA ARSA ORADO ORADO SKA EMAA SKA SKA SKA SKA SKA SKA SKA S | dcr/hew Code Holder 0CN* - BBCD - - -> - -> - -> - -> - -> - -> - -> - -> - -> - -> - -> - -> | To designate a enter a valide field jo provide PA vali use the addresses with to New Block. Holders a Re Disconnect" lef | Point of Contact, table and address in the d. If a Designated (kg) is entered, the se contact email se contact email holden/New Code suit of Code ter. | | | | | | | | | |
| Designated Point of Contact - Set Point of Contact email address AAAA AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA | arch for New Block Hol States SKA BAMA A ANSAS ORADO NISCTICUT RECTOF COLUMBIA SKA BAMA A ANSAS SKA SKA SKA SKA SKA SKA SKA | derinkerw Goden Holder OCN's ABCD > C ABCD > C C C C C C C C C C C C C | To designate a enter a valid e Port of Conta PA will use the addresses whi to design a single Holder as a Re Disconnect" lef bisconnect" lef A MA SAS | Point of Contact, and address in the d, if a Designated estimate of the observation estimate of the observation estimate of the observation suit of Code ter: | | | | | | | | | |
| esignated Point of Contact - St Point of Contact email eddress AAA AAA AAA AAA AAAA AAAAAAAAAAAAAA | Intervention and a second | derinkew Coden Holder OCN's ABCD > < < >> < < ABCD > < < >> < < ABCD > < < >> < < ABCD > < < >> < < >> < < >> < < >> < < >> < < >> >> < < >> >> < < >> >> < < >> >> < < >> >> < < >> >> < < >> >> >> >> >> >> >> >> >> > | To designate a enter a valid e Pori de Valid e Pori d'Octa PA will cas the addresses whi for how Brock her how Brock Disconnect [®] let Disconnect [®] let A MA KSS NA AGO UT | Point of Contact, ana address in the address of the | | | | | | | | | |
| Point of Contact - St Point of Contact - St address AAA AAA AAA AAA AAAA AAAA AAAAAAAAAA | States SKA BAMA ANSAS CONA COLUMBIA SKA BAMA ANSAS CONA SKA BAMA ANSAS CONA SKA BAMA ANSAS CONA COLUMBIA COLUMA | derinkew Code Holder OCN's ABCD > C ABCD > C C ABCD > C S ABCD > C S ABCD > C S C C C C C C C C C C C C C | To designate a enter a valide y port of Conta PA will use the addresses wh for New Block Headers a to Disconnect [®] lef bisconnect [®] lef | Point of Contract, ana address in the analysis of the second second of the Designated of the second | | | | | | | | | |

Pooling Administration System

| | | Pooling Adm | inistration Syste | em | | | |
|-------------------|--|---|--|--------------------------------------|--|-------|--------------------|
| | | Edit SPC U | ser Profile - Step 1 | | | | |
| ser Information: | | | | | | | |
| st Name* | | Florence | | | | | |
| ddle Initial | | | | | | | |
| st Name* | | Weber | | | | | |
| ephone* | | 925-363-8747 Ext | | | | | |
| ×* | | 925-363-7688 | | | | | |
| nail* | | pasctemail@somos.com | | | | | |
| e* | | Service Provider Consultan | t | | | | |
| | | NeuOter | | | | | |
| mpany Name | | ABCD | | | | | |
| mpany OCN(s)* | | (for multiple OCNs, pleas | e separate using commas) | | | | |
| dress: | | 1900 Suttor St. Suite 790 | | | | | |
| eet | | 1800 Sutter St. Suite 780 | | | | | |
| v* | | Concord | | | | | |
| ite* | | CA | | | | | |
| • | 6 - V/ | 94520 | | | | | |
| mpany Contact | to Verify Autho | Gary Zabn | | | | | |
| no | | | | | | | |
| epnone- | | 925-363-8753 Ext | | | | | |
| all* | | gary.zahn@neustar.biz | | | | | |
| e* | | Regional Director | | | | | |
| ditional Contact | s: | | | | | | |
| Additional Contac | t Email Address | Subscript | tion Choices | States | | 00 | N's |
| | | Part 3As | Pooling Notifications | CALIFORNIA | | ABCD | |
| | | Part 4/4A Reminders PSTN Reminders | Completed Part 1B | | > | | > |
| | | | Part 5s | | < | | < |
| | | | | | | | >> |
| | | | | | ~~ | | << |
| | | Part 3As | Pooling Notifications | | | | |
| | | Part 4/4A Reminders | Completed Part 1B | CALIFORNIA | > | ABCD | > |
| | | PSTN Reminders | Rejected Part 1B | | < | | < |
| | | | Part 5s | | >> | | >> |
| | | | | | << | | << |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | Part 3As | Pooling Notifications | CALIFORNIA | | ABCD | |
| | | Part 4/4A Reminders PSTN Reminders | Completed Part 1B Rejected Part 1B | | * | | > |
| | | | Part 5s | | | | < |
| | | | | | | | >> |
| | | | | | | | ~~ |
| | | Part 3As | Pooling Notifications | | | | |
| | | Part 4/4A Reminders | Completed Part 1B | CALIFORNIA | > | ABCD | > |
| | | PSTN Reminders | Rejected Part 1B | | < | | < |
| | | | Hert 5s | | >> | | >> |
| | | | | | | m I I | << |
| | | | | | << | | |
| | | | | | << | | |
| | | Part 3As | Pooling Notifications Completed Part (P) | CALIFORNIA | << | ABCD | |
| | | Part 3As Part 4/4A Reminders PSTN Reminders | Pooling Notifications Completed Part 1B Rejected Part 1B | CALIFORNIA | ~~ | ABCD | > |
| | | Part 3As Part 4/4A Reminders PSTN Reminders | Pooling Notifications Completed Part 1B Rejected Part 1B Part 5s | CALIFORNIA | ~ | ABCD | ~ ~ |
| | | Part 3As Part 4/4A Reminders PSTN Reminders | Pooling Notifications Completed Part 1B Rejected Part 1B Part 5s | CALIFORNIA | << > < >> | ABCD | > < >> |
| | | Part 3As Part 4/4A Reminders PSTN Reminders | Pooling Notifications Completed Part 1B Rejected Part 1B Part 5s | CALIFORNIA | << > < >> << | ABCD | > < >> << |
| | | Part 3As Part 4/4A Reminders PSTN Reminders | Pooling Notifications Completed Part 1B Rejected Part 1B Part 5s | | << > >> << | ABCD | > < >> << |
| lect States: | | Part 3As Part 4/4A Reminders PSTN Reminders | Pooling Notifications Completed Part 1B Rejected Part 1B Part 5s | CALIFORNIA | << , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | ABCD | > < >> << |
| lect States: | S | Part 3As Part 4/4A Reminders PSTN Reminders | Pooling Notifications Completed Part 1B Rejected Part 1B Part 5s | CALIFORNIA | < | ABCD | > < >> << |
| lect States: | ALASKA | Part 3As Part 4/4A Reminders PSTN Reminders | Pooling Notifications Completed Part 1B Rejected Part 1B Part 5s | CALIFORNIA CALIFORNIA State(s) | < | ABCD | > < >> << |
| lect States: | ALASKA ALASAMA ARKANSAC | Part 3As Part 4/4A Reminders PSTN Reminders tates | Pooling Notifications Completed Part 1B Rejected Part 1B Part 5s | CALIFORNIA CALIFORNIA State(s) | << | ABCD | > < >> << |
| lect States: | ALASKA ALASAMA ARKANSAS ARIZONA | Part 3As Part 4/4A Reminders PSTN Reminders tates | Pooling Notifications Completed Part 1B Rejected Part 1B Part 5s | CALIFORNIA CALIFORNIA State(s) | << | ABCD | > < >> << |
| lect States: | ALASKA ALABAMA ARKANSAS ARIZONA COLORADI CONNECTI | ates | Pooling Notifications Completed Part 1B Rejected Part 1B Part 5s | CALIFORNIA CALIFORNIA State(s) | << | ABCD | > < >> << |

Figure 10-2a SPC User Profile – Step 1

Step 2. From the *Edit User Profile – Step 1* screen, you may edit any of the fields:

• User Information – The following fields will be pre-populated and may be updated: First Name*, Middle Initial, Last Name*, Telephone*, Ext, Fax*, Email*, Title*, Company Name*, Company OCNs*.

NOTE: Company OCNs must be in the PAS system in order to add them to a User Profile. See the Error! Reference source not found. section of this document for m ore information on adding a new OCN to PAS.

NOTE: *SP* users should only add **Company OCNs** associated with their own company. *SPC* users should only add **Company OCNs** where a letter of authorization (LOA) has been received from the SP indicating the *SPC* user may enter data into PAS on their behalf.

PAS profile updates adding **Company OCNs** may be rejected if the SP/SPC user does not have authority or does not provide documentation to support the addition of an OCN(s).

- Address The following fields will be pre-populated and may be updated: Street*, City*, State*, Zip*.
- Headquarters Address The following fields will be pre-populated and may be updated: Street*, City*, State*, Zip*.

NOTE: The Headquarters Address fields will not be provided for SPC users in their profile.

- Company Contact to Verify Authorization The following fields will be pre-populated and may be updated: Name*, Telephone*, Email*, Title*.
- Additional Contacts The Additional Contact fields are provided to allow you to have PAS send emails to persons other than yourself. For each Additional Contact desired, enter the email address of the person, then select which of the specific emails you wish to have sent to the designated contact by placing a checkmark in each of the appropriate checkboxes to the right of the contact name. You may further determine which emails the Additional Contact receives by selecting a state(s) and/or OCN(s) for which the contact shall receive emails.
 - To add a state/territory or OCN for the Additional Contact, select a state(s) or OCN(s) from the States or OCNs box on the left, then click the > button to move the state/territory or OCN to the States or OCNs box on the right.
 - To remove a state/territory or OCN for the Additional Contact, select a state(s) or OCN(s) from the States or OCNs box on the left, then click the < button to move the state/territory back to the States or OCNs box on the right.
 - To add all states or OCNs for the Additional Contact, click the >> button. To remove all states or OCNs for your additional contact click the << button.

NOTE: Additional Contacts do not have to be registered PAS users.

NOTE: If there are no states or OCNs selected, the **Additional Contact** will receive notifications for all states and NPAs which you have listed in your user profile.

• Designated Point of Contact for Reclamation – The Designated Point of Contact for Reclamation fields are provided to allow you to add up to <u>two</u> designated points of contact for the purposes of reclamation. For each designated point of contact, enter the individual's email address. Their contact information will be provided on the *List of Overdue Part 4/4A Report* that is provided to the regulators.

NOTE: Designated Point of Contacts for Reclamation <u>must</u> be registered and active PAS users.

NOTE: If the designated point of contact's PAS User ID becomes inactive, or no designated point of contact is provided, the contact information for reclamation will be pulled from the user who requested the thousands-block, or the user who last modified the thousands-block. If that user is no longer active in **PAS**, then the system will provide contact information for all users that are active in **PAS** who have the same OCN provided in their profiles that is assigned to the thousands-block.

NOTE: This field is not available for SPC Users.

- Designated Point of Contact Search for New Block Holder/New Code Holder Emails The Designated Point of Contact – Search for New Block Holder/New Code Holder Emails fields are provided to allow you to add up to two_designated points of contact for the purposes of receiving requests from the PA to become the new block or code holder when the PA is processing block or code disconnects where your company has ported TNs or assigned thousands-blocks. For each designated point of contact, enter the individual's email address. You may further determine which emails the additional contact receives by selecting a state(s) and/or OCN(s) for which the contact shall receive emails.
 - To add a state/territory or OCN for the Designated Point of Contact

 Search for New Block Holder/New Code Holder Email, select a state(s) or OCN(s) from the States or OCNs box on the left, then click the > button to move the state/territory or OCN to the States or OCNs box on the right.
 - To remove a state/territory or OCN for the Designated Point of Contact – Search for New Block Holder/New Code Holder Email, select a state(s) or OCN(s) from the States or OCNs box on the left, then click the < button to move the state/territory back to the States or OCNs box on the right.
 - To add all states or OCNs for the Designated Point of Contact Search for New Block Holder/New Code Holder Email, click the >> button. To remove all states or OCNs for your additional contact click the << button.

NOTE: Designated Point of Contact – Search for New Block Holder/New Code Holder Email do <u>not</u> have to be registered PAS users.

NOTE: When entering an email in Designated Point of Contact – Search for New Block Holder/New Code Holder Email, at a minimum States need to be selected for the contact. If States are NOT selected, the contact entered will NOT receive any notifications.

NOTE: This field is <u>not</u> available for SPC Users.

- States This field will be pre-populated with the information already selected and you may add or remove states from your profile.
 - To add a state/territory to your user profile, select a state(s) from the States box, then click the > button to move the state/territory to the State(s) in which company operates box.
 - To remove a state/territory from your user profile, select a state(s) from the State(s) in which company operates box, then click the < button to move the state/territory back to the States box.
 - To add all states to your user profile, click the >> button. To remove all states from your user click the << button, however you must have at least one state and one NPA in your user profile.
- After you make your changes, click **Continue**, **PAS** will display the *User Profile Step 2* screen (Figure 10-3), which is a list of NPAs based on the state/territory selection.

| Edit SP User Profile - Step 2 Select NPA(s): | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | NPA's | | Selected NPA(s) | | | | | | | | | |
| | 209 213 220 272 279 310 323 | > < > > < > < | 201 202 203 205 206 207 208 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Submit | Cancel Back | | | | | | | | | |

Figure 10-3 User Profile – Step 2

Step 3. From the User Profile – Step 2 screen

- NPAs This field will be pre-populated with the information already selected and you may add or remove NPAs from your profile.
 - To add a NPA(s) to your user profile, select a NPA(s) from the NPAs box, then click the > button to move the NPA(s) to the NPA(s) in which company operates box.
 - To remove a NPA(s) from your user profile, select a NPA(s) from the NPA(s) in which company operates, then click the < button to move the NPA back to the NPAs box.
 - To add all NPAs to your user profile, click the >> button. To remove all NPA from your user click the << button, however you must have at least one state and NPA in your user profile.

• After you make your changes, click **Submit**, **PAS** will display the *Confirmation* screen (Figure 10-4).

Your request to update your profile has been successfully submitted.

If you requested to change the following information: **First Name, Last Name, Email, Company Name, Company OCN's and Company Contact Name** those updates in conjunction with any other updates will require approval by the Customer Support Representative before taking effect.

All other changes will take effect after you sign out of PAS and log back in.

Figure 10-4 Confirmation Screen

If you requested to change the following information: First Name, Last Name, Email, Company Name, Company OCN's or Company Contact Name those updates in conjunction with any other updates will require approval by the Customer Support Representative before taking effect. You will receive an e-mail confirmation stating whether your request to update your user profile has been approved or denied.

If you made only changes that do not require approval as stated above, those changes will take effect after you sign out of **PAS** and log back in.

11 Work Items

11.1 Task Overview

PAS provides a work item list to alert SPs of actions they need to take or to notify them of a completed request.

11.2 Required Information

None

11.3 Procedure

If there are any work items assigned, a work item list similar to the one shown in Figure 11-1 will be displayed each time you log in to **PAS**. If no work items are assigned, a welcome message will be displayed (shown in Figure 11-2). Some work items provide reminders of actions to be taken, and others notify you of the completion of a thousands-block or CO code request.

Deverteed Week Items

| | | Delete Work Items Select All Unselect | All | | |
|--------|---------------------------|--|------------|----------------------------------|------------------|
| | | somos.sp@somos.com | | Tota | 1:44 |
| | | | | Work Items for User: somos.sp@so | nos.com |
| Delete | A Tracking Number 🔻 | A Work Item Name | A Status V | Work Item Create Date | ▲ User Created ▼ |
| | 503-BEAVER-OR-1141368 | Rew Block Assignment Withdrawn | NEW | 02/21/2019 01:34:38 PM EST | Kevin Gatchell |
| | 503-BEAVER CRK-OR-1141360 | S03-732-6: New Block Assignment | NEW | 02/21/2019 02:10:48 PM EST | Dara Flowers |
| | 503-BEAVER CRK-OR-1141361 | Replenishment Request Suspended | NEW | 02/21/2019 02:11:56 PM EST | Dara Flowers |
| | 503-AURORA-OR-1141362 | 971-715-3: New Block Assignment | NEW | 02/21/2019 02:12:15 PM EST | Dara Flowers |
| | 503-AURORA-OR-1141363 | R 971-715-4: New Block Assignment | NEW | 02/21/2019 02:12:32 PM EST | Dara Flowers |
| | 503-CLACKAMAS-OR-1141364 | 971-335-0: New Block Assignment | NEW | 02/21/2019 02:12:59 PM EST | Dara Flowers |
| | 503-CLACKAMAS-OR-1141364 | R 971-335-1: New Block Assignment | NEW | 02/21/2019 02:13:11 PM EST | Dara Flowers |
| | 503-BEAVER-OR-1141369 | S03-664-1: New Block Reservation | NEW | 02/21/2019 02:13:46 PM EST | Dara Flowers |
| | 503-BEAVER CRK-OR-1141371 | Solution State Sta | NEW | 02/22/2019 01:30:20 PM EST | Dara Flowers |
| | 503-BEAVER CRK-OR-1141371 | Reversion Denied | NEW | 02/22/2019 01:30:47 PM EST | Dara Flowers |
| | 503-BEAVER CRK-OR-1141371 | Reversion New Block Reservation Denied | NEW | 02/22/2019 01:31:07 PM EST | Dara Flowers |
| | 503-BEAVER-OR-1141365 | Rew Block Assignment Denied | NEW | 02/22/2019 01:32:02 PM EST | Dara Flowers |
| | 971-CLACKAMAS-OR-1141376 | R PART_3_READY | NEW | 02/22/2019 01:58:44 PM EST | Kevin Gatchell |
| | 971-CLACKAMAS-OR-1141376 | 971-335-1: Disconnect Approved | NEW | 02/22/2019 02:00:53 PM EST | Kevin Gatchell |
| | 503-ASTORIA-OR-1141388 | Replenishment Request Suspended | NEW | 03/04/2019 02:36:51 PM EST | Dara Flowers |
| | 503-ASTORIA-OR-1141389 | R Full NXX Pool Replenishment Request Suspended | NEW | 03/04/2019 02:37:56 PM EST | Dara Flowers |
| | 503-BEAVER CRK-OR-1141361 | Sector State | NEW | 03/04/2019 02:43:35 PM EST | Dara Flowers |
| | 503-ASTORIA-OR-1141388 | Sector 2014: Sector 2014 Replexishment Request Approved | NEW | 03/04/2019 02:44:09 PM EST | Dara Flowers |
| | 503-ASTORIA-OR-1141388 | Reguest Approved | NEW | 03/04/2019 02:44:10 PM EST | Dara Flowers |
| | 503-ASTORIA-OR-1141389 | Sector 2017 Sector | NEW | 03/04/2019 03:12:41 PM EST | Dara Flowers |
| | 503-AURORA-OR-1141394 | R Full NXX for LRN Request Suspended | NEW | 03/04/2019 03:13:22 PM EST | Dara Flowers |
| | 503-AURORA-OR-1141394 | Sector 2012 Sector | NEW | 03/04/2019 03:13:59 PM EST | Dara Flowers |
| | 503-BEAVER CRK-OR-1141361 | 971-349: PSTN Activation Confirmation Approved | NEW | 03/04/2019 06:11:12 PM EST | Dara Flowers |
| | 503-AURORA-OR-1141394 | 971-372: PSTN Activation Confirmation Approved | NEW | 03/04/2019 06:15:33 PM EST | Dara Flowers |
| | 503-CLACKAMAS-OR-1141395 | Replenishment Request Suspended | NEW | 03/04/2019 06:22:06 PM EST | Dara Flowers |
| | 503-CLACKAMAS-OR-1141395 | 971-378-6: Full NXX Pool Replenishment Request Approved | NEW | 03/04/2019 06:22:32 PM EST | Dara Flowers |
| | 503-CLACKAMAS-OR-1141395 | Sector State | NEW | 03/04/2019 06:22:33 PM EST | Dara Flowers |
| | 503-CLOVERDALE-OR-1141396 | R Full NXX Pool Replenishment Request Suspended | NEW | 03/04/2019 06:25:08 PM EST | Kevin Gatchell |
| | 503-CLOVERDALE-OR-1141396 | Sector 2 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 | NEW | 03/04/2019 06:25:49 PM EST | Kevin Gatchell |
| | 503-CLOVERDALE-OR-1141396 | Sector 2 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 | NEW | 03/04/2019 06:25:49 PM EST | Kevin Gatchell |
| | 503-CLOVERDALE-OR-1141396 | 971-388: PSTN Activation Confirmation Approved | NEW | 03/04/2019 06:26:52 PM EST | Kevin Gatchell |
| | 503-BEAVERTON-OR-1141390 | Solution Superiod | NEW | 03/05/2019 08:51:40 AM EST | Dara Flowers |
| | 503-CLACKAMAS-OR-1141400 | Request Suspended | NEW | 03/05/2019 09:45:35 AM EST | Kevin Gatchell |
| 0 | 503-CLACKAMAS-OR-1141400 | Sector 2012 Sector | NEW | 03/05/2019 09:46:52 AM EST | Kevin Gatchell |
| | 503-CLACKAMAS-OR-1141400 | Request Approved | NEW | 03/05/2019 09:46:53 AM EST | Kevin Gatchell |
| | 503-CLACKAMAS-OR-1141400 | 971-385-2: Full NXX Dedicated Customer Request Approved | NEW | 03/05/2019 09:46:54 AM EST | Kevin Gatchell |
| | 503-CLACKAMAS-OR-1141400 | 971-385-3: Full NXX Dedicated Customer Request Approved | NEW | 03/05/2019 09:46:55 AM EST | Kevin Gatchell |
| | 503-CLACKAMAS-OR-1141400 | 971-385-4: Full NXX Dedicated Customer Request Approved | NEW | 03/05/2019 09:46:56 AM EST | Kevin Gatchell |
| | 503-CLACKAMAS-OR-1141400 | 971-385-5: Full NXX Dedicated Customer Request Approved | NEW | 03/05/2019 09:46:57 AM EST | Kevin Gatchell |
| | 503-CLACKAMAS-OR-1141400 | 971-385-6: Full NXX Dedicated Customer Request Approved | NEW | 03/05/2019 09:46:58 AM EST | Kevin Gatchell |
| | 503-CLACKAMAS-OR-1141400 | 971-385-7: Full NXX Dedicated Customer Request Approved | NEW | 03/05/2019 09:46:59 AM EST | Kevin Gatchell |
| | 503-CLACKAMAS-OR-1141400 | 971-385-8: Full NXX Dedicated Customer Request Approved | NEW | 03/05/2019 09:47:00 AM EST | Kevin Gatchell |
| | 503-CLACKAMAS-OR-1141400 | 971-385-9: Full NXX Dedicated Customer Request Approved | NEW | 03/05/2019 09:47:01 AM EST | Kevin Gatchell |
| | 971-BEAVER CRK-OR-1141404 | PART 3 READY | NEW | 03/05/2019 10:09:46 AM EST | Kevin Gatchell |

Figure 11-1 Work Item List

Welcome to PAS somos.spc@somos.com

Figure 11-2 Welcome Message

11.3.1 Review Work Items

Described below are work items shown on the *Work Item Summary* screen and how to view those work items:

NOTE: From the work item list (Figure 11-1), click on the work item (e.g. NPA-NXX-X: New Block Assignment, NPA-NXX-X Modify Block Approved) in the Work Item Name column to display the Pooling Administrator's Response/Confirmation - Part 3A form for viewing. This information can be printed by clicking on the Printable Version link located on the upper right-hand side of the form.

NPA-NXX-X: New Block Assignment

An **NPA-NXX-X:** New Block Assignment work item will be created once a new block request has been approved.

New Block Assignment Denied

A **New Block Assignment Denied** work item will be created once a new block request has been denied.

New Block Assignment Withdrawn

A **New Block Assignment Withdrawn** work item will be created once a new block request has been withdrawn.

NPA-NXX-X: Modify Block Approved

An **NPA-NXX-X: Modify Block Approved** work item will be created once a block modification request has been approved.

NPA-NXX-X: Modify Block Denied

An **NPA-NXX-X: Modify Block Denied** work item will be created once a block modification request has been denied.

NPA-NXX-X: Modify Block Withdrawn

An **NPA-NXX-X: Modify Block Withdrawn** work item will be created once a block modification request has been withdrawn.

NPA-NXX-X: New Block Reservation

An **NPA-NXX-X:** New Block Reservation work item will be created once a new block reservation request has been approved.

New Block Reservation Denied

A **New Block Reservation Denied** work item will be created once a new block reservation request has been denied.

New Block Reservation Withdrawn

A **New Block Reservation Withdrawn** work item will be created once a new block reservation request has been withdrawn.

NPA-NXX-X: Assign New Block Reservation Approved

An NPA-NXX-X: Assign New Block Reservation Approved work item will be created once an assign block reservation request has been approved.

NPA-NXX-X: Assign New Block Reservation Denied

An NPA-NXX-X: Assign Block Reservation Denied work item will be created once an assign block reservation request has been denied.

NPA-NXX-X: Assign New Block Reservation Withdrawn

An NPA-NXX-X: Assign New Block Reservation Withdrawn work item will be created once an assign block reservation request has been withdrawn.

NPA-NXX-X: Cancel New Block Reservation

An **NPA-NXX-X: Cancel New Block Reservation** work item will be created once a cancel new block reservation request has been approved.

NPA-NXX-X: Extend New Block Reservation

An **NPA-NXX-X: Extend New Block Reservation** work item will be created once an extend block reservation request has been approved.

NPA-NXX-X: Disconnect Approved

An **NPA-NXX-X: Disconnect Approved** work item will be created once a block disconnect request has been approved.

NPA-NXX-X: Disconnect Suspended

An **NPA-NXX-X: Disconnect Suspended** work item will be created once a block disconnect request has been denied.

NPA-NXX-X: Disconnect Denied

An **NPA-NXX-X: Disconnect Denied** work item will be created once a block disconnect request has been denied.

NPA-NXX-X: Disconnect Withdrawn

An **NPA-NXX-X: Disconnect Withdrawn** work item will be created once a block disconnect request has been withdrawn.

NPA-NXX-X: Cancel Block Disconnect Approved

An **NPA-NXX-X: Cancel Block Disconnect Approved** work item will be created once a cancel block disconnect request has been approved.

NPA-NXX-X: Cancel Block Disconnect Denied

An **NPA-NXX-X: Cancel Block Disconnect Denied** work item will be created once a cancel block disconnect request has been denied.

NPA-NXX-X: Cancel Block Disconnect Withdrawn

An **NPA-NXX-X: Cancel Block Disconnect Withdrawn** work item will be created once a cancel block disconnect request has been withdrawn.

NPA-NXX-X: Full NXX for LRN Request Approved

An **NPA-NXX-X:** Full NXX for LRN Request Approved work item will be created once a full NXX for LRN request has been approved.

Full NXX for LRN Request Denied

A Full NXX for LRN Request Denied work item will be created once a full NXX for LRN request has been denied.

Full NXX for LRN Request Withdrawn

A Full NXX for LRN Request Withdrawn work item will be created once a full NXX for LRN request has been withdrawn.

Full NXX for LRN Request Suspended

A Full NXX for LRN Request Suspended work item will be created once a full NXX for LRN request has been suspended.

NPA-NXX-X: Full NXX Pool Replenishment Request Approved

An NPA-NXX-X: Full NXX Pool Replenishment Request Approved work item will be created once a full NXX pool replenishment request has been approved.

Full NXX Pool Replenishment Request Denied

A Full NXX Pool Replenishment Request Denied work item will be created once a full NXX pool replenishment request has been denied.

Full NXX Pool Replenishment Request Withdrawn

A Full NXX Pool Replenishment Request Withdrawn work item will be created once a full NXX pool replenishment request has been withdrawn.

Full NXX Pool Replenishment Request Suspended

A Full NXX Pool Replenishment Request Suspended work item will be created once a full NXX pool replenishment request has been suspended.

NPA-NXX-X: Full NXX Dedicated Customer Request Approved

An NPA-NXX-X: Full NXX Dedicated Customer Request Approved work item will be created once a full NXX dedicated customer request has been approved.

Full NXX Dedicated Customer Request Denied

A Full NXX Dedicated Customer Request Denied work item will be created once a full NXX dedicated customer request has been denied.

Full NXX Dedicated Customer Request Withdrawn

A **Full NXX Dedicated Customer Request Withdrawn** work item will be created once a full NXX dedicated customer request has been withdrawn.

Full NXX Dedicated Customer Request Suspended

A Full NXX Dedicated Customer Request Suspended work item will be created once a full NXX dedicated customer request has been suspended.

NPA-NXX: Code Modification Approved

An **NPA-NXX: Code Modification Approved** work item will be created once a code modification request has been approved.

NPA-NXX: Code Modification Denied

An **NPA-NXX: Code Modification Denied** work item will be created once a code modification request has been denied.

NPA-NXX: Code Modification Withdrawn

An **NPA-NXX: Code Modification Withdrawn** work item will be created once a code modification request has been withdrawn.

NPA-NXX: Code Modification Suspended

An **NPA-NXX: Code Modification Suspended** work item will be created once a code modification request has been suspended.

NPA-NXX: Code Disconnect Approved

An **NPA-NXX: Code Disconnect Approved** work item will be created once a code disconnect request has been approved.

NPA-NXX: Code Disconnect Denied

An **NPA-NXX: Code Disconnect Denied** work item will be created once a code disconnect request has been denied.

NPA-NXX: Code Disconnect Withdrawn

An **NPA-NXX: Code Disconnect Withdrawn** work item will be created once a code disconnect request has been withdrawn.

NPA-NXX: Code Disconnect Suspended

An **NPA-NXX: Code Disconnect Suspended** work item will be created once a code disconnect request has been suspended.

NPA-NXX-X: New ISPP Approved

An NPA-NXX-X: New ISPP Approved work item will be created once a new ISP block port request has been approved.

NPA-NXX-X: New ISPP Denied

An NPA-NXX-X: New ISPP Denied work item will be created once a new ISP block port request has been denied.

NPA-NXX: New ISPP Withdrawn

An NPA-NXX-X: New ISPP Withdrawn work item will be created once a new ISP block port request has been withdrawn.

NPA-NXX-X: Modify ISPP Approved

An **NPA-NXX-X: Modify ISPP Approved** work item will be created once a modify ISP block port request has been approved.

NPA-NXX-X: Modify ISPP Denied

An **NPA-NXX-X: Modify ISPP Denied** work item will be created once a modify ISP block port request has been denied.

NPA-NXX-X: Modify ISPP Withdrawn

An NPA-NXX-X: Modify ISPP Withdrawn work item will be created once a modify ISP block port request has been withdrawn.

NPA-NXX-X: Disconnect ISPP Approved

An **NPA-NXX-X: Disconnect ISPP Approved** work item will be created once a disconnect ISP block port request has been approved.

NPA-NXX-X: Disconnect ISPP Denied

An **NPA-NXX-X: Disconnect ISPP Denied** work item will be created once a disconnect ISP block port request has been denied.

NPA-NXX-X: Disconnect ISPP Withdrawn

An **NPA-NXX-X: Disconnect ISPP Withdrawn** work item will be created once a disconnect ISP block port request has been withdrawn.

NPA-NXX-X: Part 1B Completed

An NPA-NXX-X: Part 1B Completed work item will be created once NPAC activates the block.

NPA-NXX-X: Part 1B Rejected

An **NPA-NXX-X: Part 1B Rejected** work item will be created if NPAC is unable to create the block.

Part 4A Due

A **Part 4A Due** work item will be created if there is no Confirmation of Thousands-Block In Service - Part 4A on file for the thousands-block assignment by the 5th month prior to when the thousands-block Part 4A is due.

Part 4 Due Code

A **Part 4 Due Code** work item will be created if there is no Confirmation of Code In Service -Part 4 on file for the CO code assignment by the 5th month prior to when the CO code Part 4 is due on a Dedicated Customer request only.

NPA-NXX: PSTN Activation Confirmation Due

An NPA-NXX: PSTN Activation Confirmation Due work item will be created if PSTN Activation Confirmation has not been received by the Pooling Administrator's Response/Confirmation - Part 3A effective date for the thousands-block assignment.

NOTE: If a PSTN Activation has not already been submitted, you can submit by clicking on the PSTN Activation due work item and completing the PSTN Activation form. (Refer to Section 7.3.1)

NPA-NXX: PSTN Activation Confirmation Approved

An NPA-NXX: PSTN Activation Confirmation Approved work item will be created if PSTN Activation Confirmation has been approved.

NPA-NXX: PSTN Activation Confirmation Denied

An **NPA-NXX: PSTN Activation Confirmation Denied** work item will be created if PSTN Activation Confirmation has been denied.

11.3.2 Delete Work Items

The steps below describe how to delete a work item:

There are three options available for deleting work items in **PAS**:

- Delete one work item at a time
- Delete several work items at a time
- Delete ALL work items at once

NOTE: PAS will automatically delete work items after 30 days. The requests for which the work items were created, will still be viewable using the **Search Forms** tool (see **Section 9**).

To delete **one** or **more** work items at a time:

Step 1. Click on the checkbox under the **Delete** heading. This will place a checkmark next to the work item(s) to be deleted.

Step 2. Click Delete Work Items, PAS will prompt you with a pop-up message; click OK to complete the deletion of the selected work items or Cancel to stop the deletion of the selected work items.

To delete **all** work items:

Step 1. Click on **Select All** at the top of the *Work Item Summary* screen. **PAS** will place a checkmark under the **Delete** heading for all existing work items (*Click on* **Unselect All** to unselect all work items.)

Step 2. Click **Delete Work Items**, **PAS** will prompt you with a pop-up message; click **OK** to complete the deletion of the selected work items or **Cancel** to stop the deletion of the selected work items.

NOTE: If your user id is in suspended status, **PAS** will continue to generate work items in the **Work Item Summary** List. **PAS** will also continue to send emails for all of the transactions and reminders associated to those work items.

NOTE: If your user id is in disabled status for any reason, **PAS** will <u>not</u> generate work items in the **Work Item Summary** list in **PAS** during the time you are disabled. Also, **PAS** will <u>no longer</u> send emails to you for all of the transactions and reminders associated to those work items. In addition, the emails will also <u>no longer</u> be sent to any additional contacts listed in your profile with a cc:. However, once you have your login re-enabled, you will be able to view all the forms associated with the specific work item via the **Search Forms** tool.

12 Reports

12.1 Task Overview

The subsections below provide the procedures for generating the following types of reports:

- Forecast Report
- Disconnect and Donation Report
- Part 1/1A Report
- Part 1B Report
- Part 3A Report
- Part 4/4A Report
- Assignment Needing Part 4/4A Report
- Total Numbering Resources Report

12.2 Required Information



Figure 12-1 Tools Frame - Reports

12.2.1 Forecast Reports

The Forecast Report is a list of all current forecasts that are on file in PAS for the next 18 months, based on the states, NPAs and OCNs included in the user's profile. The report includes the NPA, Rate Center and SP (OCN and OCN Name), Forecast data for Months 1-18. The LRN Forecast Report information is also shown in the lower section of the report.

The following steps describe how to generate a Forecast Report:

Step 1. From the tools frame on the left side (shown in Figure 12-1), click **Reports** then **Forecast Report** to display the preliminary *Forecast Report* screen (Figure 12-2).

| Forecas | t Report |
|-------------|-----------------|
| | |
| State | |
| State | Select All |
| NPA | Select All |
| Rate Center | Select All \$ |
| OCN * | Select All |
| Sort By: | Rate Center OCN |
| | |
| Continue | Cancel |

Figure 12-2 Preliminary Forecast Report Screen

Step 2. From the preliminary *Forecast Report* screen, the following options are made available to query the report by:

- State Select a State from the drop-down list of states from your user profile or leave the default Select All.
- NPA Select an NPA from the drop-down list of NPAs based on the state selected and your user profile or leave the default **Select All**.
- **Rate Center** Select a **rate center** from the drop-down list based on the NPA selected or leave the default **Select All**.
- **OCN** Select an **OCN** from the drop-down list of OCNs from your user profile or leave the default **Select All**.
- Sort By: Rate Center or OCN
 - If Rate Center is selected, the report will be sorted by NPA, Rate Center then OCN.
 - If OCN is selected, the report will be sorted by OCN, NPA then Rate Center

After you have made your selections, click **Continue** to display the *Forecast Report*. (Figure 12-3).

| Download | Back | Return to Inbox |
|----------|------|-----------------|

| | Forecast Report | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | |
|---------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| NPA | Rate Center | SP | Mar 2019 | Apr 2019 | May 2019 | Jun 2019 | Jul 2019 | Aug 2019 | Sep 2019 | Oct 2019 | Nov 2019 | Dec 2019 | Jan 2020 | Feb 2020 | Mar 2020 | Apr 2020 | May 2020 | Jun 2020 | Jul 2020 | Aug 2020 |
| 503/971 | ASTORIA | ABCD-TEST USER | 15 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| 503/971 | AURORA | ABCD-TEST USER | 15 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| 503/971 | BEAVER | ABCD-TEST USER | 15 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| 503/971 | BEAVER CRK | ABCD-TEST USER | 20 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| 503/971 | CLACKAMAS | ABCD-TEST USER | 25 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| 503/971 | CLOVERDALE | ABCD-TEST USER | 15 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | LRN Forecast Report | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|---------------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| NPA | | SP | Mar 2019 | Apr 2019 | May 2019 | Jun 2019 | Jul 2019 | Aug 2019 | Sep 2019 | Oct 2019 | Nov 2019 | Dec 2019 | Jan 2020 | Feb 2020 | Mar 2020 | Apr 2020 | May 2020 | Jun 2020 | Jul 2020 | Aug 2020 |
| 503 | | ABCD-TEST USER | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Figure 12-3 Forecast Report

Note: To download the Forecast Report to an EXCEL spreadsheet, click **Download**. To return to your inbox, click **Return to Inbox**. To go back to the preliminary Forecast Report screen, click **Back**.

Note: If the requested report exceeds 500 rows, then **PAS** will automatically provide a downloadable Excel (XLSX) version of the report.

12.2.2 Disconnect and Donation Report

The Disconnect and Donation Report is a historical record of all disconnects and donations received. The report includes the State, NPA-NXX-X, tracking number, OCN, Company Name, Contaminated (Y/N), TNs (Contaminated), Rate Center, Pooling Status, Switch, Effective Date, Status (Approved, Suspended, Withdrawn, Denied, Accepted, Rejected, Available, Conditional Received), and Response Date.

The following steps describe how to generate a Donation Report:

Step 1. From the tools frame on the left side (shown in Figure 12-1), click **Reports** then **Donation Report** to display the preliminary *Disconnect and Donation Report* screen (Figure 12-4).



Figure 12-4 Preliminary Disconnect and Donation Report Screen

Step 2. From the preliminary *Disconnect and Donation Report* screen, the following options are made available to query the report by:

• **State** - Select a **State** from the drop-down list of states from your user profile or leave the default **Select All**.

- NPA Select an NPA from the drop-down list of NPAs based on the state selected and your user profile or leave the default **Select All**.
- Rate Center Select a rate center from the drop-down list based on the NPA selected or leave the default Select All.
- **OCN** Select an **OCN** from the drop-down list of OCNs from your user profile or leave the default **Select All**.
- Date Range (optional) Enter a From and To date in the format of MM/DD/YYYY. This is based on the date the disconnect or donation was submitted.
- Sort By: Rate Center or OCN
 - If **Rate Center** is selected, the report will be sorted by **NPA**, **Rate Center** then **OCN**.
 - If OCN is selected, the report will be sorted by OCN, NPA then Rate Center

After you have made your selections, click **Continue** to display the *Disconnect and Donation Report*. (Figure 12-5).



Figure 12-5 Donation Report

Note: To download the Disconnect and Donation Report to an EXCEL spreadsheet, click **Download**. To return to your inbox, click **Return to Inbox**. To go back to the preliminary *Disconnect and Donation Report* screen, click **Back**.

Note: If the requested report exceeds 500 rows, then **PAS** will automatically provide a downloadable Excel (XLSX) version of the report.

12.2.3 Part 1/1A Report

The Part 1/1A Report provides a list of Central Office Code (NPA-NXX) Application - Part 1 and Thousands-Block (NPA-NXX_X) Application - Part 1A requests submitted. The report includes the State, Tracking Number, Type of Request, OCN, Company Name, Parent Company OCN, Parent Company Name, Submission Date, Part 3A Issue Date, the Disposition (approved, denied, suspended or withdrawn), and the NPA-NXX-X.

The following steps describe how to generate a Part 1/1A Report:

Step 1. From the tools frame on the left side (shown in Figure 12-1), click **Reports** then **Part 1/1A Report** to display the preliminary *Part 1/1A Report* screen (Figure 12-6).

| State * | Select All |
|-------------------------|---------------|
| NPA * | Select All \$ |
| Rate Center * | Select All \$ |
| OCN * | Select All |
| Type of Request * | Select All |
| Date Range (MM/DD/YYYY) | |
| From * | |
| То* | |

Figure 12-6 Preliminary Part 1A Report Screen

Step 2. From the preliminary *Part 1/1A Report* screen, the following options are made available to query the report by:

- State Select a State from the drop-down list of states from your user profile or leave the default Select All.
- NPA Select an NPA from the drop-down list of NPAs based on the state selected and your user profile or leave the default **Select All**.
- Rate Center Select a rate center from the drop-down list based on the NPA selected or leave the default Select All.
- OCN Select an OCN from the drop-down list of OCNs from your user profile or leave the default Select All.
- Type of Request The following options are provided: Select All, Initial, Growth, Reservation, Modification, Disconnect or ISPP.
- Date Range Enter a From and To date in the format of MM/DD/YYYY. This is based on the date that the Central Office Code (NPA-NXX) Application Part 1 or Thousands-Block (NPA-NXX-X) Application Part 1A was submitted.

After you have made your selections, click **Continue** to display the *Part 1/1A Report* (Figure 12-7).

| Part 1/1A Report | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|------------------------------------|--|------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------------|-------------|---------|--------|----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Devent | Devent | | Download | Васк к | eturn t | o Inbo |)X |
| State | Tracking Number | Type of Request | осм | Company Name | Company OCN | Company Name | Submission Date | Part 3A Issue Date | Disposition | NPA | NXX | x |
| AZ | 480- PHOENIX- AZ- 1179348 | Block Request - Growth | ABCD | TEST USER | ABCD | TEST USER | 10/28/2019 | 10/28/2019 | Approved | 480 | 637 | 5 |
| AZ | 480- PHOENIX- AZ- 1179349 | Full NXX: Pool Replenishment - Growth | ABCD | TEST USER | ABCD | TEST USER | 10/28/2019 | 10/28/2019 | Approved | 480 | 604 | 0 |
| AZ | 480- PHOENIX- AZ- 1179349 | Full NXX: Pool Replenishment - Growth | ABCD | TEST USER | ABCD | TEST USER | 10/28/2019 | 10/28/2019 | Suspended | | | |
| AZ | 480- PHOENIX- AZ- 1179350 | Block Reservation | ABCD | TEST USER | ABCD | TEST USER | 10/28/2019 | 10/28/2019 | Approved | 480 | 637 | 1 |
| AZ | 480- PHOENIX- AZ- 1179350 | Block Reservation | ABCD | TEST USER | ABCD | TEST USER | 10/28/2019 | 10/28/2019 | Approved | 480 | 637 | 2 |
| AZ | 480- PHOENIX- AZ- 1179350 | Block Reservation | ABCD | TEST USER | ABCD | TEST USER | 10/28/2019 | 10/28/2019 | Approved | 480 | 637 | 3 |
| AZ | 480- PHOENIX- AZ- 1179351 | Full NXX: Pool Replenishment - Growth | ABCD | TEST USER | ABCD | TEST USER | 10/28/2019 | 10/28/2019 | Approved | 480 | 701 | 5 |
| AZ | 480- PHOENIX- AZ- 1179351 | Full NXX: Pool Replenishment - Growth | ABCD | TEST USER | ABCD | TEST USER | 10/28/2019 | 10/28/2019 | Approved | 480 | 701 | 6 |
| AZ | 480- PHOENIX- AZ- 1179351 | Full NXX: Pool Replenishment - Growth | ABCD | TEST USER | ABCD | TEST USER | 10/28/2019 | 10/28/2019 | Suspended | | | |
| AZ | 480- PHOENIX- AZ- 1179352 | ISPP - New | ABCD | TEST USER | | | 10/28/2019 | 10/28/2019 | Approved | 480 | 312 | ç |
| AZ | 480- PHOENIX- AZ- 1179353 | Full NXX: Dedicated Customer - Growth | ABCD | TEST USER | ABCD | TEST USER | 10/28/2019 | 10/28/2019 | Approved | 480 | 769 | c |
| AZ | 480- PHOENIX- AZ- 1179353 | Full NXX: Dedicated Customer - Growth | ABCD | TEST USER | ABCD | TEST USER | 10/28/2019 | 10/28/2019 | Approved | 480 | 769 | 1 |
| AZ | 480- PHOENIX- AZ- 1179353 | Full NXX: Dedicated Customer - Growth | ABCD | TEST USER | ABCD | TEST USER | 10/28/2019 | 10/28/2019 | Suspended | | | |
| AZ | 480- PHOENIX- AZ- 1179353 | Full NXX: Dedicated Customer - Growth | ABCD | TEST USER | ABCD | TEST USER | 10/28/2019 | 10/28/2019 | Approved | 480 | 769 | 2 |
| AZ | 480- PHOENIX- AZ- 1179353 | Full NXX: Dedicated Customer - Growth | ABCD | TEST USER | ABCD | TEST USER | 10/28/2019 | 10/28/2019 | Approved | 480 | 769 | 3 |
| AZ | 480- PHOENIX- AZ- 1179353 | Full NXX: Dedicated Customer - Growth | ABCD | TEST USER | ABCD | TEST USER | 10/28/2019 | 10/28/2019 | Approved | 480 | 769 | 4 |
| AZ | 480- PHOENIX- AZ- 1179353 | Full NXX: Dedicated Customer - Growth | ABCD | TEST USER | ABCD | TEST USER | 10/28/2019 | 10/28/2019 | Approved | 480 | 769 | Ę |
| AZ | 480- PHOENIX- AZ- 1179353 | Full NXX: Dedicated Customer - Growth | ABCD | TEST USER | ABCD | TEST USER | 10/28/2019 | 10/28/2019 | Approved | 480 | 769 | e |
| AZ | 480- PHOENIX- AZ- 1179353 | Full NXX: Dedicated Customer - Growth | ABCD | TEST USER | ABCD | TEST USER | 10/28/2019 | 10/28/2019 | Approved | 480 | 769 | 7 |
| AZ | 480- PHOENIX- AZ- 1179353 | Full NXX: Dedicated Customer - Growth | ABCD | TEST USER | ABCD | TEST USER | 10/28/2019 | 10/28/2019 | Approved | 480 | 769 | 8 |
| AZ | 480- PHOENIX- AZ- 1179353 | Full NXX: Dedicated Customer - Growth | ABCD | TEST USER | ABCD | TEST USER | 10/28/2019 | 10/28/2019 | Approved | 480 | 769 | ç |
| AZ | 480- PHOENIX- AZ- 1179354 | Block Modification | ABCD | TEST USER | ABCD | TEST USER | 10/28/2019 | | Received | 480 | 701 | 5 |
| AZ | 480- PHOENIX- AZ- 1179355 | Code Modification | ABCD | TEST USER | ABCD | TEST USER | 10/28/2019 | | Received | 480 | 701 | |

Figure 12-7 Part 1/1A Report

Note: To download the Part 1/1A Report to an EXCEL spreadsheet, click **Download**. To return to your inbox, click **Return to Inbox**. To go back to the preliminary *Part 1/1A Report* screen, click **Back**.

Note: If the requested report exceeds 500 rows, then PAS will automatically provide a downloadable Excel (XLSX) version of the report.

12.2.4 Part 1B Report

The Part 1B Report provides a list of NPAC Thousands-Block Data - Part 1Bs associated to requests submitted in PAS. The report includes the State, NPA-NXX-X, Tracking Number, Type of Request, OCN, SPID, CLASS (DPC and SSN), LIDB (DPC and SSN), CNAM (DPC and SSN), ISVM (DPC and SSN), WSMS (DPC and SSN), SOA Origination (Yes/No), Info Only (Y/N), Allocated back to the Code Holder's Switch (Y/N), NPAC Activate Block Range (Y/N), Block Effective Date, and the Reject Reason.

The following steps describe how to generate a Part 1B Report:

Step 1. From the tools frame on the left side (shown in Figure 12-1), click **Reports** then **Part 1B Report** to display the preliminary *Part 1B Report* screen (Figure 12-8).

| | Part 1B Report | |
|-------------------------|----------------|--|
| | | |
| | | |
| State * | Select All | |
| NPA * | Select All \$ | |
| Rate Center * | Select All 🗘 | |
| OCN * | Select All | |
| Type of Request * | Select All | |
| Date Range (MM/DD/YYYY) | | |
| From * | | |
| То * | | |
| | Continue | |

Figure 12-8 Preliminary Part 1A Report Screen

Step 2. From the preliminary *Part 1B Report* screen, the following options are made available to query the report by:

- State Select a State from the drop-down list of states from your user profile or leave the default Select All.
- NPA Select an NPA from the drop-down list of NPAs based on the state selected and your user profile or leave the default **Select All**.
- **Rate Center** Select a **rate center** from the drop-down list based on the NPA selected or leave the default **Select All**.
- **OCN** Select an **OCN** from the drop-down list of OCNs from your user profile or leave the default **Select All**.
- Type of Request The following options are provided: Select All, Initial, Growth, Reservation, Modification, or ISPP.

• Date Range – Enter a From and To date in the format of MM/DD/YYYY. This is based on the date that the Part 1B was submitted.

After you have made your selections, click **Continue** to display the *Part 1B Report* (Figure 12-9).

| | Part 1B Report | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|-------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------|---|------|------|------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| | Download Back Return to Inbox | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| State | NPA | NXX | X Tracking Number | Type of Request | OCN | SPID | LRN | CLAS DPC S | SS SN DF | LIDB PC SSN | CNA DPC S | M I SN DF | SVM C SSN | WSMS DPC SSI | SOA Orig. | Info Only | Alloc. Code Holder | NPAC Activate Block Range | Block Eff. Date | Reject Reason |
| OR | 503 | 732 | 6 503-BEAVER CRK-OF 1141360 | 8- Block Request - Initial | ABCD | ABCD | 1111111111 | | | | | | | | No | Ν | N | Y | 03/24/2019 | |
| OR | 971 | 335 | 0 503-CLACKAMAS-OF 1141364 | Block Request - Initial | ABCD | ABCD | 1111111111 | | | | | | | | No | Ν | N | Y | 03/17/2019 | |
| OR | 971 | 335 | 1 503-CLACKAMAS-OF 1141364 | - Block Request - Initial | ABCD | ABCD | 1111111111 | | | | | | | | No | Ν | N | Y | 03/24/2019 | |
| OR | 971 | 715 | 3 503-AURORA-OR- 1141362 | Block Request - Initial | ABCD | ABCD | 1111111111 | | | | | | | | No | Ν | Ν | Y | 03/24/2019 | |
| OR | 971 | 715 | 4 503-AURORA-OR- 1141363 | Block Request - Growth | ABCD | ABCD | 1111111111 | | | | | | | | No | N | N | Y | 03/24/2019 | |

Figure 12-9 Part 1B Report

Note: To download the Part 1B Report to an EXCEL spreadsheet, click **Download**. To return to your inbox, click **Return to Inbox**. To go back to the preliminary *Part 1B Report* screen, click **Back**.

Note: If the requested report exceeds 500 rows, then **PAS** will automatically provide a downloadable Excel (XLSX) version of the report.

12.2.5 Part 3A Report

The Part 3A Report provides a list of Pooling Administrator's Response/Confirmation - Part 3As created. The report includes the state, NPA-NXX-X, Tracking Number, Type of Request, OCN, Company Name, Parent Company OCN, Parent Company OCN Name, Rate Center, Pooling Status of rate center, Switch, Part 3A Effective Date, Part 3A Status (approved, denied, suspended or withdrawn), and Part 3A Response Date.

The following steps describe how to generate a Part 3A Report:

Step 1. From the tools frame on the left side (shown in Figure 12-1), click **Reports** then **Part 3A Report** to display the preliminary *Part 3A Report* screen (Figure 12-10).
| State * | Select All | 0 |
|----------------------------|--------------|---|
| NPA * | Select All ᅌ | |
| Rate Center * | Select All ᅌ | |
| OCN * | Select All | |
| Type of Request * | Select All | |
| Date Range (MM/DD/YYYY) | | |
| From * | | |
| To * | | |

Figure 12-10 Preliminary Part 3A Report Screen

Step 2. From the preliminary *Part 3A Report* screen, the following options are made available to query the report by:

- State Select a State from the drop-down list of states from your user profile or leave the default Select All.
- NPA Select an NPA from the drop-down list of NPAs based on the state selected and your user profile or leave the default **Select All**.
- Rate Center Select a rate center from the drop-down list based on the NPA selected or leave the default Select All.
- **OCN** Select an **OCN** from the drop-down list of OCNs from your user profile or leave the default **Select All**.
- Type of Request The following options are provided: Select All, Initial, Growth, Reservation, Modification, Disconnect or ISPP.
- Date Range Enter a From and To date in the format of MM/DD/YYYY. This is based on the date that the Pooling Administrator's Response/Confirmation Part 3A was created.

After you have made your selections, click **Continue** to display the *Part 3A Report* (Figure 12-11).

| | | | | | | | | Part | 3A Report | 1 | | | | | |
|-------|-----|-----|---|------------------------------------|--|------|-----------------|--------------------------|------------------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------|------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | De els De te | |
| | | | | | | | | | Parent | | | | ownload | Back Retu | irn to Inbox |
| State | NPA | NXX | x | Tracking Number | Type of Request | OCN | Company Name | Parent Company OCN | Company OCN Name | Rate Center | Pooling Status | Switch | Part 3A Effective Date | Part 3A Status | Part 3A Response Date |
| AZ | 480 | 312 | 9 | 480- PHOENIX- AZ- 1179352 | ISPP - New | ABCD | TEST USER | | | PHOENIX | м | xxxxxxxxxxx | 11/28/2019 | Approved | 10/28/2019 |
| AZ | 480 | 604 | 0 | 480- PHOENIX- AZ- 1179349 | Full NXX: Pool Replenishment - Growth | ABCD | TEST USER | ABCD | TEST USER | PHOENIX | м | xxxxxxxxxxx | 01/02/2020 | Approved | 10/28/2019 |
| AZ | 480 | 637 | 1 | 480- PHOENIX- AZ- 1179350 | Block Reservation | ABCD | TEST USER | ABCD | TEST USER | PHOENIX | м | xxxxxxxxxxx | 10/28/2019 | Approved | 10/28/2019 |
| AZ | 480 | 637 | 2 | 480- PHOENIX- AZ- 1179350 | Block Reservation | ABCD | TEST USER | ABCD | TEST USER | PHOENIX | м | xxxxxxxxxxx | 10/28/2019 | Approved | 10/28/2019 |
| AZ | 480 | 637 | 3 | 480- PHOENIX- AZ- 1179350 | Block Reservation | ABCD | TEST USER | ABCD | TEST USER | PHOENIX | м | xxxxxxxxxxx | 10/28/2019 | Approved | 10/28/2019 |
| AZ | 480 | 637 | 4 | 480- PHOENIX- AZ- 1179313 | Block Request - Initial | ABCD | TEST USER | ABCD | TEST USER | PHOENIX | м | xxxxxxxxxxx | 11/25/2019 | Approved | 10/28/2019 |
| AZ | 480 | 637 | 5 | 480- PHOENIX- AZ- 1179348 | Block Request - Growth | ABCD | TEST USER | ABCD | TEST USER | PHOENIX | М | xxxxxxxxxxx | 11/28/2019 | Approved | 10/28/2019 |
| AZ | 480 | 701 | 5 | 480- PHOENIX- AZ- 1179351 | Full NXX: Pool Replenishment - Growth | ABCD | TEST USER | ABCD | TEST USER | PHOENIX | М | xxxxxxxxxxx | 10/28/2019 | Approved | 10/28/2019 |
| AZ | 480 | 701 | 6 | 480- PHOENIX- AZ- 1179351 | Full NXX: Pool Replenishment - Growth | ABCD | TEST USER | ABCD | TEST USER | PHOENIX | м | ***** | 01/31/2020 | Approved | 10/28/2019 |
| AZ | 480 | 769 | 0 | 480- PHOENIX- AZ- 1179353 | Full NXX: Dedicated Customer - Growth | ABCD | TEST USER | ABCD | TEST USER | PHOENIX | м | xxxxxxxxxxx | 10/28/2019 | Approved | 10/28/2019 |
| AZ | 480 | 769 | 1 | 480- PHOENIX- AZ- 1179353 | Full NXX: Dedicated Customer - Growth | ABCD | TEST USER | ABCD | TEST USER | PHOENIX | м | xxxxxxxxxxx | 10/28/2019 | Approved | 10/28/2019 |
| AZ | 480 | 769 | 2 | 480- PHOENIX- AZ- 1179353 | Full NXX: Dedicated Customer - Growth | ABCD | TEST USER | ABCD | TEST USER | PHOENIX | м | xxxxxxxxxxx | 10/28/2019 | Approved | 10/28/2019 |
| AZ | 480 | 769 | 3 | 480- PHOENIX- AZ- 1179353 | Full NXX: Dedicated Customer - Growth | ABCD | TEST USER | ABCD | TEST USER | PHOENIX | м | xxxxxxxxxxx | 10/28/2019 | Approved | 10/28/2019 |
| AZ | 480 | 769 | 4 | 480- PHOENIX- AZ- 1179353 | Full NXX: Dedicated Customer - Growth | ABCD | TEST USER | ABCD | TEST USER | PHOENIX | м | xxxxxxxxxxx | 10/28/2019 | Approved | 10/28/2019 |
| AZ | 480 | 769 | 5 | 480- PHOENIX- AZ- 1179353 | Full NXX: Dedicated Customer - Growth | ABCD | TEST USER | ABCD | TEST USER | PHOENIX | м | xxxxxxxxxxx | 10/28/2019 | Approved | 10/28/2019 |
| AZ | 480 | 769 | 6 | 480- PHOENIX- AZ- 1179353 | Full NXX: Dedicated Customer - Growth | ABCD | TEST USER | ABCD | TEST USER | PHOENIX | М | xxxxxxxxxxx | 10/28/2019 | Approved | 10/28/2019 |
| AZ | 480 | 769 | 7 | 480- PHOENIX- AZ- 1179353 | Full NXX: Dedicated Customer - Growth | ABCD | TEST USER | ABCD | TEST USER | PHOENIX | М | xxxxxxxxxxx | 10/28/2019 | Approved | 10/28/2019 |
| AZ | 480 | 769 | 8 | 480- PHOENIX- AZ- 1179353 | Full NXX: Dedicated Customer - Growth | ABCD | TEST USER | ABCD | TEST USER | PHOENIX | М | xxxxxxxxxxx | 10/28/2019 | Approved | 10/28/2019 |
| AZ | 480 | 769 | 9 | 480- PHOENIX- AZ- 1179353 | Full NXX: Dedicated Customer - Growth | ABCD | TEST USER | ABCD | TEST USER | PHOENIX | М | xxxxxxxxxx | 10/28/2019 | Approved | 10/28/2019 |
| AZ | 480 | | | 480- PHOENIX- AZ- 1179349 | Full NXX: Pool Replenishment - Growth | ABCD | TEST USER | ABCD | TEST USER | PHOENIX | м | **** | | Suspended | 10/28/2019 |
| AZ | 480 | | | 480- PHOENIX- AZ- 1179351 | Full NXX: Pool Replenishment - Growth | ABCD | TEST USER | ABCD | TEST USER | PHOENIX | М | **** | | Suspended | 10/28/2019 |
| AZ | 480 | | | 480- PHOENIX- AZ- 1179353 | Full NXX: Dedicated Customer - Growth | ABCD | TEST USER | ABCD | TEST USER | PHOENIX | м | **** | | Suspended | 10/28/2019 |

Figure 12-11 Part 3A Report

Note: To download the Part 3A Report to an EXCEL spreadsheet, click **Download**. To return to your inbox, click **Return to Inbox**. To go back to the preliminary *Part 3A Report* screen, click **Back**.

Note: If the requested report exceeds 500 rows, then **PAS** will automatically provide a downloadable Excel (XLSX) version of the report.

12.2.6 Part 4/4A Report

The Part 4/4A Report provides a list of Confirmation of Code In Service - Part 4s and Confirmation of Thousands-Block In Service – Part 4As submitted. The report includes the State, NPA-NXX-X, OCN, Type of Request, Rate Center, Assignment Date, Effective Date, In-Service Date, Part 4/4A Receipt Date, and Submitter's name.

The following steps describe how to generate a Part 4/4A Report:

Step 1. From the tools frame on the left side (shown in Figure 12-1), click **Reports** then **Part 4/4A Report** to display the preliminary *Part 4/4A Report* screen (Figure 12-12).

| State * | Select All |
|----------------------------|--------------|
| NPA * | Select All ᅌ |
| Rate Center * | Select All |
| OCN * | Select All |
| Date Range (MM/DD/YYYY) | |
| From * | |
| To * | |

Figure 12-12 Preliminary Part 4/4A Report Screen

Step 2. From the preliminary *Part 4/4A Report* screen, the following options are made available to query the report by:

- State Select a State from the drop-down list of states from your user profile or leave the default Select All.
- NPA Select an NPA from the drop-down list of NPAs based on the state selected and your user profile or leave the default **Select All**.
- Rate Center Select a rate center from the drop-down list based on the NPA selected or leave the default Select All.
- **OCN** Select an **OCN** from the drop-down list of OCNs from your user profile or leave the default **Select All**.

• Date Range – Enter a From and To date in the format of MM/DD/YYYY. The Date Range is based on the date the Confirmation of Code In Service - Part 4 or Confirmation of Thousands-Block In Service – Part 4A was submitted.

After you have made your selection, click **Continue** to display the *Part 4/4A Report*. (Figure 12-13).

| | | | | | | Part 4/4A R | eport | | | | |
|---------|-----|-----|---|------|---|-------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | Download | Back | turn to Inbox |
| State | NPA | NXX | x | OCN | Type of Request | Rate Center | Assignment Date | Effective Date | In Service Date | Part 4/4A Receipt Date | Submitter |
| ARIZONA | 480 | 701 | 5 | ABCD | Full NXX: Pool Replenishment - Growth | PHOENIX | 10/28/2019 | 10/28/2019 | 10/28/2019 | 10/28/2019 | Jan Connally |

Figure 12-13 Part 4/4A Report

Note: To download the Part 4/4A Report to an EXCEL spreadsheet, click **Download**. To return to your inbox, click **Return to Inbox**. To go back to the preliminary *Part 4/4A Report* screen, click **Back**.

Note: If the requested report exceeds 500 rows, then **PAS** will automatically provide a downloadable Excel (XLSX) version of the report.

12.2.7 Assignments Needing Part 4/4A Report

The Assignments Needing Part 4/4AReport provides a list of thousands-block assignments that require a Confirmation of Thousands-Block In Service - Part 4A and a list of CO code assignments for Dedicated Customer requests that require a Confirmation of Code In Service - Part 4. The report includes the State, NPA-NXX-X, OCN, Type of Request, Rate Center, Assignment Date, Effective Date, Part 4/4A Due Date, and Pending Disconnect.

The following steps describe how to generate an Assignments Needing Part 4/4A Report:

Step 1. From the tools frame on the left side (shown in Figure 12-1), click **Reports** then **Assignments Needing Part 4/4A Report** to display the preliminary *Assignments Needing Part 4/4A Report* screen (Figure 12-14).

| Aəəiyiii | ment Needing Fait 444A Report |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | |
| State | Select All |
| NPA | Select All ᅌ |
| Rate Center | Select All |
| OCN | Select All |
| Date Range (MM/DD/YYYY) | f) |
| From * | |
| То * | |
| | |

Figure 12-14 Preliminary Assignments Needing Part 4/4A Report Screen

Step 2. From the preliminary *Assignment Needing Part 4/4A Report* screen, the following options are made available to query the report by:

- State Select a State from the drop-down list of states from your user profile or leave the default Select All.
- NPA Select an NPA from the drop-down list of NPAs based on the state selected and your user profile or leave the default **Select All**.
- **Rate Center** Select a rate center from the drop-down list based on the NPA selected or leave the default **Select All**.
- **OCN** Select an **OCN** from the drop-down list of OCNs from your user profile or leave the default **Select All**.
- Date Range Enter a From and To date in the format of MM/DD/YYYY. This is based on the date the Confirmation of Code In Service Part 4 or Confirmation of Thousands-Block In Service Part 4A is due.

Click Continue to display the Assignments Needing Part 4/4A Report. (Figure 12-15).

Assignment Needing Part 4/4A Report

"Pending Disconnect" identifies instances where the SP has submitted a block disconnect that has not yet been processed by the PA with a final disposition of approved, withdrawn or denied at the time the report is generated.

| | | | | | | | | Download | Васк н | teturn to Inbox |
|---------|-----|-----|---|------|--|-------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| State | NPA | NXX | x | OCN | Type of Request | Rate Center | Assignment Date | Effective Date | Part 4/4A Due Date | Pending Disconnect |
| ARIZONA | 480 | 769 | 0 | ABCD | Full NXX: Dedicated Customer - Growth | PHOENIX | 10/28/2019 | 10/28/2019 | 04/28/2020 | |
| ARIZONA | 480 | 769 | 1 | ABCD | Full NXX: Dedicated Customer - Growth | PHOENIX | 10/28/2019 | 10/28/2019 | 04/28/2020 | |
| ARIZONA | 480 | 769 | 2 | ABCD | Full NXX: Dedicated Customer - Growth | PHOENIX | 10/28/2019 | 10/28/2019 | 04/28/2020 | |
| ARIZONA | 480 | 769 | 3 | ABCD | Full NXX: Dedicated Customer - Growth | PHOENIX | 10/28/2019 | 10/28/2019 | 04/28/2020 | |
| ARIZONA | 480 | 769 | 4 | ABCD | Full NXX: Dedicated Customer - Growth | PHOENIX | 10/28/2019 | 10/28/2019 | 04/28/2020 | |
| ARIZONA | 480 | 769 | 5 | ABCD | Full NXX: Dedicated Customer - Growth | PHOENIX | 10/28/2019 | 10/28/2019 | 04/28/2020 | |
| ARIZONA | 480 | 769 | 6 | ABCD | Full NXX: Dedicated Customer - Growth | PHOENIX | 10/28/2019 | 10/28/2019 | 04/28/2020 | |
| ARIZONA | 480 | 769 | 7 | ABCD | Full NXX: Dedicated Customer - Growth | PHOENIX | 10/28/2019 | 10/28/2019 | 04/28/2020 | |
| ARIZONA | 480 | 769 | 8 | ABCD | Full NXX: Dedicated Customer - Growth | PHOENIX | 10/28/2019 | 10/28/2019 | 04/28/2020 | |
| ARIZONA | 480 | 769 | 9 | ABCD | Full NXX: Dedicated Customer - Growth | PHOENIX | 10/28/2019 | 10/28/2019 | 04/28/2020 | |

Figure 12-15 Assignments Needing Part 4/4A Report

Note: To download the Assignment Needing Part 4/4A Report to an EXCEL spreadsheet, click **Download**. To return to your inbox, click **Return to Inbox**. To go back to the preliminary *Assignment Needing Part 4/4A Report* screen, click **Back**.

Note: If the requested report exceeds 500 rows, then **PAS** will automatically provide a downloadable Excel (XLSX) version of the report.

12.2.8 Total Numbering Resources Report

The *Total Numbering Resources Report* provides a list of a service provider's assigned and retained pooled thousands-blocks and assigned non-pooled CO codes for a given **state**, **NPA**, **rate center** and

OCN. The assigned and retained thousands-block data will be real-time. The assigned non-pooled CO code data will be updated nightly.

The following steps describe how to generate the Total Numbering Resources Report:

Step 1. From the tools frame on the left side (shown in Figure 12-1), click **Reports** then **Total Numbering Resources Report** to display the preliminary *Total Numbering Resources Report* screen (Figure 12-16).

| Total Numbering Resources Report | |
|--|--|
| | |
| *If the requested report exceeds 500 rows, then PAS will automatically provide a .xisx version of the report | |
| State * Please Select + | |
| NPA * Select All \$ | |
| Rate Center * Select All \$ | |
| OCN * Select All \$ | |
| Continue | |

Figure 12-16 Preliminary Total Numbering Resources Report Screen

Step 2. From the preliminary screen, the following options are made available to query the report by:

- State Select a State from the drop-down list of states.
- NPA Select an NPA from the drop-down list of NPAs or leave the default Select All.
- **Rate Center** Select **Rate Center** from the drop-down list of Rate Centers or leave the default **Select All**.
- **OCN** Select an **OCN** from the drop-down list of OCNs, or leave the default **Select All**.

After you have made your selection, click **Continue** to display the *Total Numbering Resources Report.* (Figure 12-17). The total number of resources is shown at the top of the report.

| | | | Total Numb | ering Resources Report | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|--|---|--|
| The block data report. Codes | a included in from Exclude | this repo ed rate c | ort is real-time based on the time the report is pulled. The c enters are not included. Total Number of Resources : 13,000 | ode data included in this report is updated | nightly. Grandfathered block and code data is included in this Download Back Return to Inbox |
| NPA | NXX | X | Rate Center Name | OCN | Quantity |
| 971 | 335 | 0 | CLACKAMAS | ABCD | 1000 |
| 971 | 378 | 6 | CLACKAMAS | ABCD | 1000 |
| 971 | 378 | 7 | CLACKAMAS | ABCD | 1000 |
| 971 | 385 | 0 | CLACKAMAS | ABCD | 1000 |
| 971 | 385 | 1 | CLACKAMAS | ABCD | 1000 |
| 971 | 385 | 2 | CLACKAMAS | ABCD | 1000 |
| 971 | 385 | 3 | CLACKAMAS | ABCD | 1000 |
| 971 | 385 | 4 | CLACKAMAS | ABCD | 1000 |
| 971 | 385 | 5 | CLACKAMAS | ABCD | 1000 |
| 971 | 385 | 6 | CLACKAMAS | ABCD | 1000 |
| 971 | 385 | 7 | CLACKAMAS | ABCD | 1000 |
| 971 | 385 | 8 | CLACKAMAS | ABCD | 1000 |
| 971 | 385 | 9 | CLACKAMAS | ABCD | 1000 |

Figure 12-17 Total Numbering Resources Report

Note: To download the Total Numbering Resources Report to an EXCEL spreadsheet, click **Download**. To return to your inbox, click **Return to Inbox**. To go back to the preliminary *Total Numbering Resources Report* screen, click **Back**.

Note: If the requested report exceeds 500 rows, then **PAS** will automatically provide a downloadable Excel (XLSX) version of the report.

Note: To include grandfathered resources, only select a State and NPA and leave the Rate Center as Select All.

13 Password Changes

13.1 Task Overview

The Pooling Administration System (**PAS**) passwords expire 120 days from the date of issuance. You will receive an email notification and a password expiration notice (Figure 13-1) when signing into **PAS** 10 calendar days prior to the password expiration date. You must reset your password prior to the expiration date to avoid having your account suspended. If you do not reset your password within this timeframe, a second and final email reminder will be sent 3 days prior to the password expiration date. On day 120 your account will go into a suspended status. During the 30-day suspended period you will still receive emails and work items in your **Work Item Summary** list. In addition, your additional contacts will also continue to receive emails. If you do not reset your password by the end of the 30-day suspension period, your account will be disabled, and you will no longer receive emails or work items in your **Work Item Summary** list. Also, your additional contacts will no longer receive emails.

NOTE: Once you are re-enabled, you will be able to view any forms for requests processed while your user was disabled by using the **Search Forms** tool (see **Section 9**)

| Password Reset |
|---|
| Welcome to PAS. Your password will expire in 10 days. To reset your password, Click on the Password Reset button below to complete the password reset process. Password Reset Go To Inbox |
| l |

Figure 13-1 PAS Password Expiration Notice

NOTE: To reset your password, click **Password Reset**. To continue to your inbox, click **Go To Inbox**.

13.2 Required Information

None

13.3 Procedure

13.3.1 Reset Password in PAS

A user may request the system to generate a new a password at any time. The following steps describe how to reset your password in **PAS**:

Step 1. From the tools frame on the left side (shown in Figure 13-2), click **User Profile** then click **Reset Password**. **PAS** will display the **Reset User Password** warning message (Figure 13-3) asking if you wish to continue to reset your password.



Figure 13-2 Tools Frame – User Profile



Figure 13-3 Reset User Password Warning Message

Step 2. To complete the reset of your password, click **Continue**. **PAS** will display the new password along with your username. Please make a record of the new password for future use.

13.3.2 Forgotten Password

The following procedure describes how to request a new password when you have forgotten your existing password:

Send an email to <u>support@nanpa.com</u> to request a new temporary password. Please include within the email your PAS username and specify that this is a request for a new temporary password for a forgotten password.

Upon receipt of the request, the pooling representative will be in contact with you and will submit a password change request for you. A random new temporary password (similar in structure to that initially generated for the account) will be produced and provided to you via the email listed in your user profile. Under no circumstances is any other email, other than the email provided within your user profile, to be used, nor will your username be provided in the email. Upon logging in with your new temporary password, you will be prompted to reset your password.

Appendix A References

Alliance for Telecommunications Industry Solutions (ATIS) Industry Numbering Committee (INC) *Thousands Block (NPA-NXX-X) Central Office Code (NPA-NXX) Administration Guidelines (TBCOCAG)* (ATIS-0300119)

Appendix B Acronyms

| CLASS | Customer Local Area Signaling Services |
|-----------|--|
| CLLI™ | COMMON LANGUAGE® Location Identifier |
| CNAM | Calling Name |
| CO | Central Office |
| DPC | Destination Point Code |
| GTT | Global Title Translation |
| INC | Industry Numbering Committee |
| ISVM | Inter-Switch Voice Mail |
| LATA | Local Access and Transport Area |
| LERG | LERG TM Routing Guide (LERG) |
| LIDB | Line Information Database |
| LRN | Location Routing Number |
| MTE | Months to Exhaust |
| NPA | Numbering Plan Area |
| NPAC | Number Portability Administration Center |
| NPA-NXX | Central Office Code |
| NPA-NXX-X | Thousands Block |
| OCN | Operating Company Number |
| PA | Pooling Administrator |
| PAS | Pooling Administration System |
| SP | Service Provider |
| SPC | Service Provider Consultant |
| SSN | Subsystem Number |
| TN | Telephone Number |
| WSMSC | Wireless Short Message Service Center |

Appendix C Glossary

| Allocated/Assigned Block | Numbering Resources are Allocated/Assigned to a Service Provider (SP) when the information has been entered into BIRRDS by the North American Numbering Plan Administrator (NANPA) or the Pooling Administrator (PA). |
|---|--|
| Allocation Date | The Allocation Date is the date established by the North American Numbering Plan Administrator (NANPA) or the Pooling Administrator (PA) when the Administrator assigns the Thousands-Block (NPA-NXX-X) or Central Office (CO) Code (NPA-NXX) to a Service Provider (SP). |
| Available Numbers | Numbers that are Available for Assignment to subscriber access lines, or their equivalents, within a Rate Center and are not classified as Assigned, Intermediate, Administrative, Aging, or Reserved. Available Numbers is a residual category that can be calculated by subtracting a sum of numbers in the Assigned, Intermediate, Administrative, Aging, and Reserved primary categories from the total of numbers in the Service Provider Inventory of a CO Code or Thousands-Block Holder (47 CFR § 52.15 (f) (1) (iv)). |
| Block Disconnect | The process used by an SP to return a Thousands-Block(s) previously assigned in PAS. It is also the process used by an SP to donate Thousands-Blocks to the Industry Inventory Pool. |
| Block Holder (see Thousands-Block Holder) | The entity to which a Thousands-Block (NPA-NXX-X) has been assigned for use. |
| Block Modification | The process of used by an SP to change certain characteristics associated with an Assigned Thousands- Block, such as a different switch identification. |
| Central Office (CO) Code | Central Office Codes may also be referred to as CO Codes (47 CFR. §52.7(c)). The sub-NPA code in a TN, i.e., digits D-E-F of a 10-digit North American Numbering Plan (NANP) area address. The second three digits (NXX) of a 10-digit telephone number in the form NPA-NXX-XXXX, where N is a number from 2 to 9 and X is a number from 0 to 9 (e.g., 740 is the CO Code (NXX) in (201) 740-xxxx). |

| Certify/Certification | The authorization of a Service Provider (SP) by a regulator to provide a telecommunications service in the relevant geographic area. 47 CFR § 52.15 (g) (2) and 47 CFR § 52.15 (g) (3) requires that applications for Initial Numbering Resources include evidence that the Applicant is authorized to provide service in the area for which Numbering Resources are being requested. |
|----------------------------|--|
| CLLI [™] Code | An eleven character, standardized, geographic identifier as defined in ATIS-0300253, Structure for the Representation of Location Entities for Information Exchange, which uniquely identifies the geographic location and certain functional categories of equipment. Companies that are licensees of Common Language [®] products can refer questions to their company's Common Language [®] Coordinator. Further information is available via the Common Language [®] Customer Support Center, 877-699-5577 and at <u>www.commonlanguage.com</u> . (Common Language [®] and Telcordia [®] are registered trademarks and CLLI [™] is a trademark and the Intellectual Property of Telcordia Technologies [®] , Inc. dba iconectiv [®] .) |
| CO Code Holder/Assignee | An Assignee of a Pooled or Non-pooled Central Office (CO) Code (NPA-NXX). A CO Code Holder is identified in the LERG [™] Routing Guide as the NPA-NXX-A record holder. The responsibilities of an Assignee for a Pooled Central Office (CO) Code (NPA-NXX) are defined in Section 8.2 and for a Non-pooled CO Code are defined in Section 8.3 of these guidelines. |
| Contamination | Contamination occurs when at least one Telephone Number (TN) within a Thousands-Block (NPA-NXX-X) of TNs is not Available for Assignment to end users or customers. Thousands-Blocks contaminated up to and including 10 percent are eligible for Donation/return. For purposes of this provision, a TN is not Available for Assignment if it is classified as Administrative, Aging, Assigned, Intermediate, or reserved as defined in Federal Communications Commission (FCC) rules (47 CFR § 52.7 (h)). |
| Donation | The process by which Service Providers (SP) are required to contribute Telephone Numbers (TN) to a Thousands-Block Number Pool (47 CFR § 52.7(i)). In the context of these guidelines, SPs shall use the Thousands-Block (NPA-NXX- X) return/disconnect process to donate/return Thousands- Blocks to the Industry Inventory Pool. |

| Effective Date | The date by which routing and rating within the Public Switching Telephone Network (PSTN) shall be working for the Assigned Thousands-Block (NPA-NXX-X) or the Assigned Central Office (CO) Code (NPA-NXX). Also, the date by which the Thousands-Block becomes an Active – Thousands-Block or the CO Code becomes an Active CO Code. Also referred to as the LERG [™] Routing Guide Effective Date in these guidelines. |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Forecast | A plan submitted by SPs to PAS that predicts the quantity of blocks that they will need over a 12-month timeframe in rate centers in which they are pooling. |
| Graphics User Interface (GUI) | Graphics User Interface is a user interface screen with graphics components such as buttons, labels, text fields, text areas, drop-down-boxes, links, images, etc., for easy navigation and interaction with an application or computer system. |
| Industry Numbering Committee (INC) | Industry Numbering Committee (INC) provides an open forum to address and resolve industry-wide issues associated with the planning, administration, allocation, assignment and use of numbering resources and related dialing considerations for public telecommunications within the North American Numbering Plan (NANP) area. |
| In Service | A Central Office (CO) Code (NPA-NXX) or Thousands- Block (NPA-NXX-X) for which local routing information appears in the LERG TM Routing Guide, and one or more Telephone Numbers (TN) within the CO Code or Thousands- Block has been Assigned to an end user (FCC 00-104, ¶240). Numbers that are categorized as Administrative, Aging, Intermediate, Reserved, or Available cannot also be Assigned and do not satisfy the In Service requirement. |
| Inventory | Refers to all Telephone Numbers (TN) distributed, Assigned or Allocated: (1) To a Service Provider (SP), or (2) to the Pooling Administrator (PA) for the purpose of establishing or maintaining a Thousands-Block Number Pool (See 47 CFR § 52.7 (j)). |

| LATA (Local Access and Transport Area) | Defines an area within which Incumbent Local Exchange Carriers (ILEC) directly addressed by the 1984 Modified Final Judgement (MFJ) are permitted to carry traffic. Cross- LATA traffic, except in isolated waivered cases, is carried by interexchange carriers. Although LATA restrictions do not apply to Service Providers (SP) not addressed by the MFJ, due to interconnection and other influencing factors, LATA restrictions impact all carriers to a degree. A LATA is a 3-digit value. Some LATA descriptions note a 5-digit value where, in Florida only, the last two digits represent Equal Access Exchange Areas (EAEAs) defined by the Florida utility commission. Many LATAs exist in multiple Numbering Plan Area (NPA) codes and many NPA codes exist in multiple LATAs. LATAs generally align with state boundaries except in a few areas (e.g., NY, CT, IL, OR and the area between MD, VA and WV). |
|---|---|
| LERG™ Routing Guide (LERG) | The iconectiv [®] LERG [™] Routing Guide is an output from the BIRRDS database. It is used by Service Providers (SP) and other carriers as a common means to reflect and exchange current and planned Central Office (CO) Code (NPA-NXX) and Thousands-Block (NPA-NXX-X) assignments along with associated routing data. Data is provided for all SPs in the North American Numbering Plan (NANP). It is generated monthly in its entirety, with daily change activity also available. See "Telecom Routing Administration (TRA)" definition. |
| Location Routing Number (LRN) | A 10-digit (NPA-NXX-XXXX) number Assigned to a Switching Entity/Point of Interconnection (POI) by a CO Code Holder to a Switching Entity/POI for routing Local Number Portability (LNP) Ported Telephone Numbers (TN) in a Local Number Portability (LNP) environment. See "Administrative Numbers" definition. |
| Months to Exhaust | Used by Service Providers (SP) to document the need for a Growth Central Office (CO) Code (NPA-NXX) or Thousands-Block (NPA-NXX-X) as follows: = Telephone Numbers (TN) Available for Assignment |
| | Average Monthly Growth Rate |
| | When used by the Pooling Administrator (PA) to document the need for a Growth CO Code: |
| | = Thousands-Blocks Available for Assignment |
| | Average Monthly Growth Rate |

| NANPA (North American Numbering Plan Administration) | The Administrator responsible for the neutral administration of North American Numbering Plan (NANP) Numbering Resources, subject to directives from regulatory authorities in the NANP member countries (See 47 CFR § 52.7 (e)). The NANPA is an impartial non-governmental entity that is not aligned with any particular telecommunications industry segment. ¹ Under contract to the FCC, NANPA's responsibilities include assignment of NANP resources, and, in the U.S. and its territories, coordination of Numbering Plan Area (NPA) code relief planning and collection of utilization and forecast data. See 47 CFR § 52.13. |
|--|--|
| Numbering Plan Area (NPA) | The is the 3-digit code that occupies the A, B, and C positions in the 10-digit North American Numbering Plan (NANP) format that applies throughout the NANP area, also called Area Code. NPAs are of the form NXX, where N represents the digits 2-9 and X represents any digit 0-9. In the NANP, NPAs are classified as either geographic or non-geographic. Geographic NPAs are NPAs which correspond to discrete geographic areas within the NANP area. Non-geographic NPAs are NPAs that do not correspond to discrete geographic areas, but which are instead Assigned for services with attributes, functionalities, or requirements that transcend specific geographic boundaries. The common examples are NPAs in the N00 format, e.g., 800, 900. |
| NPAC (Number Portability Administration Center) | The database that contains routing information on ported Telephone Numbers (TN) and Thousands-Block Number Pooled Thousands-Blocks (NPA-NXX-X) and facilitates the updating of the routing databases of all subtending Service Providers (SP) in the portability area. Also called the Number Portability Administration Center (NPAC) Service Management System (SMS). |

¹ Administration of the North American Numbering Plan, Report and Order, CC Docket No. 92-237, 11 FCC Rcd 2588, 2608 (1995) (NANP Order).

| Operating Company Number (OCN) | A four position alphanumeric code that uniquely identifies providers of local telecommunications service. OCN assignments are required of all Service Providers (SP) in their submission of utilization and forecast data (FCC 00-104 ¶41 and Public Notice DA 00-1549). Relative to Central Office (CO) Code (NPA-NXX) assignments addressed by these guidelines, National Exchange Carrier Association (NECA) assigned Company Codes are used as OCNs. Companies with no prior Central Office (CO) Code (NPA-NXX) or Company Code assignments shall contact NECA (<u>www.neca.org</u> ; 800-228-8597) to be assigned a Company Code(s). Since multiple OCNs and/or Company Codes may be associated with a given company, companies with prior assignments should direct questions regarding appropriate OCN usage to the iconectiv [®] Telecom Routing Administration (TRA) (<u>www.trainfo.com</u> ; 866-672-6997). See "Administrative Operating Company Number (AOCN)" definition. |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| Part 1 | Central Office Code (NPA-NXX) Application form to be used to request the assignment of a CO Code, modify an axisting CO Code, or return a CO Code |
| Part 1A | Thousands-Block (NPA-NXX-X) Application form to be used to request a new Thousands-Block, reserve a new Thousands- Block, modify an existing Thousands-Block or return an existing Thousands-Block. |
| Part 1B | NPAC Thousands-Block Data form to be used to activate a Thousands-Block (NPA-NXX-X) in the NPAC, for an Intra-SP block-porting request; or for a modification to a block in the NPAC. One Part 1B is to be issued for each Thousands-Block request. |
| Part 3A | Pooling Administrator's Response/Confirmation form used to approve, suspend or deny an SP's Part 1 or Part 1A application. |
| Part 4 | Confirmation of Code In Service form that is issued by the SP to confirm that an CO Code (NPA-NXX) is in service. If the Part 4 is not returned to the Pooling Administrator for a Dedicated Customer CO Code, reclamation procedures may be initiated. |

| Part 4A | Confirmation of Thousands-Block In Service form that is issued by the SP to confirm that an Thousands Block (NPA- NXX-X) is in service. If the Part 4A is not returned to the Pooling Administrator, reclamation procedures may be initiated. |
|--|---|
| Pooling | Pooling of geographic numbers in a local number portability environment is a number administration and assignment process that allocates numbering resources to a shared reservoir associated with a designated geographic area. |
| | The designated geographic area is a rate center (or pool) within a geographic NPA. The numbering resources in the shared reservoir are available in blocks of numbers for assignment to competing SPs participating in LNP for the purpose of providing services to customers in that area. |
| Pooling Administration System (PAS) | The Pooling Administration System (PAS) refers to the web- based application that is used to automate the national pooling administration functions. |
| Pooling Administrator (PA) | Refers to the entity responsible for administering a Thousands-Block Number Pool (47 CFR § 52.7 (g)). The PA is responsible for the neutral administration of Thousands- Blocks (NPA-NXX-X) from Central Office (CO) Codes (NPA-NXX) in areas where Thousands-Block Number Pooling has been ordered or implemented. The PA is an impartial non-governmental entity that is not aligned with any particular telecommunications industry segment and is under contract to the Federal Communications Commission (FCC). |
| Portability | Telephone number portability is a service that provides residential and business telephone customers with the ability to retain, at the same location, their existing local telephone numbers when switching from one local telephone service provider to another. |
| Public Switched Telephone Network (PSTN) | All circuit-switched transmission, switching facilities, and signal processors supplied and operated by all telecommunications common carriers for use by the public. Every station on the PSTN is capable of being accessed from every other station on the PSTN via the use of North American Numbering Plan (NANP) E.164 numbers. |

| Radio Button | A control that appears on an input screen, generally, as a small circle. A radio button displays one of two settings: <i>On</i> (indicated by a black dot inside the circle) or <i>Off.</i> A radio button is always a part of a group of related radio buttons in which only one button can be on at a time. When the user clicks an unmarked radio button, the application turns that button on and turns the other buttons in its group off. |
|-----------------------|--|
| Rate Center | A uniquely defined point (Vertical & Horizontal Coordinates) located within an Exchange Area from which mileage measurements are determined. These measurements can be used with the tariffs in the message rating processes. See "Exchange Area" definition. A Rate Center is used for Numbering Resource applications and reports to associate Telephone Numbers (TN) with a geographic area, as defined by the relevant regulatory agency. |
| Reassignment | The process of reestablishing the assignment of a Numbering Resource, which was previously Assigned. |
| Retained Blocks | An intra-service provider port allows an SP to retain unavailable TNs in contaminated thousands-blocks that are being donated to an industry inventory pool. |
| | SPs may retain a Thousands-Block if they can demonstrate |
| | a. the Thousands-Blocks are required to meet the SP's 6-month projected forecast beyond the Pool Start /Allocation Date: or |
| | b. there are technical reasons which justify retaining the Thousand-Blocks such as TNs that are assigned to non-portable services, e.g., packet switched service; or |
| | c. this is their initial block or "footprint" block, even if the Thousands-Block is less than ten percent |
| Service Provider (SP) | A Telecommunications Carrier or other entity that receives Numbering Resources from the North American Numbering Plan Administrator (NANPA), the Pooling Administrator (PA) or, from a Telecommunications Carrier for the purpose of providing or establishing telecommunications service. For the purposes of these guidelines, the term S includes an interconnected VoIP SP. (47 CFR §52.5 (e)). |

| Service Provider Identification (SPID) | NPAC Service Provider Identification. The NPAC uses individual Service Providers' Company Codes or their OCN as the NPAC Service Provider Identification (SPID). To access NPAC services, SPs are required to provide their Company Code or OCN. NECA Services, Inc. is the organization that assigns Company Codes to telecommunications service providers. |
|---|--|
| State Waiver | The ' Received a State Waiver ' Option can only be used if an SP has been granted permission by the state regulatory body, in which it is applying for resources, to submit a request for resources even though it does not meet Months to Exhaust and/or Utilization requirements. |
| Switching Entity | An electromechanical, electronic, or digital system for connecting lines to lines, lines to trunks, or trunks to trunks for the purpose of originating/terminating Public Switched Telephone Network (PSTN) calls. A single switching system may handle several Central Office (CO) Codes (NPA-NXX). |
| Thousands-Block (NPA-NXX-X) | A range of one thousand Telephone Numbers (TN) within a Central Office (CO) Code (NPA-NXX) beginning with X000 and ending with X999, where X is a value from 0 to 9. |
| Thousands-Blocks Available for Assignment | Thousands-Blocks (NPA-NXX-Xs) within the Industry Inventory Pool Rate Center which are within a Central Office (CO) Code (NPA-NXX) that is flagged as Local Number Portability (LNP) capable in the LERG TM Routing Guide and the Number Portability Administration Center (NPAC), and which are Available for Assignment within the Service Provider's (SP) Rate Center. |

| Thousands-Block Forecast Report (Appendix 4) | All Thousands-Block Number Pooling Service Providers (SP) shall provide an Appendix 4 Thousands-Block Forecast Report to the Pooling Administrator (PA), on a semi-annual basis, by Rate Center for all Number Resource requirements in Thousands-Block Number Pooling Rate Centers, including full Central Office (CO) Codes (NPA-NXX) as well as Thousands-Blocks (NPA-NXX-X). The Appendix 4 is based on a 12-month interval. The semi-annual Thousands-Block Forecast Report deadline dates are on or before February 1 for the period ending December 31 and on or before August 1 for the period ending June 30. The PA gathers forecast information to monitor and project exhaust in individual Industry Inventory Pools based on the forecasts received and to compile the forecast demand of all SPs participating in each Industry Inventory Pool for semi-annual reporting to North American Numbering Plan Administrator (NANPA). |
|--|---|
| Thousands-Block Holder/Assignee | The entity to which a Thousands-Block (NPA-NXX-X) has been Assigned for use. |
| Thousands-Block Number Pooling | A process by which the 10,000 numbers in a Central Office (CO) Code (NPA-NXX) are separated into ten sequential blocks of 1,000 numbers each (Thousands-Block (NPA- NXX-X)), and all ten thousand Telephone Numbers (TN) within each CO Code continue to be associated with the same Rate Center designation (i.e., V&H coordinates), but can be distributed among multiple Service Providers (SP) at the Thousands-Block level (47 CFR § 52.20 (a)). |
| Tracking Number | A unique identifier associated with an application for use in PAS in the format: NPA-St-Rate Center (abbrev)-NNNNNN (4 to 7-digit number automatically generated by PAS). Example: 609-NJ-BEACHHAVEN-123456 |

| Utilization Level or Threshold | The Service Provider's (SP) current Numbering Resource Utilization Level for the Rate Center in which it is seeking Growth Numbering Resources. The Numbering Resource Utilization Level shall be calculated by dividing all Assigned Numbers by the total Numbering Resources in the Applicant's Service Provider Inventory and multiplying the result by 100. Numbering Resources activated in the LERG TM Routing Guide (within the preceding 90 calendar days of reporting Utilization Levels may be excluded from the Utilization Threshold calculation) |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| | All Applicants for Growth Numbering Resources shall achieve a 75% Utilization Threshold, calculated in accordance with 47 CFR § 52.15 (h), for the Rate Center in which they are requesting Growth Numbering Resources. |
| Vacant Code Announcement (VCA) | This announcement is played when an invalid Numbering Plan Area (NPA), Central Office (CO) Code (NPA-NXX), or Telephone Number (TN) is dialed (e.g., customer misdial). An example of such a recording is as follows: "We're sorry, your call cannot be completed as dialed. Please check the number and try again." (See ATIS-0300019, Next Generation Interconnection Interoperability (NGIIF) Reference Document: Part III, Installation, Testing and Maintenance Responsibilities for SS7 Links and Trunks, Attachment H – SS7 Cause Codes and Tones and Announcements" available at <u>www.atis.org</u> . (See Reorder Announcement (ROA) definition). |

INDEX

| A |
|--|
| Assignments Needing Part 4/4A Report, 182, 186 |
| В |
| Block transfer, 15, 91, 116 |
| Thousands-Blocks in service, 6 |
| D |
| Deleting work items, 170 Donation Report, 171, 172, 173, 174 |
| F |
| Forecast, 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 32, 62, 100 Forecast Report, 171, 172, 173 Full NXX, 92 |
| G |
| Graphical User Interface (GUI), 11 Growth request, 24, 29, 32, 46, 61, 66, 97, 100, 175, 177, 179 |
| H |
| Help Desk, 7, 10, 188 |
| I |
| Individual block requests, 16, 53, 55 Initial request, 24, 29, 31, 39, 97, 99, 102, 175, 177, 179 Inventory, 31, 61, 99 |
| L |
| Location Routing Number (LRN), 13, 92 |
| Μ |
| Modify forecast, 13 Modify/Delete , 170 <i>Months to Exhaust (MTE)</i> , 24, 29, 31, 32, 33, 46, 59, 61, 62, 66, 97, 99, 100, 103, 104, 107 |
| <u> </u> |
| Numbering Plan Area (NPA), 6, 12, 13, 14, 39, 92, 136, 140, 143, 144, 149, 152 NPA-NXX-Xs (Thousands blocks), 136, 140, 143, 149, 152 |

Ο

Operating Company Number (OCN), 12, 13

Ρ

Part 1A, 6, 152, 153, 155, 171, 174, 177, 178, 181, 182, 183 Part 1A Report, 174, 177, 178, 181, 182 Part 1B, 6, 24, 29, 46, 67, 76, 152, 153, 155 Part 3A, 6, 39, 62, 71, 80, 83, 86, 87, 102, 113, 115, 124, 131, 133, 135, 142, 152, 153, 155, 165 Part 4/4A Report, 181 Password, 6, 8, 10, 188 Pool resources, 6 Pooling, 6 Pooling Administration System (PAS), 6, 8, 11, 32, 62, 100, 135, 142, 151, 152, 154, 156, 157, 164, 170, 172, 173, 174, 177, 178

R

S

Т

U

V

Rate center, 11, 12, 13, 14, 153 Register, 156 Registration, 156

Service Provider (SP), 6, 11, 37, 38, 50, 70, 79, 123, 130, 135, 142, 164 Switch, 37, 50, 70, 79, 92, 123, 130

Telephone numbers (TNs), 6, 31, 32, 61, 62, 99, 100 Tracking number, 38, 62, 70, 76, 79, 83, 86, 87, 97, 100, 101, 112, 114, 124, 130, 136, 140, 143, 144, 149, 152, 155 Trouble ticket, 7

User profile, 12, 13, 156 Utilization, 31, 32, 61, 62, 99, 100, 103, 104, 107 Utilization calculation, 31, 61, 100

View forms, 151

W

Work item, 6, 39, 62, 71, 80, 83, 86, 88, 102, 113, 115, 124, 131, 133, 138, 139, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170